This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

B 1641.1.3

Walter Faxon.

Jan. 11, 1910.

HARVARD COLLEGE
LIBRARY

THE BEQUEST OF
WALTER FAXON
CLASS OF 1871

Colonel Henry M. Williams (retired) of Northampton, Captain William B. Edgar of Fall River, Colonel Roger Wolcott (retired) of Milton, Colonel George H. Doty (retired) of Waltham, Lieutenant Colonel Edward Glines of Somerville, Colonel Thomas D. Barrell (retired) of Boston, Lieutenant Colonel John A. Curtin (retired) of Brookline, Colonel Charles Hayden of Boston, Lieutenant Colonel Ira Vaughn (retired) of Salem, Lieutenant Colonel Joseph H. Kelley of Boston, Major Walter S. Hale of Brookline, Major Philip S. Sears of Nahant, Major Talbot Aldrich of Boston, Major John F. Kenealy of Natick, Captain Daniel H. Morgan of Springfield, Lieutenant Colonel Fred R. Robinson of Wakefield, Major Guy Murchie of Boston, Captain Halten B. Perkins of Boston and Captain William S. Patten (retired) of Wellesley.

The body bearers will be non-commissioned officers of the Sixth Massachusetts Infantry, of which Mr. Guild became adjutant at the outbreak of the Spanish-American War. The National Lancers will act as escort from the house at 124 Marlboro street to the church. It has not yet been fully decided whether there will be an escort from the church to Forest Hills Cemetery, where the burial is to take place in the family lot.

The music will be by B. L. Whelpley, organist of the Arlington Street Church, and by the Apollo Club, which has volunteered its services. The club will sing the chant, "Still, Still With Thee" and two hymns, both of which were favorites with the former governor, and one of which he had some time ago expressed a desire to have sung at his funeral, this being "Jerusalem the Golden." The other hymn will be "Onward Christian Soldiers."

Governor Walsh today announced that the State Executive Department will be closed Friday from noon until one o'clock, the hour of the funeral, and also requested that all the other State departments close, unless such action would be detrimental to their work. This means that all State departments will be closed. Governor Walsh, with his staff and members of the Executive Council, and undoubtedly, many other State officials, will attend the services. All the militia officers have been

Aiden Rose, and, as John and Lydia Waterhouse are my own line, I can give the correspondent a good deal more on several families if it is wanted.

H. W. B. S.

---

*1229. 1. Clark, Cadwell. W. R. K., Oct. 10, 1914. My Cadwell line is as follows: Thomas (1) married Elizabeth Stebbins 1658; Samuel (2), born April 30, 1675, married Mary Clark March 6, 1707; Samuel (3), born Nov. 1, 1710, married, July 15, 1737, Elisbabe (3) Brace (Henry 2, Stephen 1); Joseph (4), born Sept. 1, 1745, married, June 26, 1766, Thankful (7) Sedgwick (Abraham 6, Ebenezer 5, Samuel 4, William 3, General Robert 2, William 1); Joseph (5), born May 7, 1768, married, Oct. 27, 1790, Chloe (9) Kellogg (George 8, Jacob 7, Samuel 6, Joseph 5, Martin 4, Philippe 3, Thomas 2, Nicholas 1); Amanda (6), born Dec. 27, 1797, married, Nov. 10, 1818, Joseph House. His son, Robert House, born Sept. 7, 1819, married, Sept. 12, 1843, Lucy Ann Goff. His daughter, Sarah Elizabeth House, born Oct. 8, 1846, married James Henry Goff Oct. 24, 1866. My Goff line is: James Henry (9); Deuel (8); Deuel (7); Josiah (6); Benjamin (5); Philip (4); Philip (3); Philip (2); Philip (1) of Wethersfield, Conn.

My information on the Brace line is not as full as I should like. If W. R. K. could give dates, etc., of Stephen (1) with a list of children and the same for Henry (2) I should be very grateful. Have the names and dates of four of Henry's children, viz., Ann, born Dec. 28, 1706-7; Phebe, born Jan. 6, 1707-8; Phebe again, born Dec. 23, 1710; and Henry, born March 15, 1712-13, but not the balance. Would also like list of children of Joseph (4) Cadwell and Thankful Sedgwick. If W. R. K. has any suggestion as to places to look for Mary Clark which he has not already tried, would be glad to do the necessary work. Am also descended in another line from Thomas (1) Kilbourne of Wethersfield and John Curtis (1) and widow Elizabeth.

A. J. G. B.

---

*4237. 1. Sawyer, Chase. W. B. G., Sept. 16, 1914. There seems to be no record in Essex County of the Jeremiah Sawyer and Jane Chase who are quoted, nor of their children. Jeremiah Sawyer is reported in the Newbury Vital Records as having been born to Abigail of Brentwood, N. H. No father is mentioned. The probability is that Jane Chase was of the Thomas line, emigrant to Hampton, and his descendants went up into the towns north of Hampton, and many of them into Brentwood. I do not find any Jane Chase, who will fit the case, among the descendants of Aquila Chase, and if your correspondent will write, or go to Concord, N. H., where there is a very full account of these things, he will doubtless get some light.

W. E. G.

---

*4274. 3. Allen. D. M. V., Sept. 28, 1914. James Allen, an early settler and proprietor of Dedham, came about 1637. He removed from Dedham to Medfield before 1660, where he died Sept. 27, 1676. He married Ann Guild, an immigrant, who came to Dedham, 1636, with her brothers John and Samuel [illegible]

Catalogue

of the Collection of

Books and Manuscripts

Belonging to

Mr. Brayton Ives

of New-York.

New-York:
Printed at the De Vinne Press.
1891.

ORDER OF SALE.

Afternoon Sessions commence at 3 o'clock.
Evening Sessions at 8 o'clock.

Thursday Afternoon, March 5,	Lots	1	to	216
Thursday Evening, March 5,	"	217	to	445
Friday Afternoon, March 6,	"	446	to	667
Friday Evening, March 6,	"	668	to	886
Saturday Afternoon, March 7,	"	887	to	1115

Books and Manuscripts.

THE GUTENBERG BIBLE, MENTZ, 1455.

CATALOGUE

OF THE COLLECTION OF

Books and Manuscripts

BELONGING TO

MR. BRAYTON IVES OF NEW-YORK.

Comprising:

Early Printed Books,
Americana,
Illustrated French Books,
Works of Standard Authors,
Classical Manuscripts,
Missals and Books of Hours.

TO BE DISPOSED OF

BY AUCTION ON THURSDAY, MARCH 5, 1891,

AND FOLLOWING DAYS, AT 3 AND 8 O'CLOCK P. M.,

AT THE

American Art Galleries,

6 EAST 23D STREET, MADISON SQUARE, NEW-YORK,

WHERE THESE VOLUMES, TOGETHER WITH MR. IVES'S ENTIRE COLLECTION OF ORIENTAL PORCELAINS AND OTHER OBJECTS OF ART, WILL BE ON EXHIBITION DAY AND EVENING FROM SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 21, 1891, UNTIL DATE OF SALE, INCLUSIVE.

AMERICAN ART ASSOCIATION, MANAGERS,
THOMAS E. KIRBY, AUCTIONEER.

NEW-YORK:
PRINTED AT THE DE VINNE PRESS.
1891.

B 1641.1.3

HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY
THE BEQUEST OF
WALTER FAXON
MARCH 16, 1921

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

1. The highest Bidder to be the Buyer, and *if any dispute arise between two or more Bidders*, the Lot so in dispute shall be immediately put up again and re-sold.

2. The Purchasers to give their Names and Addresses, and to pay down a Cash Deposit, or the whole of the Purchase-money, *if required*, in default of which the Lot or Lots so purchased to be immediately put up again and re-sold.

3. The Lots to be taken away at the Buyer's Expense and Risk *upon the conclusion of the Sale*, and the remainder of the Purchase-money to be absolutely paid, or otherwise settled for to the satisfaction of the Auctioneer, on or before delivery; in default of which the undersigned will not hold themselves responsible if the Lots be lost, stolen, damaged, or destroyed; but they will be left at the sole risk of the Purchaser.

4. *The Sale of any Article is not to be set aside on account of any error in the description, or imperfection. All Articles are exposed for Public Exhibition one or more days, and are sold just as they are without recourse.*

5. To prevent inaccuracy in delivery and inconvenience in the settlement of the Purchases, no Lot can, on any account, be removed during the Sale.

6. Upon failure to comply with the above Conditions, the Money deposited in part payment shall be forfeited; all Lots uncleared within three days from conclusion of Sale, shall be re-sold by public or private Sale, without further notice, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale shall be made good by the defaulter at this Sale, together with all charges attending the same. This Condition is without prejudice to the right of the Auctioneer to enforce the contract made at this Sale, without such re-sale, if he thinks fit.

THOS. E. KIRBY, *Auctioneer.*

SPECIAL NOTICE.

Intending Purchasers wishing to avoid the trouble and confusion of making a deposit during the Sale, can make arrangements previous to day of Sale with the Managers or Auctioneers at their Office, 6 East Twenty-third Street.

AMERICAN ART ASSOCIATION, *Managers.*

THOS. E. KIRBY, *Auctioneer.*

IT is not claimed that the books described in this Catalogue form a Library. They are only a Collection. Nearly twenty years ago I began a tolerably comprehensive course of historical reading. In selecting the works necessary for this I got into the way of frequenting booksellers' shops, and thus became inoculated with the disease which, in its development, made me a Collector. For many years I found rest after a hard day's work in Wall Street, by spending an hour or two on my way home in one or more places where I could look over recently purchased books. In those days Mr. Sabin's shop in Nassau Street was the favorite resort of book-collectors, and one could meet several of them there nearly every afternoon. The arrival of a box from London, containing new importations of books, was always an occasion of interest, and usually gave rise to keen competition for the privilege of making the first selections. Mr. Sabin was an enthusiastic student of Americana, and I was soon instilled with the same feeling. My first efforts were not directed to the purchase of rarities so much as to early local histories of towns, accounts of Indian fights, and other incidents of special interest. But it is natural to work back to first principles, and so I found myself striving more and more every year to secure the original sources of our knowledge of the discovery and early history of the country. This made me more or less familiar with the works issued in the early part of the sixteenth century and the latter part of the fifteenth. Then I became impressed with the wonderful beauty of these volumes, and I began to study and collect Early Printed Books.

The dispersion of several of the finest libraries in England gave unexpected and most favorable opportunities to secure books

of this description. It is not in the range of probability that collectors will ever again have such facilities in this direction as were given by the sale of the Sunderland, Hamilton Palace, Beckford, Syston Park, and Wodhull Libraries. They contained volumes of which bibliographers have written enthusiastically for a hundred and fifty years, and which were generally supposed to be out of the reach of modern collectors. I was fortunate enough to secure many of the more notable of these precious volumes, and to crown fittingly my acquisition of them by the purchase of the most remarkable of all printed books, as it is the first—the Gutenberg Bible. In selecting these examples of early typographical work I have always tried to get books which were not only beautiful and in fine condition but which were inherently valuable. Next to the Gutenberg Bible the oldest printed volume in the collection is the Catholicon of Balbus. It is the fourth book printed with a date (1460), and is the first lexicon or dictionary published. The "De Officiis" of Cicero is remarkable as being the first classic printed and as exhibiting the first example of Greek characters in print, all previous passages having been written in. The collection contains three other First Editions of Cicero. There are to be found also the only known copy of the first printed Arithmetic, the First Editions of Apuleius, Aristotle, St. Augustine, Boccaccio, Cæsar, St. Chrysostom, Columbus, Cortes, Euclid, Euripides, Hesiod, Homer, Horace, Lactantius, Lascaris (the first book printed in Greek), Peter Martyr, Nepos, Petrarch, Pindar, Plato, Plautus, Pliny, Plutarch, Ptolemy, Seneca, Tacitus, Theocritus, Vespucius, and Virgil. It must be borne in mind that these volumes were printed directly from manuscripts and that they have, therefore, the same importance, virtually, as the original classical codices. No matter what may be the estimation in which public opinion holds

a classical education, such books as these will possess an attraction for intelligent men and women for all time. They represent the great leaders in Fiction, Poetry, Mathematics, Philosophy, Theology, History, and Travel, and they are the very foundation-stones of the literature of the cultivated world.

The collection is strong in typographical rarities. It contains, in addition to those already named, the first three and the only books printed by John of Spira, the first printer of Venice; the first book printed in Italy; one by the first printers of Paris; one in which signatures were used for the first time; the first volume issued in octavo form; the first book printed by the stereotype process; and many others of almost equal interest.

Next in importance are the Americana. At the head of the list stands the unique copy of Columbus's Letter in Spanish to Luis de Sant Angel, which I believe to be the earliest printed report of Columbus's first voyage. Then follow the two editions in Latin, one of which Harrisse claims to be the first of all the Latin editions, while Major makes the same claim for the other. With them is to be found also the equally rare edition in German. After these come the Voyages of Vespucius and of Cortes, the Works of Peter Martyr, the Voyages of Nunez Cabeça de Vaca, of Laudonnière, Jacques Cartier, Oviedo, Hakluyt, De Bry, Champlain, Garcilasso de la Vega, Captain John Smith and others. The rarest of the accounts of the settlements made in this country by the English and French during the seventeenth century are also to be found in the collection. The copy of Eliot's Indian Bible, which is usually classed under Americana, is next in interest, perhaps, to Gutenberg's great work.

Of the books printed in England, Caxton's edition of Higden's Polychronicon stands first. It came from a dealer

who described it as the best of the six known perfect copies. Wynkyn de Worde is represented by the Vitas Patrum and The Seven Penitential Psalms. The rare and beautiful first English edition of The Ship of Fools is an example of Richard Pynson's skill, and Arnold's Chronicle of London, printed by Peter Treveris, compares favorably with it. Among the works of Shakespeare are to be found six of the Quarto editions, the four Folios, the Poems, and a copy of the Venus and Adonis of which only one other copy is known, and that, being in the British Museum, is beyond the reach of the collector. There are also First Editions of Shirley, Massinger, Peele, Daniel, Ben Jonson, Milton, Burns, Keats, and Shelley. The last named volume has a personal feature of the greatest interest, which is not mentioned in the Catalogue. It is a presentation copy from Shelley to Mary Wollstonecraft Godwin, and contains more than a page of her writing, in which she inscribes her admiration and love of Shelley.

Among the French books are included the illustrated works which were published in the latter part of the eighteenth century, and which are remarkable for grace of design and perfection of execution. When the drawings of Eisen, Moreau, Monnet, Denon, Lebarbier, and others, were skillfully engraved on copper, then printed on fine paper, and the whole bound with that taste for which the French binders are proverbial, the result was a book which for artistic beauty has never been excelled. It is not improper to say that I have exercised fastidious care in the selection of these volumes, and that they are in the finest possible condition.

The study of Early Printed Books took me naturally to Manuscripts, and while I have not made any efforts to collect a great number, I have tried to secure representative examples of the English, French, and Italian schools. The Pembroke

Book of Hours is not surpassed, probably, by any manuscript of English execution in any private collection in the world. The smaller manuscripts, while less important, are equally interesting as specimens of the skill of mediæval scribes and illuminators. It is instructive to compare the French examples with the Books of Hours printed at Paris about the beginning of the sixteenth century. In some cases, only a careful examination will enable one to detect the differences between the written and the printed volumes.

Mingled with the rarities above described will be found a goodly number of essays, histories, books of poetry, and works on political economy. Without laying claim to much knowledge I can say truthfully that my acquaintance with my books has not been confined to their exteriors or to their typographical peculiarities. They have comforted me after many a weary day, and have stood often in the place of friends. I can hope nothing better for them and for their future owners than that they may receive as watchful care and give as much pleasure as while in my possession.

B. I.

New-York, January, 1891.

Catalogue of Books and Manuscripts.

1 **A'BECKETT (G. A.)**—THE COMIC HISTORY of ROME. By GILBERT ABBOTT A BECKETT. *Illustrated with* 10 *highly facetious colored engravings, and* 98 *woodcuts, by* JOHN LEECH. LONDON: *Bradbury, Evans & Co.* n. d. [1847.] 3.50

8°; *half calf, gilt back, marbled edges.*

2 **ACOSTA (IOSEPH).**—THE | NATVRALL | and Morall Hiſtorie of the | *Eaſt* and *Weſt* | Indies. | Intreating of the remarkeable things of Heaven, of the | Elements, Mettalls, Plants and Beaſts which are pro- | per to that Country: Together with the Manners, | Ceremonies, Lawes, Governements, and Warres of | the Indians. | *Written in Spaniſh by* Ioſeph Acoſta, *and tranſlated* | *into Engliſh by* E. G. | [*Edward Grimstone.*] LONDON: | Printed by *Val: Sims* for *Edward Blount* and *William* | *Apſley*, 1604. | 13.00

Sm. 4°; 4 *prel. leaves. Text* 590 *pp., followed by* 7 *leaves of Table and Errata. Polished sprinkled calf extra, gilt edges, by* W. PRATT.

3 **ÆSOP.**—THE FABLES OF ÆSOP, With *Fifty-Six Illustrations* from Designs by HENRY L. STEPHENS. NEW YORK: *J. W. Bouton*, 1868. 11.00

4°; *brown cloth.*

4 **ÆSOP.**

225.00

Esopi appologi sive mythologi cum quibusdam carminum et fabularum additionibus Sebastiani Brant.

IN FINE [*fol. 202, verso*]:

Mythologi Esopi clarissimi fabulatoris: una cum Aluiani et Nemicij quibusdam fabulis: per Sebastianum Brant nuper revisi: additisq per eum ex varijs autoribus, centum circiter & quadraginta elegantissimis fabellis, facetis dictis, et versibus: ac mūdi monstruosis cōpluribus creaturis: Impressi Basilee opera et impensa magistri Jacobi de Phortzheim: Anno dominice incarnatiōis primo post quindecim centesimum: [1501] feliciter finiunt.

Folio; 202 unnumbered leaves; with 332 exceedingly curious and diverting WOODCUTS. *Bound in russia leather super-extra, elaborately blind-tooled back and paneled sides, gilt edges,* by CLARKE and BEDFORD. A BEAUTIFUL COPY (ON LARGE PAPER) IN THE MOST PERFECT CONDITION. VERY RARE.

"The very mention of ÆSOP darts a species of electricity through the limbs of an ardent Collector. He thinks how dearly he loved in his boyish days to read the supposed adventures, the wily tricks, and the arch sayings of all the Animals introduced into this instructive volume; and as his knowledge expands, and his taste becomes matured, he spares no trouble, nor sticks at any cost, to become the possessor of most of those impressions which are distinguished for rarity, or price, or curious and costly embellishments."—DIBDIN.

5 **AKENSIDE (M.)**—THE POETICAL WORKS of MARK AKENSIDE. LONDON: *W. Pickering*, 1835.

1.00

12°; *portrait, brown calf, marbled edges.*

6 **ALCIATUS (A.)**—CLARISSIMI | VIRI D. ANDREÆ AL- | *ciati Emblematum libellus, uigilanter | recognitus, & ab ipso iam au- | thore locupletatus.* | PARISIIS: | *Apud Christianum Wechelum, sub scuto | Basilienſi, in uico Iacobeo: & sub | Pegaso, in uico Bellouacensi.* | M.D.XLII.

37.50

Sm. 8°; *pp.* 121, *and* 3 *unpaged leaves of Index; with* 115 *beautiful* WOODCUTS. *Bound in crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, paneled and filleted sides, with corner ornaments and center-pieces, inside broad dentelle borders, richly gilt and delicately tooled, by* LORTIC. *An elegant copy of this fascinating volume.* IN A SLIDING CASE.

7 **ALISON (ARCHIBALD).**—ESSAYS POLITICAL, HISTORICAL, and MISCELLANEOUS. EDINBURGH: *Blackwood & Sons*, 1850.

9.00

3 *vols.* 8°; *polished tree-calf extra, gilt backs, filleted sides, marbled edges.*

8 **ALISON (SIR ARCHIBALD).**—HISTORY of EUROPE from the Commencement of the French Revolution to the ACCESSION of LOUIS NAPOLEON in MDCCCLII. EDINBURGH: *Blackwood & Sons*, 1859–60.

63.50

23 *vols. and oblong atlas of maps; with* PORTRAITS *engraved on steel. Elegantly bound in polished tree-calf super-extra, gilt backs, marbled edges.*

9 **ALLAN (JOHN).**—A CATALOGUE of the BOOKS, AUTOGRAPHS, ENGRAVINGS, and MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES, belonging to the Estate of the late JOHN ALLAN. NEW YORK: 1864. 3.50

Roy. 8°; *half crimson levant morocco, top gilt,* UNCUT. LARGE PAPER. 100 *copies only printed. With* LIST *of the* NAMES *of* PURCHASERS, *and* PRICES, *bound at the end, and with portrait on steel prefixed.*

10 **ALMANAC (FRENCH).**—ALMANACH | DE | VERSAILLES, *Année 1787.* 102.50

One vol. 12°; *bound in red morocco with a large cartouche tooled in the center of both sides. It contains the arms of France and of Austria, each on a shield, surrounded by a wreath and a royal crown above. The binding is a good and well preserved specimen of the French work of the last century. The book is in excellent condition and is enclosed in a morocco case.*

This little volume will be esteemed chiefly because it came from the library of the unfortunate QUEEN MARIE ANTOINETTE and bears her arms. But it has a considerable intrinsic value, inasmuch as it gives minute descriptions of Versailles, Trianon, "Le Petit Trianon," etc., and lists of the names of the King's and Queen's attendants. It gives a vivid picture of the enormous expense necessary to carry on the royal household, and goes far to explain the restlessness of the French people under the taxation necessary to provide funds for such lavish expenditure.

11 **AMBERLEY (VISCOUNT).**—AN ANALYSIS of RELIGIOUS BELIEF. LONDON: *Trübner & Co.* 1876. 1.00

2 *vols.* 8°; *cloth,* UNCUT.

12 **AMERICA:** | OR | An exact Description | OF THE | WEST-INDIES: | More especially of those | Provinces which are under | the Dominion of the | King of *Spain* | 27.00

Faithfully represented by N. N. Gent.

London, printed by *Ric. Hodgkinsonne* for *Edw. Dod,* | and are to be sold at the Gun in *Ivy-lane.* 1655.

12°; *two parts in one vol. Bound by* RIVIERE & SON *in citron morocco extra, gilt back and edges.* RARE.

A border of fleurs-de-lis surrounds the title page; map of America fronts title.

13 **AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.**—ARCHÆOLOGIA AMERICANA. Transactions and Collections of the American Antiquarian Society. Published by Direction of the Society. VOL. I. *Worcester, Mass.,* MDCCCXX. 8°, *pp.* 436. VOL. II. [Indian Dialects and Tribes of North America, by ALBERT GALLATIN.] *Cambridge, Mass.,* 1836. 8°, *pp.* xxx. 573 (1). VOL. III. *Boston,* 1857. 8°, *pp.* cxxxviii. 378. VOL. IV. *Boston,* 1860. 8°, *pp.* viii. 355 (1). 16.00

4 *vols.* 8°; *half maroon morocco extra, gilt tops, front edges* UNCUT, *by* BRADSTREET.

14 **[AMERICAN FORTS, &c.]**—A Set of PLANS and FORTS in AMERICA. Reduced from Actual Surveys, 1765. [LONDON, 1765.] 32.50

Sm. 8°; *calf.* 30 *plates engraved by P. Andrews.*

In the plan of New York City as surveyed by T. Maerschalckm in 1763, the city ends at Warren Street. An exceedingly rare and interesting book.

15 **ANACREON.**— ΩΔΑΡΙΑ ΑΝΑΚΡΕΟΝΤΟΣ. ODES D'ANACREON *avec LIV Compositions par* GIRODET. Traduction d'AMB. FIRMIN-DIDOT. *Typographie de Firmin-Didot Frères.* PARIS: 1864.
4.00

16°; *with 54 beautiful photographic illustrations after designs by* GIRODET. *Cloth,* UNCUT. SCARCE.

16 **ANACREON.**— THE ODES OF ANACREON. Translated by THOMAS MOORE. *With 54 Illustrative Designs by* GIRODET DE ROUSSEY. Now First Produced in England. LONDON: n. d. [1869.]
1.50

Oblong 12°; cloth extra, gilt edges.

17 **APULEIUS.**—[L. APULEII MADAURENSIS OPERA ex recognitione JOANNIS ANDREÆ ALERIENSIS, et cum ejuſdem Præfatione ad PAULUM II.] ROMÆ, *in domo Petri de Maximo (per Conradus Sweynheym et Aarnoldus Pannartz)*, M.CCCC.lxix. [1469.]
165.00

FIRST EDITION. *Folio; 177 leaves; 38 long lines on full page; without numerals, signatures, and catchwords. All the Initials are richly illuminated in gold and colors. The text on the recto of the 7th leaf is surrounded by a broad arabesque border of various colors heightened with gold. Bound in bright green morocco extra, gilt back and edges, paneled sides with corner ornaments, inside gold border, vellum fly-leaves,* by WALTHER. *From the Syston Park Library.*

The works of Apuleius end on the verso of fol. 159, without subscription; fol. 160 is wholly blank. Then follows, on the recto of fol. 161, ALCINOUS'S *epitome of the Platonic discipline, preceded by an epistle to Cardinal Cusano. This occupies 17 leaves. On the verso of the 17th leaf is the following subscription:*

> Lucii Apuleii platonici madaurẽſiſ philoſophi metamorphoſeos liber: ac nõnulla alia opuſcula eiuſdem: necnon epitoma Alcinoi in diſciplinarũ Platoniſ deſinunt. Anno ſalutiſ M.CCCC.lxix Paulo ueneto regnante ſecundo. anno eiuſ qnto die uero ultima menſiſ Februarii. Romæ in domo Petri de Maximo.

18 **APULEIUS.**— L'ANE D'OR, ou LA MÉTAMORPHOSE. Par APULÉE. Traduction de SAVALÈTE, Préface de J. ANDRIEUX. PARIS: *Didot*, 1872.
6.00

Roy. 8°; elegantly printed within ornamental borders, and illustrated with numerous fine engravings on wood, from designs by A. RACINET *and* P. BÉNARD. *Half crimson levant morocco, gilt back and top,* UNCUT.

19 **ARABIAN NIGHTS.**— The THOUSAND and ONE NIGHTS, commonly called, in England, The ARABIAN NIGHTS' ENTERTAINMENTS. A New Translation from the Arabic, with copious Notes, by EDWARD WILLIAM LANE. *Illustrated by many Hundred Engravings on Wood, from Original Designs by* WILLIAM HARVEY. LONDON: *C. Knight & Co.* 1839–41.
54.00

3 *vols. roy.* 8°. FIRST EDITION. *Elegantly bound in citron colored calf super-extra, gilt backs, colored labels, filleted sides, tops gilt, by* ZAEHNSDORF, *fore edges* UNCUT.

20 **ARIOSTO** (L.) — ROLAND FURIEUX, Poëme Héroïque, de L'ARIOSTE. Traduction Nouvelle, PAR M. D'USSIEUX. PARIS: *chez Brunet, Libraire, rue des Écrivains*, 1775–1783. 32.00

4 vols. 8°; sprinkled calf, gilt backs and edges. Portrait, and 92 beautiful plates by COCHIN, MOREAU, BARTOLOZZI, *and others; brilliant impressions.*

21 **ARISTOTELIS.**—[DE HISTORIA ANIMALIUM LIBRI. Interprete THEODORO GAZA.] 800.00

. . . Venetiis per Iohannem de Colonia sociūq; eius Iohannē māthen de Gherretzē. Anno domini M.CCCC.LXXVI. [1476.]

FIRST EDITION, MAGNIFICENTLY PRINTED ON VELLUM. *Folio; 250 leaves; 35 long lines on a full page; with signatures, but without numerals and catchwords. A sumptuous copy, with Arms of* CAPECE, *3 borders and 16 Initial letters most exquisitely illuminated in gold and brilliant colors by an Italian miniatore. Bound in red morocco extra, gilt back, filleted sides, with corner ornaments, inside gilt border, and arms of* SIR M. M. SYKES *stamped in gold on the sides.*

ONLY ONE OTHER COPY is known of this exceedingly beautiful specimen of JOHN de COLONIA'S typography, and that is in the National Library in Paris.

The work terminates on the verso of fol. 249, *middle of the page, with the following subscription:*

Finiunt libri de animalibus Ariſtotelis interprete Theodoro Gaze. V. clariſſimo: quos Ludouicus podocatharus Cyprius ex Archetypo ipſius Theodori fideliter & diligēter auſcul tauit: & formulis imprimi curauit Venetiis per Iohannem de Colonia Sociūq; eius Iohannē māthen de Gherretzē. Anno domini. M.CCCC.LXXVI.

The recto of the last leaf, fol. 250, *contains the register of the signatures, which begins thus:*

Tabula cartarum ſecundum ordinem ponendarum

And concludes with the word:

Finis

THIS IDENTICAL COPY, which was formerly in the possession of SIR M. M. SYKES, is described by DIBDIN in the following ecstatic terms: "How can I omit to mention, with the distinction which it merits, the very beautiful, if not matchless, copy of THEODORE GAZA'S Latin version of "*Aristotle upon Animals*," of the date of 1476, in folio, UPON VELLUM, from the press of JOHN of COLOGNE—of which my friend SIR M. M. SYKES is the fortunate possessor! If my memory be not treacherous, this is the most exquisite specimen of an early *Venetian vellum book* that I have ever seen."

See DIBDIN, "*Bibl. Decameron*," Vol. I., *pp.* 402-3. PANZER, "*Annales Typographici*," Vol. III., *p.* 114. LAIRE, "*Index Librorum ab Inventâ Typographiâ ad Annum 1500*," Vol. I., *p.* 382. LA VALLIERE, "*Catalogue*," Tome I., *p.* 470. [BRAUN,] "*Notitia Historico-Litteraria de Libris ab Artis Typographicæ Inventione*," *etc.*, Vol. II., *p.* 68. HAIN, "*Repertorium Bibliographicum*," Vol. I., *Pars* I., *p.* 211. VAN PRAET, "*Catalogue des Livres Imprimés sur Vélin*," Tome III., *p.* 56.

22 **ARITHMETIC.**

305.00 **Incommincia una practica molto bona et utile | a ciascbaduno cbi vuole ugare larte de labbacbo.** TREVISO, 1478.

Sm. 4°.

"THE FIRST ARITHMETIC PUBLISHED, and apparently never seen by Dr. Peacock or by Professor De Morgan, who cites it only on the authority of writers on the subject who probably had merely heard of its existence. The only bibliographer who appears to have been personally acquainted with its existence was Federici, who describes the work in his '*Memorie Trevigiane*' (p. 73) and ascribes it to the press of Michiele Manzolo, one of the earliest of Treviso printers. As, however, the copy mentioned by Federici has since been lost, stolen, or mislaid, subsequent bibliographers have doubted or denied its existence and considered his statement as a blunder, more especially as in spite of the most diligent search by Brunet and other philobiblists, no copy could be discovered in the Bibliothèque Nationale, British Museum, Bodleian, or any other library, public or private."

The condition of the volume is generally good, with wide margins and untrimmed edges. But on some of the pages are manuscript figures which indicate that the boy of four hundred years ago "wrestled" with the problems just as his successors have done. It is not possible, however, to get a better copy, as this is, so far as known, UNIQUE.

From the Wodhull Library.

23 **[ARMSTRONG (JOHN).]**—THE | ART | OF PRESERVING | 30.00 *HEALTH:* | A | POEM. |

LONDON, Printed: |

PHILADELPHIA, Re-printed, and Sold by |

B. FRANKLIN. M.DCC.XLV.

4°; *pp.* 88, *sign. A to L in fours. Bound in olive levant morocco super-extra, inside lined with dark crimson levant morocco, with broad dentelle borders, richly gilt, elaborately tooled and delicately worked after a tasteful pattern, morocco joints, top gilt, ébarbé, double fly-leaves, by* PAWSON & NICHOLSON. A BEAUTIFUL and EXCEEDINGLY RARE SPECIMEN OF FRANKLIN'S *printing, and in remarkably fine preservation.*

24 **ARNOLD (MATTHEW).**—ESSAYS in CRITICISM. BOSTON: *Ticknor & Fields*, 1865. .50

12°; *cloth.*

25 **ARNOLD (MATTHEW).**—ON the STUDY of CELTIC LITERATURE. By MATTHEW ARNOLD. LONDON: *Smith, Elder & Co.* 1867. 1.50

8°; *cloth*, UNCUT.

26 **ARNOLD (MATTHEW).**—CULTURE and ANARCHY: An Essay in Political and Social Criticism. By MATTHEW ARNOLD. LONDON: *Smith, Elder & Co.* 1869. 2.50

8°; *cloth*, UNCUT.

27 **ARNOLD (MATTHEW).**—POEMS BY MATTHEW ARNOLD. LONDON: *Macmillan & Co.* MDCCCLXIX. 2.00

2 vols. 12°; *green cloth*, UNCUT.

28 **ARNOLD (RICHARD).**—ARNOLD'S CHRONICLE, or THE CUSTOMS OF LONDON. 135.00

In this boke | is conteined | pe names of | the baylyfs | Custose ma | pers and she | refs of pe cy | te of london | from the cy | me of kynge Richard the fyrst | also | the artycles of pe Chartour and lybar | tyes of the same Cyte And of the char | tour and lybartyes of England with | other dyuers matters good and neces | sary for euery cytezen to vnderstond | and knowe. Whiche ben shewed in | chappters after the fourme of this ka | lendyr folowynge:

Folio; printed in black letter, bound in olive crushed morocco by COVERLEY, *gilt edges.*

Although this book has neither title page, date, printer's name, nor place of publication, it is well known to be the second edition of Arnold's Chronicle printed by Peter Treveris about 1521. The first edition was printed in Antwerp in 1503.

This copy is perfect in every way. Both as a rare specimen of early printing and a chronicle of the old corporations of London and many curious customs of the City, the volume possesses unusual interest.

29 **ARNOLD (THOMAS).**—WORKS, comprising: I. HISTORY of ROME, 3 *vols.* II. HISTORY of the Later ROMAN COMMONWEALTH, 2 *vols.* III. SERMONS, 6 *vols.* IV. LIFE and CORRESPONDENCE of THOMAS ARNOLD, D. D., by ARTHUR PENRHYN STANLEY, 2 *vols., fine portrait.* LONDON: 1844–1857. 89.00

13 *vols.* 8°; *bound in polished tree-calf super-extra, gilt backs, marbled edges, except* "LIFE" by STANLEY, 2 *vols.* 8°, *cloth,* UNCUT.

30 **ARS MORIENDI.**—(EDITIO PRINCEPS, circa 1450.) *A Reproduction of the Copy in the* BRITISH MUSEUM, Edited by W. HARRY RYLANDS, F. S. A. With an INTRODUCTION by GEORGE BULLEN, F. S. A., &c., Keeper of the Printed Books in the British Museum. *Printed for the Holbein Society.* LONDON: M.DCCC.LXXXI. 2.50

4°; *cloth, uncut.*

A beautiful reproduction of this UNIQUE BLOCK-BOOK, for which the trustees of the British Museum paid, at the Weigel Sale, at Leipsic, in 1872, the sum of £1,072 10s., exclusive of commission, being the highest price ever paid by them for any single xylographic or printed work.

31 **ARTHUR OF LITTLE BRITAIN.**—THE HISTORY of the VALIANT KNIGHT, ARTHUR OF LITTLE BRITAIN. A Romance of Chivalry. Originally Translated from the French by JOHN BOURCHIER, LORD BERNERS. A New Edition [*Edited by* E. V. UTTERSON]. *With a series of richly colored* PLATES, *from Illuminated Drawings in a valuable* MS. *of the Original Romance.* LONDON: *Printed for White, Cochrane & Co., Fleet Street,* 1814. 21.00

4°; *bound in green levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, broad gold borders on the sides, inside gilt borders. A splendid copy, in exceptionally fine condition.* SCARCE.

32 **ARTE DEL MORIRE.**

32.50 **TRATTADO DEL**

MODO ET ARTE DEL MORIRE IN

Gratia del omnipotente Dio, Opera certamente vtilisſima, & a qualunq; uero chriſtiano molto neceſſario, Nouamente con ſumma diligentia reuiſta & ſtampada con le figuere debite alli luochi conuenienti repoſte.

IN FINE [*fol. 20, verso*]:

Stampata in Venetia per Vittor de Fauani & Compagni. Del. 1536.

Sm. 4°; 20 unnumbered leaves, sign. A to E in fours; 36 lines to a full page; with 13 extremely curious WOODCUTS. *Bound in dark green levant morocco super-extra, blind-tooled back and sides, with large center-pieces appropriately ornamented with a gilt* SKULL; *inside broad gilt borders, by* TOWNSEND. UNCUT. BLACK LETTER. EXCEEDINGLY RARE.

33 **A[SH (T[HOMAS]).**—CAROLINA; | OR A | DESCRIPTION | Of the PRESENT STATE of that | COUNTRY, | and | The *Natural Excellencies* thereof, *viz.* The | *Healthfulneſs* of the *Air*, Pleaſantneſs of the Place, | Advantage and Uſefulneſs of thoſe Rich Commo- | dities there plentifully abounding, which much | encreaſe and flouriſh by the Induſtry of the *Planters* that daily enlarge that *Colony.* | *Publiſhed by* T.[HOMAS] A.[SH.] *Gent.* | Clerk on Board his Majeſties Ship the *Richmond*, which was | sent out in the Year 1680, with particular Inſtructions to | enquire into the State of that Country, by His Majeſties | Special Command, and Return'd this Preſent Year, 1682. | *LONDON: | Printed for W. C. and to be Sold by Mrs. Grover in Pelican | Court in Little Britain*, 1682.

50.00 *Sm. 4°; pp. (2) 40. Light polished calf extra, gilt back, yellow edges, by* F. BEDFORD. VERY RARE.

34 **A TRVE** | COPPIE OF A DIS- | course written by a Gentleman, | employed in the late Voyage of | *Spaine* and *Portingale:* | | Sent to his particular friend, and | *by him published, for the better satisfacti-* | on of all such, as hauing been sedu- | *ced by particular report, haue entred in-* | to conceipts tending to the dis- | *credit of the enterprise, and* | Actors of the | *Same.* | (Device.)

15.00 AT LONDON: | Printed for Thomas Woodcock | *dwelling in Paules Churchyard, at* | *the signe of the* | *blacke Beare*, 1589.

Sm. 4°; printed in Black Letter, *and bound by* PRATT *in dark blue morocco, back and edges gilt.*

An exceedingly rare and interesting account (by a participant) of the unsuccessful attack on Lisbon in 1589 by the English army and fleet under command of Norris and Drake.

35 **ATLAS GÉOGRAPHIQUE ET ICONOGRAPHIQUE** du Cours Complet d'ECRITURE SAINTE, gravé par vingt artistes distingués de Paris, *etc.* PARIS: 1844. 100

Roy. 4°; *boards,* UNCUT.

36 **AUDUBON (J. J.)**—THE BIRDS OF AMERICA, from DRAWINGS made in the UNITED STATES and their TERRITORIES. By JOHN JAMES AUDUBON. NEW YORK: *J. J. Audubon,* 1840–44. 252.00

7 vols. roy. 8°; *with 500 beautifully colored plates, half green morocco, gilt backs and edges.* THE FIRST AND BEST EDITION IN THIS FORM, *published during the author's lifetime, in one hundred parts.* A FINE, CLEAN COPY.

37 **AUGUSTINUS (S.)** 135.00

(*fol.* 1*a*) Aurelii Auguſtini de ciuitate dei primi libri incipiunt Rubricę.

IN FINE (*fol. 257 second column of the recto*):

AVRELII. AVGVSTINI. doctoris egregii atqꝫ Epiſcopi ypponenſis de ciuitate dei liber uiceſimuſſecundus explicit contra paganos. Sub anno a natiuitate domini. M.CCCC.LXVII. Pontificat' PAVLI Papę ſecundi anno eius terno. Terno regnante Romanoꝝ Impatore FREDERICO. Indictiõe. XV. die uero duodecima menſis Iunii.

DEO GRATIAS. GOD .AL.

FIRST EDITION, AND OF THE HIGHEST DEGREE OF RARITY. It begins with the TABLE, which occupies 12 leaves; then follows the TEXT on 257 leaves, ending on the recto, second column, of the last, with the words DEO GRATIAS. GOD .AL. Some copies are without these last two mysterious words, which are supposed to signify, "Godt allein die Ehre" *(To God alone the Honor).* There are neither numerals, signatures, catchwords, nor prefixes to the chapters. The first page is painted in FLOWER SCROLLS and illuminated, and the large INITIALS at the beginning of each book (22 in number) are finely painted and illuminated. The present is a fine, large copy, clean and sound, with rough edges, excepting the last two leaves, which have been repaired. Size 14⅛ x 11 inches.

Bound in old red morocco, double paneled sides, gilt borders, with corner ornaments.

*** This edition was printed in the Monastery at Subiaco, and is the *third* known production of that Monastic Press. From the exact resemblance of its types to those of the edition of LACTANTIUS, executed two years before, in the same Monastery, and from both these works being expressly noticed by SWEYNHEYM and PANNARTZ among the earliest of their productions (in the list of works prefixed to their edition of DE LYRA'S Commentary printed in 1472), there is every probability to conclude that these artists were the printers of the present work. MEERMAN tells us "he turned over the leaves of this book, in the exquisite Library of the EARL of SUNDERLAND, in the year 1759," and agrees with MAITTAIRE in assigning it to the Sublacensian Press. ("*Orig. Typog.*" Vol. II. *pp.* 245–6.) DIBDIN describes this splendid volume as being "one of those choice specimens of rare ancient printing which a tasteful collector rejoices to place in his library." ("*Bibl. Spenceriana,*" Vol. I. *p.* 170.)

38 **BACON (F.)**—THE WORKS of FRANCIS BACON. . . Lord High Chancellor of England. Collected and Edited by JAMES SPEDDING, M. A., ROBERT LESLIE ELLIS, M. A., and DOUGLAS DENON HEATH. CAMBRIDGE: *Printed at the Riverside Press*, 1863.

15 *vols.* 8°; *half blue morocco, tops gilt, front edges* UNCUT, *rubricated titles. Portraits on India Paper.* LARGE PAPER: 100 *copies only printed, and now scarce in this size.*

An elegant example of American Typography. It is an accurate reprint of the *best* English edition, with additions and corrections by the chief editor, MR. JAMES SPEDDING. The size is more convenient, and the *Index* much more complete, than that of the London edition.

39 **BACON.**—PERSONAL HISTORY of LORD BACON. From unpublished Papers. By WILLIAM HEPWORTH DIXON. BOSTON: *Ticknor & Fields*, 1861.

8°; *half blue morocco, top gilt, front edges* UNCUT, *rubricated title.* LARGE PAPER. 75 *copies printed.*

40 **BADIUS.**—Jodoci Badij aſcē | ſij ſtultiferę nauiculę ſeu ſcaphę, Fatu | arum mulierum: circa ſenſus quinq; ex | teriores fraude nauigantium. |

Stultiferę naues ſenſus animoſq; trahentes | Mortis in exitium. |

IN FINE:

Impreſſit honeſtus Iohannes pruß
Ciuis Argentinenſis, Anno ſalutis
M.CCCCC.II.

Sm. 4°; 24 *unnumbered leaves, 33 lines to a full page, not including the running title; with 7* EXCEEDINGLY CURIOUS WOODCUTS, *each occupying half a page, representing 7 boat-loads of "Female Fools." Bound in full russia extra, paneled and filleted sides, with large and small corner ornaments, gilt edges, by* F. BEDFORD. A BEAUTIFUL COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION. EXTREMELY RARE.

A good account of this pungent satire on "Female Fools" is found in WRIGHT'S "*History of Caricature and Grotesque*," *etc., Lond.*, 1864, *pp.* 223–4: "The first cut represents the ship carrying Eve alone of the female race, whose folly involved the whole world. The book is divided into five chapters, according to the number of the five senses, each sense represented by a boat carrying its particular class of foolish women to the great ship of foolish women, which lies off at anchor. The text consists of a dissertation on the use and abuse of the particular sense which forms the substance of the chapter, and it ends with Latin verses, which are given as the boatman's *celeusma*, or boat song."

41 **BALL AND KENNEDY.**—PEAKS, PASSES, AND GLACIERS. A Series of Excursions by Members of the Alpine Club. Edited by JOHN BALL and EDWARD SHIRLEY KENNEDY. LONDON: *Longman*, 1859–62.

3 *vols.* 8°; *with* MAPS, CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHIC PLATES, *and numerous* WOODCUTS; *half maroon morocco, gilt backs and tops,* UNCUT. SCARCE.

42 **BALBUS (JOHANNES) DE JANUA.** 1700.00

(fol. 1a.) [I.]Ncipit ſumma quauocaſ catholicon. edita a fra tre iobanne de ianua. ordinis fratꝝ predicatoꝝ. Roſodia quedā ps | grāmatice nuncupa | tur. Partes ſiquidem | grāmatice ſunt qua | tuor. ſilicet ortboḡ | pbia ethymologia | diaſſintaſtica et pro | ſodia. Ortboḡpbia | d'r ab ortbos quod | ē rectum et graphia | ſcriptura. In ortboḡ | pbia. i. tractatus de |

On the recto of the last leaf but one, at the bottom of the second column, is the following COLOPHON:

Altiſſimi preſidio cuius nutu infantium lingue ſi unt diſerte. Qui ꝙ nūo ſepe puulis reuelat quod ſapientibus celat. Hic liber egregius. catholicon. dñice incarnacionis annis M cccc lx Alma in urbe maguntina nacionis inclite germanice. Quam dei clemencia tam alto ingenij lumine. dono ꝙ ḡ tuito. ceteris terraꝝ nacionibus preferre. illuſtrare ꝙ dignatus eſt Non calami. ſtili. aut penne ſuffragio. ſꝫ mira patronaꝝ formaꝝ ꝙ concordia ꝓpor cione et modulo. impreſſus atꝙ confectus eſt. Hinc tibi ſancte pater nato cū flamine ſacro. Laus et honor dño trino tribuatur et uno Eccleſie lau de libro hoc catholicē plaude Qui laudare piam ſemper non linque mariam DEO GRACIAS

Large folio. Elegantly bound in heavy grosgr. crimson levant morocco super-extra, richly gilt back, filleted sides with corner ornaments, paneled inside with broad morocco borders, richly gilt and finely tooled, morocco joints, by WM. MATTHEWS. UNCUT EDGES. *In a sliding case lined with chamois skin.*

FIRST EDITION, printed in small Gothic characters in double columns, without marks of any kind. It contains 373 leaves, which number is correct according to PANZER, HAIN, and BRUNET; but DIBDIN makes the copy he describes in "*Bibl. Spenceriana*" to contain 375 leaves, evidently trusting to the pencil numbers to which he refers. The Capitals and Initials throughout the volume are painted in red and blue. This magnificent volume, which is attributed to the press of JOHN GUTENBERG, is regarded as the FOURTH BOOK PRINTED WITH A DATE; and its extraordinary rarity and value have been mentioned by most Bibliographers. Its importance is largely due to the fact that it is the FIRST LEXICON *or dictionary ever published.* The present copy is an exceedingly fine one; the leaves measure 16 x 11½ inches. It is sound and perfect in every leaf, and nearly as clean as if it had but just been issued from the press. The copy in Sir John Thorold's Library, with edges cut and gilt, sold in 1884 for £400.

4°

43 **BANCROFT (GEORGE).**— LITERARY and HISTORICAL MISCELLANIES. NEW YORK: *Harper & Brothers*, 1855.
1.00

8°; *cloth*, UNCUT.

44 **BANCROFT (GEORGE).**— HISTORY of the UNITED STATES, from the DISCOVERY of the AMERICAN CONTINENT. BOSTON: *Little, Brown & Company*, 1866–74.
15.00

10 *vols.* 8°; *portraits and maps, half calf, gilt backs, marbled edges.*

45 **BANCROFT (H. H.)**— THE NATIVE RACES of the PACIFIC STATES of NORTH AMERICA. By HUBERT HOWE BANCROFT. VOL. I. Wild Tribes. VOL. II. Civilized Nations. VOL. III. Myths and Languages. VOL. IV. Antiquities. VOL. V. Primitive History. NEW YORK: *D. Appleton & Company*, 1875–76.
13.75

5 *vols.* 8°; *maps and engravings, brown cloth.*

46 **BARBER (J. W.)**— VIEWS in NEW HAVEN and its VICINITY. With a particular Description to each View. Drawn and Engraved by J. W. BARBER. NEW HAVEN: 1825.
6.50

12°; *with 6 colored plates, half roan.*

47 **BARBER (J. W.)**— HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of NEW HAVEN (CONN.) from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. Collected and Compiled from the most Authentic Sources by J. W. BARBER. NEW HAVEN: 1831.
5.00

12°; *with map and colored engravings, half roan*, UNCUT.

48 **BARNES (D. M.)**— THE DRAFT RIOTS in NEW YORK, JULY, 1863. The Metropolitan Police: their Services during Riot Week, their Honorable Record. By DAVID M. BARNES. NEW YORK: *Baker & Godwin*, 1863.
6.50

8°; *pp.* 117, *half roan.* SCARCE.

49 **BARRÉ (L.)**— HERCULANUM et POMPÉI, RECUEIL GÉNÉRAL des PEINTURES, BRONZES, MOSAÏQUES, etc. Découverts jusqu'à ce jour, et reproduits d'après LE ANTICHITA DI ERCOLANO, IL MUSEO BORBONICO, et tous les Ouvrages analogues; Augmenté de Sujets Inédits, Gravés au trait sur Cuivre par H. ROUX ainé, et accompagné d'une Texte explicatif par M. L. BARRÉ. PARIS: *Firmin-Didot Frères*, MDCCCXL.
44.00

8 *vols. imp.* 8°; *boards*, UNCUT. A fine copy in excellent condition of the First Edition. The Musée Secrêt is included.

50 **BARRY (THOMAS).**— NARRATIVE of the SINGULAR ADVENTURES and CAPTIVITY of MR. THOMAS BARRY, among the Monsipi Indians, in the unexplored Regions of North America, during the years 1797, 1798, & 1799: Including the Manners, Customs, &c., of that Tribe; also a particular Account of his Escape, accompanied by an INDIAN FEMALE; the extraordinary Hardships they encountered; and their safe Arrival in *London*. WRITTEN BY HIMSELF. SOMMERS TOWN: *Printed and published by A. Neil*, 1800. 6.50

18°; *pp.* 60, *plate, light polished calf extra, gilt edges, by* W. PRATT.

51 [**BARTHOLUS de Saxoferrato.**] 15.00

¶ Tractatus procuratoris editus ſub nomine diaboli: qñ petijt iuſtitiã corã deo. et btã virgo Maria ſe oppoſuit ctra ipm: et obtinuit. necnõ obmutuit pugna contra genus humanum.

[*Absque anni, loci et typographi indicatione, sed* ROMÆ, STEPH. PLANNCK, *circa 1480.*]

Sm. 4°; 10 *leaves, 32 lines to a full page, boards.* A BEAUTIFUL COPY, IN PERFECTLY CLEAN CONDITION. EXCESSIVELY RARE.

52 **BARTRAM (JOHN).**— OBSERVATIONS on the Inhabitants, Climate, Soil, Rivers, Productions, Animals, and other matters worthy of Notice. Made by MR. JOHN BARTRAM, in his Travels from PENSILVANIA to Onondaga, Oswego, and the Lake Ontario, in Canada. To which is annex'd a Courious Account of the CATARACTS at NIAGARA. By MR. PETER KALM, A *Sweediſh* GENTLEMAN who traveled there. LONDON: *Printed for J. Whiston and B. White, in Fleet Street*, 1751. 18.00

8°; *Title, pp.* 94, *folding map; light polished calf super-extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides, by* W. PRATT.

53 **BASCOM (A.)** POLITICAL ECONOMY: Designed as a Text-Book for Colleges. By JOHN BASCOM, A. M. ANDOVER: 1860. 1.00

12°; *cloth.*

54 **BATES (S. P.)**— THE BATTLE of GETTYSBURG. By SAMUEL P. BATES. PHILADELPHIA: *T. H. Davis & Co.* 1875. 5.50

8°; *pp.* 336. *Maps and engravings,* 13 *portraits engraved on steel, blue cloth.*

55 **BEALE (E. F.)** and **HEAP (G. H.)**— CENTRAL ROUTE to the PACIFIC, from the VALLEY of the MISSISSIPPI to CALIFORNIA: Journal of the Expedition of E. F. BEALE and GWINN HARRIS HEAP. PHILADELPHIA: 1854. 1.00

8°; *with* 13 *tinted plates, gray cloth.*

56 **BEAMISH (N. L.)**—THE DISCOVERY of AMERICA by the NORTHMEN, in the Tenth Century, with Notices of the Early Settlements of the Irish in the Western Hemisphere. By NORTH LUDLOW BEAMISH. LONDON: *T. & W. Boone*, 1841.
5.00
8°; *2 maps and plate, boards, rough edges.*

57 **BEATTIE (J.)**—THE POETICAL WORKS of JAMES BEATTIE. LONDON: *W. Pickering*, 1853.
1.00
12°; *portrait, brown calf, gilt back, marbled edges.*

58 **BEAUFOY (M.)**—MEXICAN ILLUSTRATIONS, founded upon Facts; indicative of the present Condition of Society, Manners, Religion, and Morals, among the SPANISH and NATIVE INHABITANTS of MEXICO . . . as they appeared during part of the Years 1825, 1826, and 1827 . . . By MARK BEAUFOY. LONDON: 1828.
2.50
8°; *pp. xii.*, 310. *Map and plates, boards*, UNCUT.

59 **BEAUMONT AND FLETCHER.**—THE WORKS of BEAUMONT & FLETCHER; The TEXT formed from a New Collation of the Early Editions. With NOTES and a BIOGRAPHICAL MEMOIR, by the REV. ALEXANDER DYCE. LONDON: *Moxon*, MDCCCXLIII.
71.50
11 *vols.* 8°; *portraits, bound in light polished calf extra, gilt backs and tops, front edges* UNCUT. VERY FINE COPY. BEST EDITION. *Scarce.*

60 **BECKER (PROF. W. A.)**—GALLUS, or ROMAN SCENES of the TIME of AUGUSTUS. With Notes and Excursuses Illustrative of the Manners and Customs of the Romans. Translated by the REV. FREDERICK METCALFE, M. A. FOURTH EDITION. LONDON: *Longmans*, 1873.
4.00
Post 8°; *polished tree-calf extra, gilt backs, marbled edges, filleted sides, by* RIVIERE.

61 **BECKER (PROF. W. A.)**—CHARICLES, or ILLUSTRATIONS of the PRIVATE LIFE of the ANCIENT GREEKS. With Notes and Excursuses. Translated by the REV. FREDERICK METCALFE, M. A. FOURTH EDITION. LONDON: *Longmans*, 1874.
3.50
Post 8°; *polished tree-calf extra, gilt backs, marbled edges, filleted sides, by* RIVIERE.

62 **BELL (CHARLES).**—ESSAYS on the ANATOMY and PHILOSOPHY of EXPRESSION. Second Edition. LONDON: *John Murray*, 1824.
5.00
4°; *cloth*, UNCUT. *Excellent impressions of the plates.*

63 **BELL (W. A.)**—NEW TRACTS in NORTH AMERICA. A Journal of Travel and Adventure whilst engaged in the SURVEY for a SOUTHERN RAILROAD to the PACIFIC OCEAN during 1867–8. By WILLIAM A. BELL, M. A. . . LONDON: *Chapman & Hall*, 1869.
6.00
2 *vols.* 8°; *with map, 20 colored lithographic plates, and 21 woodcuts, cloth*, UNCUT.

64 **BENTON** (T.)—THIRTY YEARS' VIEW; or, A HISTORY of the WORKING of the AMERICAN GOVERNMENT for THIRTY YEARS, from 1820 to 1850. . . With Historical Notes and Illustrations, and some Notices of Eminent Deceased Cotemporaries. BY A SENATOR OF THIRTY YEARS. [THOMAS BENTON.] NEW YORK: *D. Appleton & Company*, 1854.

2 vols. roy. 8°; cloth, portrait.

65 **BERMUDAS.**

A PLAINE DESCRIPTION

OF THE BARMVDAS,

NOW CALLED SOMMER ILANDS.

With the manner of their diſcouerie
Anno 1609, by the ſhipwrack and admirable deliuerance
of Sir *Thomas Gates* and Sir *George Sommers*, wherein
are truly ſet forth the commodities and profits of
that Rich, Pleaſant and Healthfull
COVNTRIE.

WITH

An Addition, or more ample relation of
diuers other remarkeable matters concerning thoſe
Ilands ſince then experienced, lately ſent
from thence by one of the Colonie now
there reſident.

ECCLESIASTES 3: 11.
God hath made euery thing beautiful in his time.

LONDON:
Printed by W. Stanſby for W. Welby,
1613.

Sm. 4°; 4 prel. leaves and 13 pages + 1 . . . Twenty pages of the Text are in BLACK LETTER, *the remainder in* ROMAN *elegantly bound in brick crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt edges, panelled and filleted sides with corner ornaments by* RIVIERE.

A BEAUTIFUL COPY OF THIS VERY RARE, CURIOUS AND INTERESTING VOYAGE.

Prof. Tyler says: "It is a book of marvelous power . . . It has some sentences which for imagination and pathetic beauty, or vivid applications of appalling danger and disaster can hardly be surpassed in the whole range of English Prose [illegible]

66 **BÉRANGER** (P. J.)—ŒUVRES COMPLÈTES. Édition Unique revue par l'Auteur. ORNÉE DE 104 VIGNETTES EN TAILLE-DOUCE dessinées par les Peintres les plus célèbres. PARIS: *Perrotin*, 1834. *2 vols* DER-

NIÈRES CHANSONS de BÉRANGER, de 1834 à 1851, avec une LETTRE et une PRÉFACE de l'AUTEUR. PARIS: *Perrotin*, 1857. *1 vol.* MUSIQUE des CHANSONS de BÉRANGER, Airs Notés Anciens et Modernes. Neuvième Édition, revue par FRÉDÉRIC BÉRAT, augmentée de la Musique des Chansons Posthumes. D'Airs composés par Béranger, Halévy, Gounod, et Laurent de Rillé. PARIS: *Perrotin*, 1865. *1 vol.* MA BIOGRAPHIE, Ouvrage posthume de P. J. DE BÉRANGER. Avec un APPENDICE et un grand nombre de NOTES INÉDITES de BÉRANGER sur ses Chansons. Deuxième Édition. PARIS: *Perrotin*, 1859. *1 vol.*

7 vols. 8°; *with numerous beautiful plates on steel, from the designs of Johannot, Gigoux, Boulanger, etc., all brilliant proof impressions on India Paper, and an* EXTRA SERIES *of colored plates by H. Monnier; elegantly bound in polished crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt backs, filleted sides, broad inside gilt borders, edges gilt over marble, by* MASSON-DE BONNFILLE.

67 **BEROALDUS (P.)**—Declamatio Philippi | Beroaldi de tribus fratrib': ebriſo: ſcor- | tatore: et aleone non minus utilis ꝫ iucunda. |

22.00

IN FINE:

¶ Ex officina tratoria Alberti Pafradi Anno a virgineo partu M.CCCC.xix Menſe Auguſto.

Sm. 4°; *13 leaves, 31 lines to a full page, elegantly bound in brown levant morocco super-extra, paneled and filleted sides, gilt edges, by* W. PRATT. VERY RARE.

68 [**BEVERLEY (ROBERT)**].—THE | HISTORY | AND | Preſent State | OF | VIRGINIA, | In Four PARTS. | I. The HISTORY of the Firſt Settlement | of *Virginia*, and the Government there- | of, to the Preſent Time. | II. The Natural Productions and Conveni- | ences of the Country, ſuited to Trade | and Improvement. | III. The Native *Indians*, their Religion, Laws, | and Cuſtoms, in War and Peace. | IV. The preſent State of the Country, as to | the Polity of the Government, and the | Improvements of the Land. | *By a* Native *and* Inhabitant *of the* PLACE. | LONDON: | *Printed for R. Parker, at the Unicorn, under the Piazza's of the Royal-Exchange*, MDCCV.

32.00

8°; *7 prel. leaves, including the frontispiece, title, dedication, and preface; Table and Errata, 20 pp.; Text,* Book I., *104 pp.;* Book II., *40 pp.;* Book III., *64 pp.; followed by a folded sheet containing the* Census of 1703; Book IV., *83 pp., with 14 fine copperplates by* S. Gribelin, *reduced from* De Bry's *Latin edition of* Hariot's "*Admiranda Narratio.*" *Richly bound in dark blue wrinkled morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, paneled sides, with corner ornaments and double borders, broad inside borders.* A SUMPTUOUS COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION, AND VERY RARE in such fine condition.

"BEVERLEY is the best authority concerning the particular subjects delineated in his quaint and agreeable pages; and his work affords the most vivid, comprehensive, instructive, and entertaining picture of Virginia at the date of his writing that is to be found."—"*North American Review*," Vol. I. *pp.* 158–161.

69 # The Gutenberg Bible. 14800.00

THE FIRST BOOK PRINTED WITH TYPES.

THE BIBLE IN LATIN, WITH THE PROLOGUE OF SAINT JEROME. THE FIRST EDITION.

Gothic type: *hundreds of illuminated capital letters, brilliantly colored and decorated, many of them heightened with gold. Two volumes folio.*

MENTZ: *Joannes Gutenberg.* [1450–1455?]

In the original binding, thick oak boards covered with stamped calf, ornamented brass corners and center-pieces, with bosses; many leaves with uncut edges; measuring 11½ *by* 15⅞ *inches on the leaf. Without title pages, pagination, or signatures;* 641 *leaves printed in double columns,* 42 *lines to a full column; the initials and rubrics in manuscript throughout. The first volume contains* 324 *leaves (of which one is in facsimile) and ends with the Psalms; the second has* 317 *leaves (sixteen in facsimile).*

"The honor of producing the first and, as many think, the most perfect book, is now ascribed to Gutenberg alone, Fust not coming in for a share of the credit of the invention until after his famous lawsuit in 1455, when the Bible had been finished. We call it, therefore, the Gutenberg Bible, and have no sympathy for any French name given to it simply because a copy found in a Paris library had the honor of being described by a French bookseller."— H. STEVENS (in Caxton Celebration Catalogue).

It was known formerly as the "Mazarin Bible" from the fact that the earliest published description of it was based on a copy discovered by De Bure in the Mazarin Library.

While it is impossible to fix with accuracy the date of the appearance of this first printed book, it is generally believed to have been published between 1450 and 1455. That it was not later than 1456 is shown by a MS. note which is in the copy in the National Library in Paris which states that it was "illuminated, bound and completed on the day of the Assumption of the Virgin Mary [Aug. 15], 1456, by Henricus Albrech, *alias* Cremer," Vicar of the Collegiate Church of St. Stephen at Mayence.

Some copies, which may be called a SECOND ISSUE, have 40 lines on each of the first eight pages, 41 on the ninth, and the rest 42. In the later issue the three red lines at the beginning are *in type*, and not *in manuscript* as in the 42-line issue. In the first volume of this copy the beginning of the prologue to the Pentateuch (recto of 4th leaf), of the book of Genesis (recto of 5th leaf), and the title and finis (*Incipit* and *Explicit*) of each of the books, from Genesis to Ruth, inclusive, are rubricated *in manuscript*, not printed.

The Gutenberg Bible, as Dibdin remarks in his description of Earl Spencer's copy, has been "justly praised for the strength and beauty of the paper, the exactness of the register, the luster of the ink, and the general splendor and magnitude of the volumes." In Asher's announcement, in 1873, the present copy is claimed to be the most beautiful of all known copies on paper. "It is not only the *tallest* and almost *uncut* copy, but it is of remarkable freshness and purity, and though it has never been subjected to washing, is without the least stain. One sees by the costliness of its binding and by the beauty of its painted initials, heightened with gold and decorated in arabesques, that it was intended for the library of some prince or great nobleman. This exceptional excellence brought it ill-fortune, for some barbarian or crazed amateur has taken from it a few leaves, doubtless for the sake of their capital letters." By extraordinary good luck some ancient paper was found like that on which the Bible was printed, and the missing leaves were reproduced by photolithographic facsimile with such success that it is not easy to distinguish them. The copy is so nearly uncut that many of the manuscript cues for the rubricator are preserved at the extreme upper margins of the leaves.

On the outer margins can be seen also the holes made by the pins by which the sheets were fastened while going through the press. It is, in other words, just as it came from the press and the hands of the great Inventor of Printing, and, so far as known, is in this respect UNIQUE. The only other copy of this Bible in the United States is in the Lenox Library; that, however, is one of the "forty-line" edition above referred to, and generally regarded as later than this. A copy was sold in December, 1884, in London, for £3,900. It was much smaller than this copy, and was in modern binding.

The compiler of a catalogue should guard against eulogistic description, but it is difficult to restrain one's enthusiasm while contemplating these magnificent volumes. Gutenberg may have failed in his preliminary trials, but if so, he concealed the fact. So far as we know, he worked patiently until his standard was reached, and then gave to the world a work which as a first production must always be regarded as the most wonderful triumph of inventive genius known to history. Although nearly four and a half centuries have passed since its publication, this book still stands preëminent as a specimen of the printer's skill; and there is no reason to believe that the coming centuries will produce anything which will deprive it of the position it now holds.

70 BIBLE, JOHN ELIOT'S TRANSLATION.

1650.00

THE

HOLY BIBLE:

CONTAINING THE

OLD TESTAMENT

AND THE *NEW.*

Tranſlated into the

INDIAN LANGUAGE,

AND

Ordered to be Printed by the *Commiſſioners of the Vnited Colonies*
in *NEW-ENGLAND*,
At the Charge, and with the Conſent of the
CORPORATION IN *ENGLAND.*
For the Propagation of the Goſpel amongſt the Indians
in New-England.

CAMBRIDGE:
Printed by *Samuel Green* and *Marmaduke Johnſon*,
MDCLXIII.

COLLATION: TITLE, 1 *l.* Dedication to King Charles II., 2 *l.* List of Books, 1 *l.* TEXT, Genesis to Malachi, A to M*mmmm* in 4s. [*New Test.*] TITLE, WUSKU | WUT-TESTAMENTUM | NUL-LORDUMUN | JESUS CHRIST | Nuppoquohwuſſuaeneümun. | CAMBRIDGE: | Printed by *Samuel Green* and *Marmaduke Johnſon*, | MDCLXI. | 1 *l.*; verso blank. TEXT: Matthew to the end of Luke, sigs. A^2 to verso of L^4; John to Rev. Aa to verso of Xx_3, all in 4s; 1 leaf blank. [*Pſalms in Meter.*] VVAME |

Ketoohomae uketoohomaongaſh | DAVID. | 50 unnumbered leaves, sigs. A to N² in 4s. [*Catechism.*] Noowomoo Wnttinnoowaonk God, etc. | 1 *l.* Size of printed page in full, 6⅝ inches by 4⅝ inches. OF THE LEAF, 7½ BY 5⅞ INCHES.

Sm. 4°; *olive levant gros-grained morocco, elegantly ornamented back and double paneled sides, diamond center and diamond corners in rich Harleian style, joints inside richly hand-tooled and crimson silk linings against marble paper facings, double silk head-bands, enclosed in a Solander case of blue English morocco, full gilt and lettered back, lined with white velvet, by* F. BEDFORD.

This Translation of the Bible by John Eliot is scarcely inferior in interest to the noble work of Gutenberg above described. As an instance of learning, industry, piety and zeal it is unexcelled. The Old World was indebted to Gutenberg for its first printed Bible, and Eliot was the first to give it to the New World. Cotton Mather exclaimed, when he saw it, "*Behold, ye Americans, the greatest honour that ever you were partakers of! This . . . is the only Bible that ever was printed in all America, from the very foundation of the World.*" Mr. Eliot was the pastor of Roxbury, Mass., when he commenced, at the age of forty-two, the study of the Natick dialect, in which this work is printed. He began his task in 1650 and finished it after a labor of eight years. The printing of the Old Testament was commenced in 1660 and the work was completed in 1663. The printers required a week for each sheet, and there were about a hundred and fifty sheets. The names of the Books are retained as in the English versions, and such words as were unknown to the Indians are retained with an Indian termination, such as cherubim*lah*, etc. The longest word is, Mark i, 40: Wutteppesittukqussunnoowehtunkquoh, signifying "kneeling down to him."

This is one of the copies having the DEDICATION TO KING CHARLES, of which, according to Thomas ("*Hist. of Printing*"), TWENTY COPIES ONLY were printed. It is absolutely perfect and in matchless condition. It is so nearly uncut that proof leaves are to be found at every few pages.

71 **BIBLE, ELIOT'S INDIAN.**—A Translation [by J. H. Trumbull] of the single leaf Catechism which occurs at the end of the first and second editions. ALBANY: 1865. 3.50

4°; *half morocco, gilt top.*

Only 35 copies privately printed. No. 5—presentation copy from the author to S. L. M. Barlow.

72 **BIBLE, MORMON.**—THE | BOOK OF MORMON: | AN ACCOUNT WRITTEN BY THE HAND OF MOR- | MON, UPON PLATES TAKEN FROM | THE PLATES OF NEPHI. | . . . BY JOSEPH SMITH, JUNIOR, | AUTHOR AND PROPRIETOR. PALMYRA: | [*N. Y.*] *Printed by E. B. Grandin, for the Author,* | 1830. 35.00

Sm. 8°; *pp.* IV. 588, (2.) *in the original sheep binding.* A LARGE AND EXCEEDINGLY FINE, CLEAN COPY. FIRST EDITION. EXTREMELY RARE.

73 **BINDING.**—LIVRE D'ÉGLISE | A L'USAGE | DE CEUX QUI FREQUENTENT | LEUR PAROISSE, etc. PARIS: 1765. 6.50

Sm. 8°; *bound in red crushed morocco, sides decorated with graceful scrolls of leafy character, gilt back and gilt edges, by* DEROME.

A good specimen of the work of this famous binder, executed, doubtless, about 1765, or shortly after he became Master Binder, which was in 1761.

74 **BIBLIOPHILE (LE) FRANÇAIS.**— Gazette Illustrée des Amateurs de Livres, d'Estampes et de haute Curiosité. PARIS: *Librairie Bachelin-Deflorenne*, 1868–1873.
29.75

7 vols. imp. 8°; *half crimson levant morocco, tops gilt,* UNCUT.

75 **BIRCH (SAMUEL).**— HISTORY of ANCIENT POTTERY, Egyptian, Assyrian, Greek, Etruscan, and Roman. New and Revised Edition. *With Colored Plates, and upwards of* 200 *woodcut illustrations.* LONDON: *John Murray*, 1873.
6.00

8°; *pp.* XV. 644, *bound in polished tree-calf super-extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides with corner ornaments, inside gilt borders, by* MANSELL, *successor to* HAYDAY.

76 **BISSELIUS (JOHANNES).**—JOANNIS BISSELII, | *è Societate Jesu,* | ARGONAUTICON AME- | RICANORUM, | *sive,* | HISTORIÆ PERICU- | LORUM | Petri de Vi- | ctoria, ac So- | ciorum eius, | Libri XV. | MONACHII: | *Formis Lucæ Straubii,* | *Sumptibus Iohannis Wagneri.* | *Bibliopolæ.* | *Anno Christi* M.DC.XLVII. [1647.]
out

12°; *with engraved frontispiece and map of America.*

77 **BLACK'S** GENERAL ATLAS of the WORLD. Accompanied by INTRODUCTORY LETTER-PRESS and INDEX. EDINBURGH: 1873.
1.00

Folio; half red morocco, gilt edges.

78 **BLANC (C.)**—THE GRAMMAR of PAINTING and ENGRAVING. Translated from the French of Blanc's "Grammaire des Arts du Dessin." By KATE NEWELL DOGGETT. *With the* [43] *Original Illustrations.* NEW YORK: *Hurd & Houghton*, 1874.
1.50

Sq. 8°; *cloth.*

79 **"BLUE LAWS."**—THE CODE OF 1650. Being a Compilation of the Earliest Laws and Orders of the General Court of Connecticut: also the Constitution, or Civil Compact, entered into and adopted by the TOWNS of WINDSOR, HARTFORD, and WETHERSFIELD, in 1638–9. To which is added some Extracts from the Laws and Judicial Proceedings of New Haven Colony, commonly called BLUE LAWS. HARTFORD: *Silas Andrus*, 1822.
20.00

12°; *pp.* 120, *frontispiece of "The Constable seizing a tobacco taker." Half bound in sheep.*

On page 98 we read the following bright "Blue Law": "*It is ordered,* That no man within this colonye, shall take any tobacko, publiquely, in the streett, highwayes, or any barne yardes, or uppon training dayes, in any open places, under the penalty of six pence for each offence against this order, in any the perticulars thereof, to be paid without gainesaying."

80 **BLOCK-BOOK, ITALIAN.** 170.00

Opera noua contemplatiua p ogni fidel christiano laquale tratta de le figure del testamento vecchio: le quale figure sonno verificate nel testamento nuouo:

[*On the verso of fol. 6a*:]

Opera di Giouāniandrea Uauassore ditto Uadagnino:. Stampata nouamēte nella inclita citta di Uinegia.

[*s. a. circa* 1510.]

Laus Deo.

Sm. 8°; *bound in olive levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, paneled sides with corner ornaments.*

This VERY RARE and interesting little volume consists of 63 leaves, the first of which is occupied by the title and the last two by the colophon and an engraving of the Virgin and Child; the remaining 60 bear on either side illustrations of the Old and New Testament, giving always two representations of the types to one of the fulfillment. At the top and bottom of the pages are descriptive sentences and quotations from the Prophets, engraved in block. An extraordinary degree of interest attaches to the volume, AS BEING THE ONLY BLOCK-BOOK PRINTED IN ITALY. DIDOT'S copy, sold at his sale in May, 1879, brought 1300 *frs.*

"Imitation de la BIBLE DES PAUVRES, *et le seul livre xylographique Italien* que l'on connaisse. Une jolie bordure d'entrelacs blancs sur fond noir décore la première page. Les planches sont au nombre de *cent-vingt*, plus une image de la Madone, assise sur un trône et couronnée par deux anges (au verso de l'avant-dernier feuillet). La gravure de ces planches est de GIOVANNI ANDREA VAVASSORE, dit *Vadagnino*, dont le nom figure dans la souscription finale: c'est sans doute l'artiste plus connu sous le nom de ZOAN ANDREA. Leur exécution ne peut pas être antérieure à 1510 ou 1512, attendu que la planche représentant *Jésus chassant les vendeurs du Temple* est une copie fidèle du même sujet de la *Petite Passion de Jésus-Christ* d'ALBERT DÜRER. CICOGNARA, qui le premier a décrit *ce volume fort rare* ("*Catalogo*," Tome I., No. 1992), nous dit que certaines planches semblent avoir été gravées d'après les dessins de BELLINI, de CARPACCIO, de SQUARCIONE et de MONTAGNA; celle de la Madone est très remarquable."—AMBROISE FIRMIN-DIDOT.

81 **BOCACE (IEAN).**—LE | DECAMERON DE | MAISTRE IEAN BOCACE | *Florentin,* | *TRADVICT D'ITALIEN* | *en Françoys par maiſtre Antoine le Ma-* | *çon, Conſeiller du Roy, & Treſo-* | *rier de l'Extraordinaire de* | *ſes guerres.* | A PARIS: | *De l'Imprimerie d'Oliuier de Harſy,* | 1569. 135.00

2 *vols. sm.* 12°; 16 *prel. leaves, and* 628 *leaves numbered on the recto of each leaf, with spirited* WOODCUTS, *medallion portrait of* BOCCACCIO *on the title, and fine portrait engraved by* DEMAUTORT *added, ruled throughout in red lines. Bound in blue morocco, doubld with vellum, the outside and inside covered with elaborate gold tooling (including the Daisy) in the Grolier style, gilt over marbled edges, by* CLOVIS ÈVE *for* MARGUERITE DE VALOIS, *Reine de Navarre.*

82 **BOCCACIUS (IOHANNES).**—(*Fol.* 1ª.) [G]Enealogię deorum gen- | tilium ad Vgonem in- | clytum Hieruſalē & Cy- | pri regem ſecundum Io- | hannem Boccatiū de certaldo liber | primus incipit feliciter. ꝑhemiū. | 30.00

On the verso of the last leaf of the INDEX, *which comprises* 36 *leaves, are two sets of verses, the last of which end as follows:*

Hęc Vindellinus ſignis qui impreſſit ahenis
Se tibi cōmendat familiamq; ſuam.

Venetiis impreſſum anno ſalutis M.CCCC.LXXII.
Nicolao Throno Duce foeliciſſimo Impe.

[*Followed by (fol.* 1ª):]

Ioannis Boccacii de Certaldo: de montibus: ſyluis: fontibus: lacubus: | fluminibus: ſtagnis: seu paludib': de nomibus maris: liber īcipit feliciter. |

On the recto of the last leaf:

Io. Boccatii uiri clariſſimi de montibus: ſiluis: fontibus: lacubus: ſtagnis ſeu paludibus: & de diuerſis nomībus maris opus diligentiſſime īpreſſum finit. Venetiis Idus Iañ, cccc.lxxiii.

2 vols. in 1 vol. folio; plain calf.

FIRST EDITION. Elegantly printed in Roman letters, without numerals, catchwords or signatures. The "*Genalogia*" contains 294 leaves, 41 lines on a full page, and 2 blank leaves. The last two leaves of the INDEX have been misplaced by the binder between the Treatises "*de Fluminibus*" and "*de Stagnis.*"

The "*De Montibus,*" etc., comprise 75 leaves, 41 lines on a full page. The millenary letter "M" is omitted by mistake from the date.

83 **Boccacius (Johannes) De mulieribus clariſſimis.**

IN FINE [*verso fol.* cxvj.]:

105.00 **Liber Johānis boccacij de certaldo ml'ribus claris ſūma cum diligentia amplius ſolito correctus, ac per Johānem czeiner de Reutlingen, vlme impreſſus finit feliciter, Anno dñi M°cccc°lxxiij.**

Folio; 2 unnumbered prel. leaves, containing the Table of Chapters; TEXT, 116 *numbered leaves;* 33 *lines on a full page, and* 81 *exceedingly curious and diverting* WOODCUTS, *one of which is dated* 1473. *This copy is perfect and has all the cuts, including that which is usually missing, representing the sudden accouchement of* "PAPESS JOANNA" *in the street, which* DIBDIN *has reproduced in the "Bibl. Spenceriana,"* Vol. IV., *p.* 586. *It has unusually wide margins and is handsomely bound in russia by* ROGER PAYNE, *gilt back, untrimmed edges.*

FIRST EDITION. "It is not without good reason that LAIRE pronounces this impression to be '*Editio originalis et rarissima.*' It has, however, other pretensions to be noticed and treasured by the curious; since it not only presents us with a specimen of a type—rarely used by JOHN ZEINER—and one of the earliest books printed at Ulm, but it contains some of the most curious and diverting woodcuts in the earlier annals of the arts of printing and engraving. There are also very few books, of the same date, which display equal spirit of execution, and

if the printer had shewn the skill of modern typographers in working the blocks, very little would have been wanting to render this a brilliant, as well as an interesting, production of early art."—DIBDIN. (*"Bibl. Spenceriana,"* Vol. IV., *p.* 580 *et seq.*)

When perfect it is one of the rarest of the editions of Boccaccio. This is believed to be the only perfect copy in the United States.

84 **BOCCACIUS** (J.)—DE MULIERIBUS CLARISSIMIS. ULMÆ: *J. Czeiner de Reutlingen*, 1473. 25.00

Folio; old calf.

Another copy, in good condition, and similar to the foregoing, except that it lacks three leaves, including that representing the accouchement of "PAPESS JOANNA."

85 **BOCACE.**—CONTES et NOUVELLES de BOCACE *Florentin.* Traduction Libre, Accommodée au gout de ce temps, & *enrichie de Figures en Taille-Douce gravées par* Mr. ROMAIN DE HOOGE. AMSTERDAM: *chez George Gallet*, M.DC.XCVII. 54.00

2 *vols. sm.* 8°; Vol. I., 12 *prel. leaves, pp.* 366; Vol. II., *pp.* 427; Table, 7 *leaves. Bound in highly polished crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt backs and edges, filleted sides, inside gilt borders, by* F. BEDFORD. BEAUTIFUL COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION, *containing the* PLATES *of* ROMAIN DE HOOGE.

86 **BOCCACCIO.**—LE | DECAMERON | DE JEAN | BOCCACE.—LONDRES: | (PARIS) 1757. 155.00

[Engraved title by Gravelot.]

5 *vols.* 8°; *bound in full red crushed morocco by* DAVID, *fillets on sides, and broad inside border, gilt edges.*

These volumes are beautifully illustrated by Gravelot, Elsen, and Boucher. The head bands and tail-pieces are especially charming. The portrait of Boccaccio by Gravelot faces the engraved title of the first volume. It is the most attractive and popular edition of Boccaccio's Tales which has been published in modern times. This copy is in especially fine condition, being clean and having unusually wide margins.

87 **BOCCACE.**—CONTES DE BOCCACE (LE DÉCAMÉRON) Traduits de l'Italien et précédes d'une Notice Historique par A. BARBIER. *Vignettes* par MM. Tony Johannot, H. Baron, Eug. Laville, Célestin Nanteuil, Grandville, Geoffroi, etc. PARIS: *Barbier*, 1846. 5.00

Roy. 8°; *half red levant morocco, top gilt,* UNCUT.

88 **BOLLAERT** (W.)—ANTIQUARIAN, ETHNOLOGICAL and other RESEARCHES in NEW GRANADA, EQUADOR, PERU and CHILE, with Observations on the Pre-Incarial, Incarial, and other Monuments of Peruvian Nations. By WILLIAM BOLLAERT, F. R. G. S. LONDON: *Trübner & Co.* 1860. 5.50

8°; *map and plates, cloth,* UNCUT.

89 **BOETHIUS.**—¶ Anicij [*sic*] manlij torquati ſeuerini boecij
25.00 ordina | rij patricij viri exconſulis de conſolatione philoſophie. | [*Libri V.*]

In Fine:

¶ Sancti Thome de aquino ſuper libris Boecij | de cōſolatione phīe cōmentū cū expoſitione ſelici- | ter incipit. | ¶ Libri quinq; de conſolatōne philoſophie Boecij | rhomani ſtulis ac oratoris ſplendidiſſimi vna mentaria editione per | me Johannem koelhoff de lubick in ſancta ciuitate Colonia diligēter cla- | borati die vicēſimo quīto Maij expliciūt. Anno gratie Milleſimoquadrin | genteſimo octogeſimo primo. [1481.]

Folio; TEXT *47 leaves, 27 lines on a full page;* COMMENT. *202 leaves, 40 lines on a full page; rubricated initial letters; large, fine copy, old calf.*

The following work is bound with the above volume:

¶ In figurarum biblie fructuoſū et vtile compendium: quod ꝑ aure- um alias biblie reportoriū nuncu- patur. prologus feliciter inchoat.

In Fine:

¶ Figurarum biblie fructuoſū et vtile cōpendiū qō aureū biblie re- portoriū noīant Explicit feliciter.

[*Absque anni, loci, et typographi indicatione, sed* COLON.: *Ulr. Zell, circa* 1475.]

Folio; 98 *leaves, 2 columns, 41 lines on a full page; rubricated initials.*

The author's name was ANTONIUS RAMPIGOLLIS, *vel* AMPIGOLIUS. *Vide* PANZER, "*Annales Typogr.*" Vol. I. *p.* 333. HAIN, "*Repertorium Bibliographicum,*" Vol. I. *p.* 462, Vol. IV. *p.* 190. LAIRE, "*Index Librorum,*" Pars I. *pp.* 173-4. DENIS, "*Supplementum,*" *p.* 648.

90 **BOETHIUS.**— DE CONSOLATIONE PHILOSOPHIÆ. *Latinè et Belgicè,* cum Commentariis *Belgicè.*
146.00

. . . Gheprendt te Ghend by my Arend de keyſer denderden dach in Mey. Int iaer ons heren duuſt vierhondert viue ende tachtien tich. [1485.]

GOTHIC LETTER. *Folio; 360 leaves, printed in two columns without numerals and catchwords, but with signatures. The Latin text and Flemish version are printed in a larger black letter than the Commentary. The present copy is richly ornamented with Initial letters illuminated in gold*

and brilliant colors, and with 5 FULL-PAGE BEAUTIFUL PAINTINGS *and* 6 BORDERS *executed by a Flemish Artist in the best style, and having on each his initials "T. P." Old calf, gilt.*

IN FINE, *on the verso of the last leaf, second column, the following subscription is found, beneath which is the curious Device of the printer.*

Hier endt dat weerdich boue boe
cius de conſolatione philoſophie tē
trooſte leeringhe ende conſoorte al
ler meinſchen Gheprendt te Ghend
by my Arend de keyſere den derden
dach in Mey. Int iaer ons heeren
duuſt vierhondert vive ende tachten
tich.

DEO · ⁝ · GRACIAS · ⁝ ·

See PANZER, "*Annales Typographici*," Vol. I. *p.* 439. CLEMENT, "*Bibliothèque Curieuse*," Tome IV. *p.* 443. SANTANDER, "*Dict. Bibliographique Choisi du Quinzième Siècle*," Tome II. *p.* 231. DIBDIN, "*Bibl. Spenceriana*," Vol. I. *p.* 284. HAIN, "*Repertorium Bibliographicum*," Vol. I. Pars I. *p.* 466. GRAESSE, "*Trésor de Livres Rares et Précieux*," Tome I. *p.* 465. BRUNET, "*Manuel*," Tome I. *p.* 1038.

This is one of the most beautiful specimens of typographical work in the collection. The paintings are in the best style of Flemish art and make the volume UNIQUE.

91 **BOOKE (A) OF | CHRISTIAN | Praiers, collected out | of the ancient Writers, | and beſt learned in our | time**; *worthy to be read with | an earneſt minde of all Chri-* | ſtians in theſe daungerous and | troubleſom daies, that God | for Chriſts ſake will | yet ſtil be mer- | ciful vnto | vs. | AT LONDON: | *printed for the Com-* | *pany of Stationers*, | 1608. 72.00

Sm. 4°; *elegantly bound in polished crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, paneled and filleted sides with corner ornaments, inside gilt borders, by* F. BEDFORD.

BLACK LETTER. This handsome volume is commonly known as QUEEN ELIZABETH'S PRAYER-BOOK, in consequence of the large woodcut portrait of the Queen, on the reverse of the title, in the attitude of prayer. The work is elegantly printed within ornamental woodcut borders, in imitation of the French "*Books of Hours*," and is remarkable as being the only English book of the kind. The borders contain scenes from the Old and New Testament, the Apocalypse, illustrations of the Cardinal Virtues, and the Dance of Death, which last contains specimens of the costumes of all ranks in the time of ELIZABETH and JAMES I. The authorship of the work is by some attributed to JOHN FOXE, and by others to RICHARD DAY.

92 **BOOTH (M. L.)**—HISTORY of the CITY of NEW YORK, from its EARLIEST SETTLEMENT to the PRESENT TIME. By MARY L. BOOTH. *Illustrated with over* 100 *Engravings*. NEW YORK: *W. R. C. Clark & Meeker*, MDCCCLIX. 4.00

Roy. 8°; *half blue morocco, gilt back and top*, UNCUT.

93 Bonifacius VIII; Papa, (*fol.* 1ª.) Incipit liber sextus decreta-
450.00 | liū dñi bonifacij pape. viij. |

In Fine:

Presens huius sexti decretaliū preclarū opus. Alma in vrbe magūtina . . . per Johannē fust ciuē. et Petrū Schoiffer de gernsh'hem. Anno dñi. M.cccc.lxv. Die vero xvij mensis decemb'. [1465.]

Roy. Folio; bound in highly polished brown levant morocco super-extra, gilt back, paneled and filleted sides with elegant corner ornaments, insides lined with vellum, surrounded by broad morocco borders, richly gilt and finely tooled, double vellum fly-leaves, morocco joints, by Wm. Matthews. UNCUT, *in a sliding case.* First Edition. PRINTED ON VELLUM in Gothic Letter, double columns, with the commentary surrounding the text. The commentary is printed in the smallest, and the text in the largest, type used by Fust and Schœffer. The work contains 141 leaves. The initial at the beginning of the text is a Miniature of Boniface, painted and illuminated in gold; and all the capitals are painted in blue and red. A few leaves are slightly stained.

In this copy there are 4 preliminary leaves upon genealogical subjects, by Johannes de Deo Hispanus; a space being left for the introduction of the genealogical tree by the rubricator. The Text begins on the recto of the first leaf, surrounded by commentary, and the first two lines are printed in red, as follow:

Incipit liber sextus decreta-
liū dñi bonifacij pape. viij.
Onifacius episcopus s'uus
s'uor dei, dilc̄is filijs docto-
ribus et scolaribz vniuersis

On the recto of the last leaf, fol. 137, *is the following* Colophon *printed in red:*

Presens huius sexti decretaliū preclarū opus. Alma in vrbe magūtina. inclite nac̄onis germanice. quā dei clementia tam alti ingenij lumine. donoq gratuito. ceteris terraq nac̄onibz. p̄ferre. illustrareq dignatus ē. N̄ō atramēto. plumali canna neq aerea. sed artificiōsa quadā adinuentione imprimendi seu caracterizandi. sic effigiatū, et ad eusebiā dei. industrie est ꝯsummatū per Johannē fust ciuē. et Petrū Schoiffer de gernsh'hem. Anno dñi. M.cccc.lxv. Die vero xvij. mensis decemb'.

94 **BOOTH** (A. J.)—SAINT-SIMON and SAINT-SIMONISM; a Chapter
2.60 in the HISTORY of SOCIALISM in FRANCE. By ARTHUR JOHN BOOTH, M. A. London: *Longmans*, 1871.

8°; *cloth*, UNCUT.

95 **BORDONE (B.)**

ISOLARIO 31.00

DI BENEDETTO BORDONE
Nel qual si ragiona di tutte l' Isole del mondo,
con li lor nomi antichi & moderni, historie,
fauole, & modi del loro viuere, & in qual
parte del mare stanno, & in qual pa-
rallelo & clima giaciono. Ri-
coreto, & di Nuono
ristampato.

Con la gionta del Monte del Oro
nouamente ritronato.

CON IL BREVE DEL PAPA
Et gratia & priuilegio della Illustrissi-
ma Signoria di Venetia co-
me in quelli appare.

M. D. (Device) XLVIII.

Rubricated title inclosed in medallion-shaped border engraved on wood.

Folio. Bound in dark green morocco ornamented with Grolier pattern, gilt edges.

A perfect copy, having three double maps and one hundred and eight small maps in the text.

96 **BORROW (G.)** — ROMANTIC BALLADS, Translated from the Danish; and Miscellaneous Pieces. By GEORGE BORROW. LONDON: *Wightman & Cramp*, 1826. 16.00

8°; *half crimson morocco, red edges.* VERY RARE.

97 **BORROW (GEORGE).**— WORKS, COMPRISING, *viz:* I. The BIBLE in SPAIN; or, the Journeys, Adventures, and Imprisonments of an Englishman, in an attempt to circulate the Scriptures in the Peninsula. *Third Edition.* 3 *vols.* 1843. II. The ZINCALI; or, an ACCOUNT of the GYPSIES of SPAIN, with an original Collection of their Songs and Poetry, and a copious DICTIONARY of their LANGUAGE. *Third Edition.* 2 *vols.* 1843. III. LAVENGRO; The Scholar — The Gypsy — The Priest. 3 *vols.* 1851. *Fine portrait of* BORROW. IV. The ROMANY RYE; A Sequel to "Lavengro." 2 *vols.* 1857. V. WILD WALES: Its People, Language, and Scenery. 3 *vols.* 1862. LONDON: *John Murray*, 1843–1862. 52.00

13 *vols. post* 8°; *uniformly bound in half maroon morocco, gilt backs and tops,* UNCUT. *Scarce.*

98 **BOTTU DE LIMAS (M. J.)** — SIX MOIS en ORIENT en MDCCCLI & MDCCCLII. LYON: *chez N. Scheuring* (*Imprimerie de Louis Perrin*), 1861. 30.00

8°; *pp.* 506. *With a series of beautiful engravings from designs by* M. HIPPOLITE JORDAN & M. le baron CHARLES DE COUBERTIN, *magnificently bound in highly polished olive levant morocco, back and sides inlaid with green and red morocco, interlaced and worked after a Grolier*

pattern; insides lined with bright crimson levant morocco, elaborately and most delicately tooled ornaments in gold; broad dentelle gilt borders, morocco joints, vellum fly-leaves, gilt edges, by ZAEHNSDORF, *in his very best and most artistic style.*

99 [BOVCHER (PIERRE).]—HISTOIRE | VERITABLE | ET | NATVRELLE | DES | MŒVRS ET PRODVCTIONS | DV PAYS | DE LA NOVVELLE FRANCE, | VVLGAIREMENT DITE | LE | CANADA· | [Par PIERRE BOVCHER.] A PARIS, | *Chez* FLORENTIN LAMBERT, *ruë* | *Saint Iacques, vis à vis Saint Yues,* | *à l'Image Saint Paul,* | M.DC.LXIV. |

41.00

12°; *pp.* (12), 168. *Mottled calf extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides, inside gilt borders.* FINE COPY. VERY SCARCE.

"Ce petit ouvrage passe pour être fort exact."—*Brunet.*

100 **BOURNE (BENJAMIN FRANKLIN).**—The CAPTIVE in PATAGONIA; or, Life among the Giants. A Personal Narrative. BOSTON: 1858.

1.50

12°; *with woodcut illustrations. Cloth.*

101 **BOZMAN (J. L.)**—THE | HISTORY OF MARYLAND, | from | its FIRST SETTLEMENT, in 1633, | to | THE RESTORATION, in 1660, | with | A COPIOUS INTRODUCTION, | and | NOTES and ILLUSTRATIONS. | By JOHN LEEDS BOZMAN. | BALTIMORE: | *James Lucas & E. K. Deaver,* | 1837.

14.00

2 *vols.* 8°; *pp.* 314, 728. *Light polished calf extra, gilt backs and tops, filleted sides with corner ornaments, inside gilt borders, rough edges.* VERY FINE COPY. SCARCE.

102 **BOWEN (F.)**—AMERICAN POLITICAL ECONOMY; including Strictures on the Management of the Currency and the Finances since 1861. With a chart showing the Fluctuations in the Price of Gold. By FRANCIS BOWEN. NEW YORK: 1874.

1.00

Crown 8°; *cloth.*

103 **BRADFORD (A. W.)**—AMERICAN ANTIQUITIES and RESEARCHES into the ORIGIN and HISTORY of the RED RACE. By ALEXANDER W. BRADFORD. NEW YORK: *Dayton & Saxton,* 1841.

3.00

8°; *pp.* 435. *Cloth, rough edges.*

104 **BRAND (JOHN).**—OBSERVATIONS on the POPULAR ANTIQUITIES of GREAT BRITAIN: chiefly Illustrating the Origin of our Vulgar and Provincial Customs, Ceremonies, and Superstitions . . . Arranged, revised, and greatly enlarged, by SIR HENRY ELLIS, F. R. S. LONDON: *Bohn,* 1849.

4.50

3 *vols. post* 8°; *half blue calf, gilt backs, marbled edges.*

105 **BRANT (SEBASTIAN).** 65.00

Stultifera Navis.

[*Large cut of the ship of fools.*]

NARRAGONICE PFECTIONIS NUNꝙ. Satis laudata Nauis: per Sebastianū Brant: vernaculo vul- | garicꝫ, Sermone & rhythmo p cūctor mortalium fatuitatis | etc.

.1497.

Nihil sine causa.

Io. de Olpe.

FIRST EDITION of "The Ship of Fools." *Sm.* 4°. *Old calf binding with the arms of M. Wodhull on cover, numerous and very curious woodcuts. A large copy with untrimmed edges.*

As the "Editio Princeps" of a work which has maintained its place before an intelligent public for nearly four hundred years, this book cannot fail to be of great interest to every genuine bibliophile.

106 **BRANDT (SEBASTIAN).** 85.00

Stultifera Nauis,

qua omnium mortalium narratur ſtultitia, admodum vtilis & neceſſaria ab omnibus ad ſuam ſalutem perlegendo, è Latino ſermone in noſtrum vulgarem verſa, & iam diligenter impreſſa, An. Do. 1570.

[*Large cut of several vessels laden with fools.*]

The Ship of Fooles, wherein is ſhewed the folly of all Eſtates, with diuers other workes adioyned unto the ſame, very profitable and fruitfull for all men.

¶ Translated out of Latin into Engliſhe by Alexander Barclay Prieſt.

[*On the recto of the last leaf.*]

Imprinted at London in Paules Churchyarde by Iohn Cavvood printer to the Queenes Maieſtie.

[1570.]

Cum priuilegio ad imprimendum ſolum.

Folio; pp. 676; *with* 116 *curious Woodcuts. This edition contains the* LATIN *text uniformly printed in Roman type, and the* ENGLISH *in* Black Letter. *Elegantly bound in grosgr. crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, paneled and filleted sides with corner ornaments.* A REMARKABLY LARGE, CLEAN, AND BEAUTIFUL COPY, *in perfect preservation.*

107 **BRANT.**—Nauis ſtultifera a domino ſe- | baſtiano Brant primū edificata: & tepidiſſimis teuto- | nice lingue ritbmis decorata: Deinde ab Jacobo Lo | chero philomuſo latinitate donata: & demū ab Jodo- | co Badio Aſcenſio vario carminū genere nō ſine eo- | rundum familiari explanatione illuſtrata. |

24.00

IN FINE:

Nauis ſtultifere opuſculū finit: [BASILEÆ] Impreſſum p | Nicolaū lamparter. Anno &c. M.cccc. [sic pro ccccc] vj. die | vero. XXVj, menſis Auguſti. [1506.]

Sm. 4°; *107 folioed leaves, 115 large woodcuts, excellent impressions. Bound in diamond russia.*

108 **BRANTEGHEM (GUILHELMUS de).**—IESV CHRI- | ſti vita, iuxta qua- | tuor Euangeliſtarū | narrationes, artifi- | cio graphices perq | elegan- ter picta, vna | cū totius anni Euā- | gelijs ac Epiſtolis, | nec non pijs preca- | tionibus magna cō- | moditate adpreſſis. |

20.00

IN FINE:

☞ANTVERPIÆ, APVD
Matthæum Cromme, pro Adriano
Kempe de Bouchout.
Anno M,D.XXXVII.
XXIII. Decem.

Sm. 8°; *12 prel. leaves; Text, pp. 307, and* "Catalogvs tvm Epiſtolarum," *197 pp. unnumbered. The Title printed within an elegant ornamental woodcut border, and illustrated with upwards of 180 remarkably fine woodcuts, all in perfectly clean condition. Elegantly bound in highly polished olive levant morocco super-extra, broad inside gilt borders, gilt edges, by* THIBARON-JOLY. FIRST EDITION OF THIS EXTREMELY CURIOUS AND VERY RARE VOLUME.

109 **[BRATHWAYTE.]** A | Solmne Ioviall Diſputation, | THEORETICKE and PRACTICKE; | briefely Shadowing | THE LAVV OF DRINKING; | Together, with the Solemnities and Contro- | verſies occurring: | Fully and freely diſcuſſed according to the | CIVILL LAVV. | Which, | By the permiſſion, priviledge and authority, of that moſt Noble | and famous order in the Vniverſity of Goddeſſe Potina; | Dioniſius Bacchus | Being the Preſident, chiefe *Goſſipper*, and moſt excellent *Gover-* | *nour*, BLASIUS MULTIBIBUS, aliàs DRINKMUCH, | A ſingular proficient and moſt qualifi'd *Graduate* in both the | liberall Sciences of *Wine* and *Beare;* | In the Colledge of HILARITY, hath publikely expounded to | his moſt approved and improved *Fellow-Pot-ſhots;* | Touching the houres before noone and after, | uſuall and lawfull. | . . . Faithfully rendred according to the originall Latine Copie. | OENOZYTHOPOLIS, | *At the Signe of Red-eyes.* | CIↃ IↃ CXVII.

47.50

[*Alſo:*] The | SMOAKING AGE, | or, | The man in the miſt: | with | The life and death of Tobacco. | *Dedicated* | To thoſe three renowned and impa- | rallel'd *Heroes*, Captaine WHIFFE, | Captaine PIPE, and Cap- | taine

114 [**BREWER (THOMAS).**]—The LIFE and DEATH of the MERRY DEUILL of EDMONTON, with the Pleasant Pranks of Smug the Smith, Sir John, and mine Host of the George, about the Stealing of Venison. By T. B. [*i. e.* THOMAS BREWER.] LONDON: *Printed in the Black Letter, by T. P. for Francis Faulkner*, 1631. *Reprinted by J. Nichols & Son*, 1819.

1. 50

8°; *pp.* 52. *Woodcut on the title, boards*, UNCUT. *Scarce and curious.*

115 **BRITISH ESSAYISTS:** COMPRISING, (1.) The SPECTATOR, 8 *vols.* (2.) The GUARDIAN, 2 *vols.* (3.) The TATLER, 4 *vols.* A corrected Edition; With PREFACES HISTORICAL and BIOGRAPHICAL, by ALEXANDER CHALMERS, A. M. LONDON: 1806.

14.00

14 *vols.* 8°; *with frontispieces; neatly bound in diamond calf, gilt.* FINE COPY of the large type, VARIORUM EDITION, with copious INDICES.

116 **BROWN (HENRY ARMITT).**—ORATION delivered in Carpenters' Hall on the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Meeting of the Congress of 1774. PHILADELPHIA: *Privately printed*, 1875.

1. 50

4°; *paper.* LARGE PAPER COPY, of which only 50 copies were printed.

117 **BROWNE (J. ROSS).**—REPORT on the MINERAL RESOURCES in the STATES and TERRITORIES WEST of the ROCKY MOUNTAINS. WASHINGTON: 1868.

8°; *pp.* 672. *Half calf, marbled edges.*

118 **BROWNING (E. B.)**—ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING'S POETICAL WORKS. Seventh Edition. LONDON: *Chapman & Hall*, 1866.

15.00

5 *vols.* 16°; *fine portrait, elegantly bound in citron calf extra, gilt backs and edges, filleted sides, inside gilt borders, by* MATTHEWS.

119 **BRUNET (JACQUES-CHARLES).**—MANUEL du LIBRAIRE et de L'AMATEUR de LIVRES contenant 1° UN NOUVEAU DICTIONNAIRE BIBLIOGRAPHIQUE dans lequel sont décrits les Livres rares, précieux, singuliers, et aussi les Ouvrages les plus estimés en tout genre, *etc. etc.* 2° UNE TABLE en FORME de CATALOGUE RAISONNÉ où sont classés, selon l'ordre des matières, tous les Ouvrages portés dans le Dictionnaire. CINQUIÈME ÉDITION ORIGINALE Entièrement Refondue et Augmentée d'un Tiers par l'AUTEUR. PARIS: *Librairie de Firmin Didot Frères, Fils et C^ie^*, 1860–1865.

60.00

12 *parts imp.* 8°; *half crimson levant morocco, tops gilt*, UNCUT EDGES. LARGE PAPER. ONLY 100 COPIES PRINTED.

120 **BUCKLE (H. T.)** — HISTORY of CIVILIZATION in ENGLAND. By HENRY THOMAS BUCKLE. From the Second London Edition. To which is added an ALPHABETICAL INDEX. NEW YORK: *D. Appleton & Co.* 1867. 4.50

2 vols. 8°; half brown morocco, marbled edges.

121 **BULLOCK (WILLIAM).** 115.00

VIRGINIA

Impartially examined, and left

to publick view, to be conſidered by all Iudicious and honeſt men.

Under which Title, is compre-

hended the Degrees from 34 to 39, wherein lyes the rich and healthfull Countries of *Roanock*, the now Plantations of *Virginia* and *Mary-land.*

Looke not upon this Booke, as

thoſe that are ſet out by private men, for private ends; for being read, you'l find, the publick good is the Authors onely aime.
For this Piece is no other then the Adventurers or Planters faithfull Steward, diſpoſing the Adventure for the beſt advantage, adviſing people of all degrees, from the higheſt Maſter, to the meaneſt Servant, how ſuddenly to raiſe their fortunes.
Peruſe the Table, and you ſhall finde the way plainely lay'd downe.

By WILLIAM BVLLOCK, Gent.
16 *April*, 1649. *Imprimatur*, Hen: Whaley.

LONDON:

Printed by John Hammond, and are to be ſold at his houſe over-againſt S. Andrews Church in Holborne. 1649.

Sm. 4°; pp. (12) 66. *Polished crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, paneled sides with corner ornaments, inside broad borders, by* F. BEDFORD. BEAUTIFUL COPY. EXTREMELY RARE.

122 **BUNN (MATTHEW).**—NARRATIVE of the LIFE and ADVENTURES of MATTHEW BUNN (of Providence, R. I.), in an EXPEDITION against the NORTH-WESTERN INDIANS, in the years 1791, 2, 3, 4 & 5. 7th Edition, Revised. BATAVIA: *Printed for the Author, by Adams & Thorp*, 1828.

5.00

8°; *pp.* 59. *Half morocco*, UNCUT.

The Affidavit of the Author, Oct. 30, 1826, sworn before "Millerd Fillmore, Com'r &c. for Erie County," is printed on *p.* 56.

123 **BURK (J.)**—THE | HISTORY OF VIRGINIA, | FROM | ITS FIRST SETTLEMENT | to | THE PRESENT DAY. | BY JOHN BURK. | PETERSBURG, *Virginia.* | *Printed for the Author, by Dickson & Pescud.* | 1804–1805. [3 *vols.*] THE | HISTORY OF VIRGINIA; | commenced by | JOHN BURK, | and continued by | SKELTON JONES | and | LOUIS HUE GIRADIN. | Vol. IV. PETERSBURG, *Virginia—printed by M. W. Dunnavant, for the Proprietors.* 1816.

65.00

4 *vols.* 8°; *purple morocco super-extra, paneled sides filleted, gilt backs and tops, broad inside dentelle borders, richly gilt*, UNCUT; except the fourth volume, which is *never found uncut*, but is bound to match the others in size. AN EXCEEDINGLY FINE SET OF THIS VERY RARE HISTORY. The *Fourth Volume* is the most rare, a large portion of the edition having been destroyed by fire.

This copy contains a fine impression of the *original engraving* of CAPT. JOHN SMITH from the map in his "*History of Virginia*," *London*, 1627, and a COLORED photograph of L. H. Giradin, who assisted in the completion of the work. An account of the duel in which BURK lost his life, in the handwriting of Mr. E. D. INGRAHAM, is also inserted.

124 **BURNS, ROBERT.**

430.00

POEMS,

CHIEFLY IN THE

SCOTTISH DIALECT,

BY

ROBERT BURNS.

THE Simple Bard, unbroke by rules of Art,
He pours the wild effusions of the heart:
And if inspir'd, 'tis Nature's pow'rs inspire;
Hers all the melting thrill, and hers the kindling fire.

ANONYMOUS.

KILMARNOCK:
PRINTED BY JOHN WILSON.

M.DCC.LXXXVI.

8 *vo*; *bound in dark blue levant morocco extra, tooled sides, gilt edges, in the style of Roger Payne, by* F. BEDFORD.

An unusually tall and beautiful copy of the FIRST EDITION. Its rarity is very great, and the demand seems to be ever increasing. Mr. Gibson Craig's copy sold in March, 1888, for £111.

130 **BURY (RICHARD de).**— PHILOBIBLON | RICHARDI | DVNELMENSIS | *sive* | DE AMORE LIBRORUM, ET INSTI- | *tvtione bibliothecæ,* | *tractatus pulcherrimus.* | Ex collatione cum varijs manuscriptis edi- | *tio jam secunda ;* | cui | *accessit appendix de manuscriptis Oxoniensibus.* | Omnia hæc, | *opera & studio T. I. Novi Coll. in alma Academia* | *Oxoniensi Socij.* | B. P. N. | Non quæro quod mihi vtile est, sed quod multis. | [Ornamental device.] *Oxoniæ,* | Excudebat *Iosephus Barnesius.* 1599.

55.00

Sm. 4°; *bound by* COVERLEY *in vellum without any tooling, edges* UNCUT.

This edition is the re-issue of the first Edition, to which it is similar, but with a fresh title page and the addition of "Epistola Dedicatoria" in Latin [four pages] addressed by Thomas James to Thomas Bodley. The only copy of the Edition of 1598 known to-day is the one of the Bodleian Library. Thomas James was its first librarian.

131 **BURY (R. de).**— PHILOBIBLON, A TREATISE on the LOVE of BOOKS, BY RICHARD DE BURY, Bishop of Durham, and Lord Chancellor of England. FIRST AMERICAN EDITION, with the [*original Latin Text,*] and the Literal English Translation of JOHN B. ENGLIS. Collated and corrected, with Notes. By SAMUEL HAND. ALBANY: *Joel Munsell,* MDCCCLXI.

10.00

8°; *half purple morocco, gilt back and top,* UNCUT. LARGE PAPER. *30 copies only printed.* NO. 1. VERY RARE.

132 **BUSHNELL (CHARLES I.)**— CRUMBS for ANTIQUARIANS. NEW-YORK: 1864.

14.00

2 vols. 8°; *portraits and engravings, half green morocco, gilt tops,* UNCUT. *Autograph Note inserted.* 50 SETS ONLY PRIVATELY PRINTED.

CONTENTS: 1. An Historical Account of the First Three Business Tokens issued in the City of New York. 2. Memoirs of Samuel Smith, a soldier of the Revolution, 1776–1786. 3. Journal of Solomon Nash, a soldier of the Revolution, 1776–1777. 4. Memoirs of Tarleton Brown, a Captain in the Revolutionary Army. 5. A Narrative of the Life and Adventures of Levi Hanford, a soldier of the Revolution. 6. Journal of the Expedition against Quebec, under Col. Benedict Arnold, in the year 1775, by Major Return J. Meigs.

133 **BUTLER (S.)**— THE POETICAL WORKS of SAMUEL BUTLER. LONDON: *W. Pickering,* 1835.

4.00

2 vols. 12°; *portrait, brown calf, gilt backs, marbled edges.*

134 **[BYERLEY (THOMAS SCOTT).]**— RELICS of LITERATURE. By STEPHEN COLLET [*i. e. Thomas Scott Byerley*]. LONDON: *Thomas Boys,* 1823.

23.00

8°; *olive morocco super-extra, gilt back and top, paneled and filleted sides, corner ornaments inlaid with red morocco,* UNCUT. *With folding* PLATE *of facsimiles of the autographs of celebrated persons, and* EXTRA ILLUSTRATED *by the insertion of 36 fine* PORTRAITS.

"Stephen Collet" was a *nom de plume* of Thomas Scott Byerley, who was also one of the compilers of the "Percy Anecdotes," under the pseudonym of *Reuben Percy.*

135 **BYFIELD (NATHANAEL).** — An ACCOUNT | of the | Late Revolution | in NEW-ENGLAND. | Together with the | DECLARATION | of the | Gentlemen, Merchants, and Inhabitants of *BOSTON*, | and the Country adjacent. *April* 18, 1689. | Written by Mr *NATHANAEL BYFIELD*, | a Merchant of *Bristol* in *New-England*, to his Friends | in *London*. | LICENSED, *June* 27, 1689. *J. Frafer.* | LONDON: | Printed for Ric. Chifwell, at the Rofe and Crown in | St. *Paul's* Church-Yard. MDCLXXXIX. | [1689.] 42.50

Sm. 4°; *pp.* 20. *Straight grained olive morocco extra, gilt edges, by* F. BEDFORD. FIRST LONDON EDITION. VERY RARE.

136 **BYRON.**— THE WORKS of LORD BYRON: with his LETTERS and JOURNALS, and his LIFE, by THOMAS MOORE, ESQ. LONDON: *John Murray*, 1832–34. 42.50

17 *vols. fcap.* 8°; *portrait and the series of beautiful illustrations by* TURNER *and* STANFIELD. *Elegantly bound in citron calf super-extra, gilt backs and tops, filleted sides, rough edges, by* ZAEHNSDORF. *An exquisite copy of the* FIRST ISSUE *of this edition.*

137 **BYRON (LORD).**— CHILDE HAROLD'S PILGRIMAGE. With NOTES. LONDON: *John Murray*, MDCCCXLI. 34.00

8°; *portrait, and 62 exquisite Vignette engravings by* FINDEN, *from pictures by* CRESWICK, WARREN, *and other eminent Artists.* PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER, *bound in grosgr. crimson levant morocco super-extra, finely tooled gilt back, double paneled sides with corner ornaments, inside morocco borders, top gilt,* UNCUT *front edges. A splendid copy of the* FIRST ISSUE *of this beautiful edition.*

138 **CABEÇA DE VACA.**— The NARRATIVE of *Alvar Nuñez Cabeça de Vaca.* Translated by *Buckingham Smith.* WASHINGTON: 1851. 15.00

4°; *cloth. Eight maps.*

Privately printed for Mr. G. W. Riggs. Presentation copy from him to Brantz Meyer, with Autograph Letter of Mr. Riggs inserted.

139 **CÆSAR'S COMMENTARIES.**— CÆSARIS COMMENTARII, cum Johannis Andrea Episcopi Alleriensis Epistola. ROMÆ, in Domo Petri de Maximis (*Sweynheym & Pannartz*, 1469). 165.00

Folio. Bound in russia, leather joints, gilt edges, by Mrs. WEIR.

FIRST EDITION. A clean and tall copy, with unusually wide margins, and quite perfect, excepting that the margins of the first and last leaves are inlaid. The rarest of all the Editions of Cæsar. The Pinelli copy sold for £53 11s. and this cost Mr. Wodhull £42 in 1802.

140 **CALEF (ROBERT).**

145.00

MORE

WONDERS

OF THE

INVISIBLE WORLD:

Or, The Wonders of the

Invisible World,

Display'd in Five Parts.

Part I. An Account of the Sufferings of *Margaret Rule*, written by | the Reverend Mr. *C. M.* |

P. II. Several Letters to the Author, &c. And his Reply relating | to Witchcraft. |

P. III. The Differences between the Inhabitants of *Salem* Village, and | Mr. *Parris* their Miniſter, in New-England. |

P. IV. Letters of a Gentleman unintereſted, Endeavouring to prove | the received Opinions about Witchcraft to be Orthodox. With ſhort | Eſſays to their Anſwers. |

P. V. A ſhort Hiſtorical Accout [*sic*] of Matters of Fact in that Affair. | To which is added, A Poſtſcript relating to a Book intitled, *The* | *Life of Sir* WILLIAM PHIPS. |

Collected by *Robert Calef*, Merchant, of *Boſton* in *New-England* |

Licenſed and Entred according to Order. |

LONDON:

Printed for *Nath. Hillar*, at the *Princes-Arms*, in *Leaden-Hall-Street*, | over againſt St. *Mary-Ax*, and *Joſeph Collyer*, at the *Golden-Bible*, | on *London-Bridge*. 1700. |

Sm. 4°; *pp.* (12) 156. *Grosgrained crimson levant morocco extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides with corner ornaments, inside gilt borders, by* W. PRATT. VERY RARE.

141 **CALEF (R.)**—THE WONDERS of the INVISIBLE WORLD DISPLAYED. IN FIVE PARTS . . . Collected by ROBERT CALEF, Merchant, of Boston, in New-England. A New Edition. BOSTON: *T. Bedlington*, 1828.

2.50

24°; *pp. xvi*, 333. *Frontispiece, marbled roan, gilt.*

142 **CALLENDER (JOHN).**— AN | *Hiſtorical Diſcourſe* | ON THE | *Civil* and *Religious* Affairs | of the COLONY of | RHODE-ISLAND | and *Providence Plantations* | in | *NEW-ENGLAND* | in *America*. From the firſt Settlement 1638, to the End of [the] | firſt CENTURY. By JOHN CALLENDER, A. M. | [*Texts of Scripture* 5 *lines.*] BOSTON: | Printed and Sold by S. KNEELAND and T. GREEN | in Queen-Street. MDCCXXXIX. |

27.50

8°; *pp.* (14), 120 (1). *Red levant morocco extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides, inside gilt borders, by* F. BEDFORD. A SPLENDID COPY of the FIRST EDITION. RARE.

147 **CAMPION (THOMAS).**—A | RELATION | of the Late Roy- | all Entertainment | Given by the Right Hono- | rable the LORD KNOVVLES, AT | *Cawſome*-Houſe, neere *Redding:* to our moſt | *Gracious Queene, Queene* ANNE, in her | Progreſſe toward the *Bathe*, vpon | the ſeuen and eight and twentie | dayes of Aprill. | 1613. | Whereunto is annexed the Deſcription, | Speeches, and Songs of the Lords Maske, preſented in the | Banquetting-houſe on the Mariage night of the High | *and Mightie* COVNT PALATINE, *and the* | *Royally deſcended the Ladie* | *Elizabeth.* Written by THOMAS CAMPION. | LONDON, *printed for Iohn Budge, and are to be ſold at his Shop* | *at the South-doore of S. Pauls, and at Bri-* | *taines Burſſe.* 1613.

5£. 50

Sm. 4°; 16 *leaves, sign.* A–D *in fours. Crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides, inside gilt borders, by* F. BEDFORD. EXCEEDINGLY RARE.

148 **CANDIDUS.**—PLAIN TRUTH, Addressed to the Inhabitants of America. Containing Remarks on a late Pamphlet, intitled COMMON SENSE: wherein are shewn, that the scheme of Independence is ruinous, delusive, and impracticable; that were the Author's Asservations, respecting the Power of America, as real as nugatory, Reconciliation on liberal Principles with Great Britain would be exalted Policy; and that circumstanced as we are, permanent Liberty and true Happiness can only be obtained by Reconciliation with that Kingdom. WRITTEN by CANDIDUS. Second Edition. PHILADELPHIA, *Printed:* LONDON, *Reprinted for J. Almon,* M.DCC.LXXVI.

4.00

8°; *pp.* (4). 47. (1). *Half red morocco, top gilt,* UNCUT.

149 **CARTIER (JACQUES).**—¶ A SHORTE AND | briefe narration of the two | Nauigations and Discoueries | to the Northweast partes called | NEWE-FRAUNCE: | First translated out of French into Italian, by that famous | learned man *Gio: Bapt: Ramutius*, and now turned | into English by *John Florio:* Worthy the rea- | ding of all Venturers, Trauellers, | and Discouerers. | [Device] IMPRINTED AT LON- | DON, by H. Bynneman, dvvelling | in Thames Streate neere vnto | Baynardes Castell. | Anno Domini, 1580.

1000, 00

Sm. 4°. *Bound by Pratt in crimson crushed morocco, without tooling on the outside but with "doublé" in dark blue morocco, studded with single ornaments. Title surrounded by a border.*

JACQUES CARTIER was the discoverer of the mainland of Canada. He made his first voyage up the Gulf of St. Lawrence in the summer of 1534, and in the following year ascended the river as far as the present site of Montreal. A third voyage was made in 1540. Few histories of early voyages are as rare as those of CARTIER'S. The original account of the first voyage is lost, and the earliest version of it is preserved only in the Collection of Ramusio. From this, the present translation was made, which in turn was translated into French and printed at Rouen in 1598. Of the account of the second voyage but one copy is known, and that is in the British Museum. Of the third voyage no copy of the original French edition is known, but it appears in fragmentary form in the collections of Hakluyt and Purchas. This English translation of the second voyage is so rare that it was unknown to Herbert, and is not mentioned by Brunet or Graesse. In addition to its rarity it has great intrinsic worth and must therefore always be regarded as one of the gems in a collection of Americana. The present copy is the only one which has been offered at public sale in this country, and but two others are known here. This is perfect and in excellent condition.

150 [CARPENTER (STEPHEN C.)] — MEMOIRS of the HON. THOMAS JEFFERSON, Secretary of State, Vice-President, and President of the United States of America; containing a Concise History of those States, from the Acknowledgement of their Independence; with a View of the Rise and Progress of French Influence and French Principles in that Country, *Printed for the Purchasers*, 1809. 30.00

2 *vols.* 8°; *pp. iv.*, 404 (2), 434. *Half brown morocco, gilt tops, by* BRADSTREET, UNCUT. VERY SCARCE.

151 **CAROLINA.**

A Brief DESCRIPTION 155.00

OF

The Province

OF

CAROLINA.

On the COASTS *of* FLOREDA.

AND

More perticularly of a *New-Plantation*
begun by the ENGLISH at *Cape-Feare*,
on that River now by them called *Charles-River*,
the 29th. of *May*, 1664.

Wherein is ſet forth

The *Healthfulneſs* of the *Air*; the *Fertility* of the *Earth*, and *Waters*; and the great *Pleaſure* and *Profit* will accrue to thoſe that ſhall go thither to enjoy the same.

Alſo,

Directions and advice to ſuch as ſhall go thither whether on their own accompts, or to ſerve under another.

Together with

A moſt accurate MAP of the whole *PROVINCE*.

London, Printed for *Robert Horne* in the firſt Court of *Greſham-Colledge* neer *Biſhopgate-ſtreet*, 1666.

Sm. 4°; *pp.* (2), 10. *Map. Polished crimson levant super-extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides, inside gilt borders, by* F. BEDFORD.

A SPLENDID COPY of this EXCEEDINGLY RARE VOLUME, with the *Map*, "*Carolina Deſcribed.*"

"THE FIRST PRINTED DESCRIPTION OF CAROLINA."—TERNAUX.

152 **CASAS (BARTHOLOMÆO de las).**—REGIONVM | INDICARUM PER | Hiſpanos olim devaſtarum | accuratiſſima deſcriptio, inſertis Fi- | guris æneis ad vivum fabreſactis. | Authore | BARTHOLOMÆO de las CASAS | Epiſcopo Hiſpano. | Editio nova Priori longè cor- | rectiôr. | HEIDELBERGAE. | *Typis Gvilielmi VValtheri* | *Acad. Typogr. A. S.* MDCLXIV.

5.00

4°; *pp.* (2), 112. *Title and* 17 *Plates engraved by* DE BRY, *half vellum.* RARE.

153 **CASAS, BARTOLOME de las.**

[Large engraving on wood, representing arms.]

25.00

¶ Breuiſſima rela | cion de la deſtruycion de las In° | dias: colegida por el Obiſpo dō | fray Bartolome de las Caſas | o | Caſaus de la orden de Sācto Do | mingo. | Año. 1552.

[This title page is surrounded by four engravings on wood, forming border. Rubricated title.]

4°; *bound by* BEDFORD *in crimson morocco extra gilt, gilt edges.*

154 **CASTIGLIONE (BALDESAR).**

900.00

IL LIBRO DEL CORTEGIANO
DEL CONTE BALDESAR
CASTIGLIONE.

[*Aldine Anchor.*]

Haſſi nel priuilegio, & nella gratia ottenuta dalla Illuſtriſſima Signoria che in queſta, ne in niun'altra Citta del ſuo dominio ſi poſſa imprimere, ne altroue impreſſo uendere queſto libro del Cortegiano per. X. anni ſotto le pene in eſſo contenute.

[*Fol.* 121 *verso.*].

In Venetia nelle caſe d'Aldo Romano, & d'Andrea d'Aſola ſuo Suocero, nell'anno M.D.XXVIII. *del meſe d'Aprile.*

Folio; 122 *unnumbered leaves. Old Venetian morocco. Grolier tooling, gilt edges.*

FIRST EDITION of this "*Golden Book*," as it is emphatically styled by the Italians. GROLIER'S COPY, with his name "IO. GROLIERII ET AMICORVM" on the cover, with his motto "PORTIO MEA DOMINE SIT IN TERRA VIVENTIVM," and the *Title* of the book printed in gold on the sides. The large anchor on the title, and the large *Initials*, are illuminated. The autograph of S. BALLESDENS is on the title.

This beautiful volume is one of the best of the "Grolier bindings." An engraving of it appeared in THE CENTURY of November, 1889.

155 **CATALOGUE OF ANTIQUITIES,** WORKS of ART and HISTORICAL SCOTTISH RELICS exhibited in the Museum of the Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland during their Annual Meeting, held in Edinburgh, July, 1856. . . . Comprising Notices of the Portraits of MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS, collected on that Occasion, etc., etc. [*Edited by* ALBERT WAY.] EDINBURGH: *Thomas Constable & Co.* MDCCCLIX. 17.00

8°; *pp. xxxiv, 233. Half orange morocco, gilt back and top,* UNCUT. Contains 32 beautiful full-page PLATES, including *four fine Portraits of* MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS, besides 112 engravings printed in the text. The fine and interesting plate of DARNLEY JEWELLS, ILLUMINATED in GOLD and COLORS, *inserted* at page 163, was published separately at half a guinea.

156 **CATLIN (GEORGE).**— ILLUSTRATIONS of the MANNERS, CUSTOMS, and CONDITION of the NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS, with LETTERS and NOTES written during EIGHT YEARS of Travel and Adventure among the wildest and most remarkable Tribes now existing. With THREE HUNDRED and SIXTY ENGRAVINGS, *from the Author's Original Paintings.* TENTH EDITION. LONDON: *Henry G. Bohn,* 1866. 32.00

2 *vols. roy.* 8°; *pp. viii., 264; viii., 266. With* MAP, 360 COLORED PLATES, *half red morocco, gilt backs and edges.*

157 **CERVANTES SAAVEDRA (MIGUEL de).**— L'INGÉNIEUX HIDALGO DON QUICHOTTE DE LA MANCHE. Traduit et Annoté PAR LOUIS VIARDOT. PARIS: *J. J. Dubochet et Cie.* 1836–1837. 46.00

2 *vols. roy.* 8°. ORIGINAL EDITION *of* VIARDOT'S *elegant translation into French. With* 800 *fine Woodcuts from designs by* TONY JOHANNOT, *and* EXTRA ILLUSTRATED *by the insertion of nearly* 200 *beautiful* COPPERPLATE ENGRAVINGS, *many of which are rare proof impressions on India paper. Bound in grosgrain crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt backs and tops, filleted sides, broad inside gilt borders, by* CHAMBOLLE-DURU. UNCUT.

158 **CHAMBERS (R.)** — CYCLOPÆDIA OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. A HISTORY, CRITICAL and BIOGRAPHICAL, of BRITISH AUTHORS from the Earliest to the Present Times. *Edited by* ROBERT CHAMBERS. EDINBURGH: *W. and R. Chambers, n. d.* 4.00

2 *vols. roy.* 8°; *numerous Woodcut Illustrations, half red morocco.*

159 **CHAMISSO (ADELBERT VON).**— PETER SCHLEMIHL: From the German of A. Von Chamisso: Translated by SIR JOHN BOWRING, LL.D. *With Plates by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK. Third Edition. NEW YORK (*London*): 1874. .50

12°; *cloth,* UNCUT.

160 **CHAMPLAIN (SAMVEL).**

400.00

DES

SAVVAGES

OV,

VOYAGE DE SAMVEL

CHAMPLAIN, DE BROVAGE,

faict en la France nouuelle, l'an mil fix cens trois.

CONTENANT,

Les mœurs, façon de viure, mariages, guerres, & habitations des Sauuages de Canadas.

De la deſcouuerture de plus de quatre cens cinquante lieuës dans le pays des Sauuages, Quels peuples y habitent, des animaux qui s'y trouuent, des riuieres, lacs, iſles, & terres, & quels arbres & fruicts elles produiſent.

De la coſte d'Arcadie, des terres que l'on y a deſcouuertes, & de pluſieurs mines qui y ſont, ſelon le rapport des Sauuages.

A PARIS,

Chez CLAVDE DE MONSTR'OEIL, *tenant ſa boutique en la Cour du Palais, au nom de Ieſus.* 1604.

Auec Priuilege du Roy.

Sm. 8°. Title, *verso*, "Extraict du Priuilege," *dated*, "Paris le 15. de Nouem- | bre, 1603." 1 *leaf; dedication*, "A Tres-Noble, Havt | et pvissant Seignevr, | Meſſire Charles de Montmo- | rency," *etc. signed*, "S. CHAMPLAIN," 1 *leaf;* "Le Sievr de la FRAN- | CHISE av Discovrs dv | Sieur de Champlain." | (*in verse*) *and* "Table," 2 *leaves; Text*, "Des Savvages," *etc.*, 96 *folioed leaves.*

161 **CHAMPLAIN (SIEVR de).**

240.00

LES VOYAGES

DV SIEVR DE CHAMPLAIN

XAINTONGEOIS, CAPITAINE

ordinaire pour le Roy,

en la marine.

DIVISEZ EN DEVX LIVRES.

ou,

IOVRNAL TRES-FIDELE DES OBSERVA-

tions faites és deſcouuertures de la Nouuelle France : tant en la deſcriptiõ des terres, coſtes, riuieres, ports, haures, leurs hauteurs, & pluſiers DECLINAISONS *de la guide-aymant ; qu'en la creãce des peuples, leur superſtition, façon de viure & de guerroyer : enrichi de quantité de figures.*

Enſemble deux cartes geografiques : la premiere ſeruant à la nauigation, dreſſée ſelon les compas qui nordeſtent, sur leſquels les mariniers nauigent : l'autre en ſon vray Meridien, auec ſes longitudes & latitudes : à laquelle eſt adiouſté le voyage du deſtroict qu'ont trouué les Anglois, au deſſus de Labrador, depuis le 53e. degré de latitude, iuſques au 63e. en l'an 1612. cerchans vn chemin par le Nord, pour aller à la Chine.

A PARIS,

Chez Iean Berjon, rue S. Iean de Beauuais, au Cheual volant, & en ſa boutique au Palais, à la gallerie des priſonniers.

M.DC.XIII.

AVEC PRIVILEGE DV ROY.

4° ; 10 *prel. leaves,* 325 *pp.* (5).

[*Also :*] QVATRIESME

VOYAGE DV

SR. DE CHAMPLAIN

CAPITAINE ORDINAIRE POVR

LE ROY EN LA MARINE, ET

Lieutenant de Monseigneur le Prince de Condé en la Nouuelle France, fait en l'année 1613.

Pp. 1-52 ; 8 *Maps and* 4 *plates, several plates in the Text. The large Map to this edition, in two parts, which in most copies is frequently wanting or in very defective condition, is in perfect preservation in this copy.*

162 **CHAMPLAIN (SIEUR de).**

180.00

VOYAGES
ET DESCOVVERTVRES
FAITES EN LA NOVVELLE
France, depuis l'année 1615. iuſques
à la fin de l'année 1618.
Par le Sieur de Champlain, Cappitaine
ordinaire pour le Roy en la Mer du Ponant.
Où ſont deſcrits les mœurs, couſtumes, habits, façons de guerroyer, chaſſes, dances, feſtins, & enterrements de diuers peuples Sauuages, & de pluſieurs choſes remarquables qui luy ſont arriuées audit païs, auec vne deſcription de la beauté, fertilité, & temperature d'iceluy.

A PARIS,
Chez Clavde Collet, au Palais, en la
Gallerie des Priſonniers.
M.D.C.XIX.
Auec Priuilege du Roy.

Sm. 8°; 8 *prel. leaves, including an engraved and printed Title; Text,* 158 *folioed leaves.* 6 *plates, viz.: 2 folded plates, and* 4 *printed in the Text.*
"Première édition de cette relation; elle est rare et fort recherchée."—BRUNET.

163 **CHAMPLAIN (SIEUR de).**

275.00

[*Engraved Title, in Italic.*]

LES | VOYAGES | du Sr de Cha- | mplain Capita- | ine ordinaire | pour le ROY | en la nouuelle | France es an- | nées, 1615, | et 1618. | dedies au | ROY. | chez C. Collet. au | Pallais a Paris. | Auec preuilege du Roy.

[*Printed Title.*]

VOYAGES | ET DESCOVVERTVRES | FAITES EN LA NOVVELLE | France, depuis l'année 1615. iuſques | à la fin de l'année 1618. | *Par le Sieur de Champlain, Cappitaine | ordinaire pour le Roy en la Mer du Ponant.* | Où sont deſcrits les mœurs, couſtumes, habits, | façons de guerroyer, chaſſes, dances, feſtins, & | enterrements de diuers peuples Sauuages, & de | pluſieurs choſes remarquables qui luy ſont arri- | uées audit païs, auec vne deſcription de la beau- | té, fertilité, & temperature d'iceluy. | A PARIS | *Chez Clavde Collet, au Palais, en la | gallerie des Priſonniers.* | M.D.C.XX. | *AVEC PRIVILEGE DV ROY.* |

Sm. 8°; 8 *prel. leaves; Text,* 158 *folioed leaves.* 6 *plates.*

164 **CHAMPLAIN (SIEUR de).**

1375.00

LES

VOYAGES

DE LA

NOVVELLE FRANCE

OCCIDENTALE, DICTE

CANADA,

FAITS PAR LE SR DE CHAMPLAIN

Xainctongeois, Capitaine pour le Roy en la Marine du Ponant, & toutes les Deſcouuertes qu'il a faites en ce païs depuis l'an 1603. iuſques en l'an 1629.

Où ſe voit comme ce pays a eſt premierement deſcouuert par les François, ſous l'authorité de nos Roys tres-Chrestiens, iuſques au regne de ſa Majesté à preſent regnante LOVIS XIII. Roy de France & de Nauarre.

Auec vn traitté des qualitez & conditions requiſes à vn bon & parfaict Nauigateur pour cognoiſtre la diuerſité des Eſtimes qui ſe font en la Nauigation; Les Marques & enſeignements que la prouidence de Dieu à miſes dans les Mers pour redreſſer les Mariners en leur routte, ſans leſquelles ils tomberoient en de grands dangers, Et la maniere de bien dreſſer Cartes marines auec leurs Ports, Radés, Iſles, Sondes, & autre choſe neceſſaire à la Nauigation.

Enſemble vne Carte generalle de la deſcription dudit pays faicte en ſon Meridien ſelon la declinaiſon de la guide Aymant, & vn Catechiſme ou Inſtruction traduicte du François au langage des peuples Sauuages de quelque contrée, auec ce qui s'eſt paſsé en ladite Nouuelle France en l'année 1631.

A MONSEIGNEVR LE CARDINAL DVC DE RICHELIEV.

A PARIS.

Chez pierre Le-Mvr, dans la grand Salle du Palais.

M. DC. XXXII.

Auec Priuilege du Roy.

4°; *pp.* 16, 308; "SECONDE PARTIE des Voyages dv Sievr de Champlain," *pp.* 310; 1 *leaf blank*; "CARTE de la nouuelle france . . . Faicte l'an 1632 par le sieur de Champlain,"

2 *sheets joined in one;* "Table povr cognoistre les lievx remarqvables en *ceste* CARTE," *pp.* 8; "TRAITTÉ de la Marine" . . . *pp.* 54; 1 *leaf blank;* DOCTRINE CHRESTIENNE dv R. P. Lesdeme . . . *and* "L'ORAISON DOMINICALE, tradvite en langage des Montagnars de Canada, par le R. P. Massé," *pp.* 20.

THE BEST EDITION.

TOGETHER, 5 *vols. Elegantly and uniformly bound in bright crimson levant morocco, highly polished, blind tooled backs and sides, gilt edges, broad inside dentelle borders, most delicately gilt and finely worked after a very beautiful pattern, by* LORTIC.

No feature of the American portion of this collection is more remarkable and rare than this series of Champlain's voyages. A similar set has not been offered at public or private sale in this country or in Europe in the present generation. The collector is fortunate if he secures any one of these volumes in good condition, and the possession of all together may well reward the search of a lifetime.

165 **CHAPELAIN (JEAN).**— LA | PUCELLE, | OU | LA FRANCE | DELIVRÉE. | Poëme Heroïque | par | M. [*Jean*] CHAPELAIN. | *Dernier Edition.* | *Suiuant la Copie imprimée* | A PARIS. | MDC.LVI.

90.00

Sm. 12°; *engraved frontispiece (inlaid) and* 12 *fine copper-plate engravings. Exquisitely bound in brown morocco, paneled sides surrounded by borders of gold most elaborately and delicately tooled, broad inside gold borders with corner ornaments containing fleurs-de-lis, richly gilt back and gilt edges, by* ROGER PAYNE.

This is a beautiful specimen of this famous binder's most artistic style. It was selected as an illustration of Payne's work in Mr. Matthews' volume on Bookbinding, published by the Grolier Club.

166 **CHARLEVOIX (P. F. X. de).**— JOURNAL of a VOYAGE to NORTH-AMERICA. Undertaken by Order of the French King. Containing the Geographical Description and Natural History of that Country, particularly CANADA. Together with an Account of the Customs, Characters, Religion, Manners, and Traditions of the Original Inhabitants. Translated from the French of P. F. X. DE CHARLEVOIX. LONDON: *R. and J. Dodsley*, MDCCLXI.

12.00

2 *vols.* 8°; *maps, calf, gilt.*

167 **CHATEAUBRIAND.**— ATALA, RENÉ, le DERNIER des ABENCERAGES, les QUATRE STUARTS, VOYAGES, etc. Par M. LE VICOMTE DE CHATEAUBRIAND. PARIS: 1849.

2.25

8°; *portraits and plates on India paper, half morocco.*

168 **CHAUCER (G.)** — THE POETICAL WORKS of GEOFFR CHAUCER. LONDON: *W. Pickering*, 1852.

18.00

6 *vols.* 12°; *red calf, gilt backs, marbled edges.*

169 **CHEETHAM (J.)** — THE LIFE of THOMAS PAINE, by J. CHEETHAM. AMERICA *printed*: LONDON: *Reprinted for A. Maxwell,*

1.00

8°; *pp.* xxvii, 187; *half brown morocco, gilt top,* UNCUT.

170 CHRYSOSTOM. 105.00

Chryſoſtomus (S. Johannes) Sup pſalmo quiquageſimo liber primus.

(*Fol.* 1*a*:)

(*p*) Ictores imitantur arte naturā ꝛ colores
coloriḃ' ꝑmiſcētes vſibiles corꝑm depin
gūt ꝑmagines et faciunt haīes ꝛ aīlia
ꝛ arbores ꝛ reges ꝛ ruſticos ꝛ barbaros
ꝛ pugnas et riras et torrentes ſangnū et lāceas
ꝛ ſcuta et ſedē regalē et impatorē ſedētē et barbaꝝ

etc. etc. etc.

In Fine:

Deo et deifere refero grās inſinitas de fine primi libri johānis criſoſtimi ſancti docto ris ꝛ epiſcopi ſup pſalmo quiquageſimo, per me Ulricū zel de hanau clericū dioceſis Mogūtinen. Anno dñi milleſimo quadri gēteſimo ſexageſimo ſexto. [1466.]

Sm. 4°. Gothic Letter. 10 *leaves*, 33 *lines on a full page; without signatures, catch-words, and pagination. Bound in brown morocco super-extra, filleted sides with corner ornaments, broad inside gold borders, gilt edges, by* C. Lewis.

This is one of the most valuable books, from a bibliographical point of view, in the present collection. It is of the highest degree of rarity. Lord Spencer's copy and this are supposed to be the only copies in existence. It is also the FIRST WORK ISSUED BY ULRIC ZEL WITH A DATE, and settles with complete certainty the fact that he exercised the art of printing at Cologne as early as the year 1466. The type appears to be new; the ink jet black; and the whole has a freshness and perfection of press-work about it which Dibdin says "he does not remember to have seen in any other production of the press of Ulric Zel." See Panzer, "*Annales Typographici*," Vol. IV., *p.* 271. Hain, "*Repertorium Bibliographicum*," Vol. I., Pars II., *p.* 110. Santander, "*Dict. Bibliogr. Choisi*," Tome I., *p.* 155-7; Tome II., *p.* 303. Beloe, "*Anecdotes of Literature*," Vol. III., *p.* 253; Vol. IV., *p.* 181. Dibdin, "*Bibl. Spenceriana*," Vol. I., *p.* 191. Graesse, "*Trésor de Livres*," Tome I., *p.* 153, *note*. Brunet, "*Manuel*," Tome I., *p.* 538. This copy is from the Syston Park Library, and is in perfect condition.

CHURCHILL (C.)—The POETICAL WORKS of CHARLES CHURCHILL. With Copious Notes and a Life of the Author, by W. Tooke, F. R. S. London: *W. Pickering*, 1844. 6/5

3 *vols.* 12°; *portrait, brown calf, marbled edges.*

172 C.[HURCH] (T.[HOMAS]).

500.00 Entertaining Passages
Relating to

Philip's WAR

WHICH

Began in the Month of June, 1675.

AS ALSO OF

EXPEDITIONS

More lately made

Againſt the Common Enemy, and Indian Rebels,

in the Eaſtern Parts of New-England:

WITH

Some Account of the Divine Providence

TOWARDS

Benj. Church Eſqr;

By *T. C.*

BOSTON: Printed by *B. Green*, in the Year, 1716.

Sm. 4°; *pp.* (4), 120. *Portrait of Col. Benj. Church inserted.* INTERLEAVED, and contains several long, interesting MS. *Notes by* SAMUEL G. DRAKE. *Bound in half russia.* EXCESSIVELY RARE.

From the Library of GEORGE BRINLEY, ESQ. It formerly belonged to SAMUEL G. DRAKE, the well-known antiquarian, who interleaved it and gave it a plain binding. "It cannot be called a *very fine copy*, but it is the *best* which Mr. BRINLEY could get in *forty years'* trying." See BRINLEY, *Catalogue*, PART I., No. 383.

173 **CICERO (M. T.)** — M. TVLLII | CICERONIS | OPERA. | Cum optimis | exemplaribus | accurate col- | lata. | LVGD. BATAVORVM, | *Ex Officina Elzeviriana.* | A° 1642.

27.00

10 *vols. in* 9 *vols. sm.* 12°. *Engraved title and portrait of* CICERO. *Bound in plain calf, gilt backs, filleted sides, gilt edges.* AN ELEGANT COPY of this RARE and beautiful edition of the complete works of CICERO, from the famous Elzevir Press.

CICERO.— De Officiis, etc.

475.00

Marci Tulij Ciceronis Arpinatis. oculisq; romani. ac oratorū maxīmi. Ad M. Tullū Ciceronem filiū suū. Officior liber incipit. Prefatio generalis in libros omnes.

Colophon:

Presens Marci tulij clarissimū opus. Johannes fust Magūtinus civis. nō atramē to. plumali cāna neq; aerea. Sed arte quadam perpulcra. Petri manu pueri mei feliciter effeci finitum. Anno. M.cccclxv. [1465.]

Sm. folio. Bound in red morocco, with elaborately gilt sides, and printed on vellum.

First Edition, and of very great rarity. It is in Gothic Letter, without marks, having 28 lines to a full page. It contains 88 leaves and 4 blank leaves ruled. It is, as is well known, the FIRST CLASSIC PRINTED, and one of the first two printed books in which printed Greek characters appear. The present copy is one of those which have not the shields beneath the lines of Horace; but it answers in every other respect to the description given by Dibdin in "*Bib. Spenc.*" The large initials are ornamented, and the capitals are painted in blue and red; and there are running titles written in red at the top of each page. The size of this copy is 10¼ x 6⅞ in. There are no other known copies of this edition printed on vellum in this country.

CICERO.— De Oratore et de Claris Oratoribus.

100.00

Colophon:

.M. T. Ciceronis in Brutum explicit liber. Anno xp̄i. M. CCCC. lxix. die vero. xii mensis Ianuaru. Rome in domo magnifici vir Petri de Maximo.

Quarto, printed by Sweynheym and Pannartz. *Bound in red morocco, gilt edges.*

The first page is surrounded with a border illuminated by hand and containing a large initial letter and the coat of arms of a former, and probably the original, owner. The text is ruled throughout with red lines. This copy is from the Wodhull Library. It contains a memorandum stating that he paid £25 for it in 1803. There is also a letter to Mr. Wodhull from "de Bure, père et fils," assuring him that this copy conforms in every respect with that in the Bibliothèque Nationale at Paris.

CICERONIS (M. T.) — EPISTOLÆ ad FAMILIARES.

275.00

Venetiis, *Iohannes de Spira*, 1469.

Folio; 125 unnumbered leaves, besides 2 blank leaves; 40 and 41 lines on a full page. The first page and the large Initials throughout the volume are richly PAINTED *and* ILLUMINATED. *The small initials are in red and blue. The headings of the* Epistles *are written in red. A few leaves are slightly stained, and the front margins of the first five and the last three leaves have been neatly repaired.*

THIS COPY IS BEAUTIFULLY PRINTED UPON FINE VELLUM, of *which*, BRUNET *says*, "NO MORE THAN SIX COPIES ARE EXTANT." PANZER *has proved beyond all question that it is* THE FIRST BOOK PRINTED AT VENICE, *and the* FIRST WORK *bearing the name of* JOHN DE SPIRA *as printer. The* COLOPHON, *which is on the verso of the last leaf, is as follows:*

Primus in Adriaca formis impreſſit aenis
Vrbe Libros Spira genitus de ſtirpe Iohannes
In reliquis ſit quanta uides ſpes lector habenda
Quom Labor hic primus calami ſuperauerit artem

M.CCCC.LXVIIII.

Bound in old crimson morocco, gilt back, with broad gold borders on the sides.

177 **CICERO (M. T.)** — EPISTOLÆ AD FAMILIARES.

155.00

VENETIIS, *Iohannes de Spira*, 1469.

Folio; 134 *unnumbered leaves,* 41 *lines on a full page. The first page is surrounded by a broad, interlaced, painted border, heightened with gold, and all the large* INITIALS *are richly* ILLUMINATED *in gold and variegated colors. The small Initials are in red and blue. The work begins on the recto of the first leaf as follows:*

[*E*]Go omni officio ac potius pietate erga te caeteris
ſatiſſacio oĩbus: mihi ipſe nunq̃ ſatiſſacio. Tanta
enim magnitudo eſt tuorum erga me meritorum:
ut quoniam tu niſi perfecta re de me nō conq̃ſti:

This first page contains 38 *lines. The* COLOPHON, *which appears on the recto of the* 134*th and last leaf, reads thus:*

Heſperię quondam Germanus quoſq̃ libellos
Abstulit: En plures ipſe daturus adeſt.
Nanq̃ uir ingenio mirandus & arte Ioannes
Exſcribi docuit clarius ęre libros.
Spira ſauet Venetis: quarto nam menſe peregit
Hoc tercentenum bis Ciceronis opus.

M.CCCC.LXVIIII.

Bound in fine old crimson morocco, gilt back and edges, paneled sides with corner ornaments.

A large, clean, and truly sumptuous copy of the SECOND EDITION of the FAMILIAR EPISTLES OF CICERO printed by JOHN de SPIRA; the *third* and *last* work ever executed by him. It appears from the Colophon that he printed only *three hundred copies* of each edition of the EPISTLES; and this second edition is considered to be of equal rarity, if not rarer even than the first.

178 **CICERO.**— M. TULLII CICERONIS De Finibus Bonorum et Malorum Libri V. 90.00

Venetiis. M.CCCC.LXXI. *Chriſtophoro Mauro Duce. Ioanne ex Colonia Agrippinenſi ſumptū miniſtrante Impreſſum.*

First Edition with a Date. 4°; 89 *leaves; 32 lines on a full page; without signatures, numerals, and catchwords. Bound in red morocco, gilt back, filleted sides, gilt edges, by* Boyet; *with Arms of* Prince Eugene *in gold on the sides, and Autograph of the* Duke of Grafton *on the first leaf.*

Collation: *The volume begins on the recto of the first leaf with the dedicatory epistle of* Georgius Alexandrinus *to* Ludovicus Fuscarenus, *which occupies 3 pages; the work begins on the recto of the 3d leaf, top of the page, as follows:*

M. T. Ciceronis de finibus
bonoꝝ & maloꝝ. L. primus.

ON ERAM NESCIVS
Brute cū quę ſūmis ingeniis: exqſitaq; doctrina philoſophi graeco ſer
mone tractauiſſent: ea latinis litteris
mādaremus: fore ut hic noſter labor
in uarias reprehenſiones incurrer &:
&c. &c. &c.

The work terminates on the recto of the 89th and last leaf as follows:

.Τέλοσ.

.M. Tulii Ciceronis De finibus bonorum & malorū
liber quintus definit.

Venetiis. M.CCCC.LXXI. Chriſtophoro Mauro
Duce. Ioanne ex Colonia Agrippinenſi ſumptū mini
ſtrante Impreſſum.

See Panzer, "*Annales Typographici*," Vol. III., *p.* 80. Clement, "*Bibliothèque Curieuse*," Tome VII., *pp.* 130–1. Santander, "*Dict. Bibliographique choisi du Quinzième Siècle*," Tome II., *p.* 331. Dibdin, "*Bibl. Spenceriana.*" Hain, "*Repertorium Bibliographicum*," Vol. I., Pars II., *p.* 150. Brunet, "*Manuel*," Tome II., *p.* 27.

This copy belonged to the Duke of Grafton in 1796 and passed at the sale of his books to the Syston Park Library. It is in every way a beautiful volume. The binding is in excellent preservation, and the condition of the book itself is all that could be desired. The first page has been illuminated by the hand of an Italian artist. It is surrounded by a brilliant border of arabesque pattern, in which is a medallion containing a wonderfully executed head of Cicero. The large initial letter "N" is in red and blue and gold. The paper, with wide margins, the ink, and the general typographical excellence of the work justify the care which has been bestowed on the binding and ornamentation by its former illustrious owners.

179 **CICERO OPUSCULA VARIA.**—[*Coloniæ, Olric. Zel de Hanau, Anno* 1467.]

80.00

(I.) MARCI TULIJ CICERONIS | PARADOXA INCIPIT. |

Sm. 4°; 13 *leaves*, 25 *lines on a full page, s. l. et a.*

(II.) Liber ciceronis de amicicia. |

Sm. 4°; 27 *leaves*, 25 *lines on a full page, s. l. et a.*

(III.) "VERSUS. XIJ. FAPIĒTŪ FCZ." |

3 *leaves, s. l. et a.*

(IV.) Incipit tractatus nōbilis de paſſioīb; | aīe. venerabilis magiſtri Joh. gerſon. |

On the recto of the last leaf:

Explicit tractatus notabilis de paſſioī-bus aīe. Editus a mgr̄o iohāne gerſō cācellario pariſienſi necnō profeſſore ſacre theologie.

Sm. 4°; 26 *leaves*, 27 *lines on a full page, s. l. et a.*

(V.) [GERSON.] Incipit tractatulus bon9 eiuſdē de modo viuendi omniū fideliū

On the verso of last leaf:

Expliciunt regule pulchre eiuſdem de modo viuendi omniū fidelium.

Sm. 4°; 4 *leaves*, 27 *lines on a full page, s. l. et a.*

(VI.) [AUGUSTINUS (S.)] Incipit ſermo beati Auguſtini eṗi ſuper oron̄em dn̄icam.

Sm. 4°; 9 *leaves*, 27 *lines on a full page, s. l. et a.*

(VII.) [AUGUSTINUS.] Prologus beati auguſtini in libr̄ū de vita criſtiana feliciter inchoat.

On the verso of the last leaf:

Explicit lib' beati auguſtini de vita criſtiana.

Sm. 4°; 19 *leaves* (*some wormed in the front margin*), 27 *lines on a full page, s. l. et a.*

(VIII.) **Auguſtini aurelij Epi liber de ſingularitate clericorum.**

On the recto of the last leaf:

Explicit Liber beati auguſtini epi. de ſingula ritate clericorum. Per me Olricū zel de ha= nau clericū dioceſz. Moguntinen. Anno ꝛt ſexageſimoſeptimo. [1467.]

Sm. 4°; 33 *leaves, 27 lines on a full page.*

8 TRACTS *bound in* 1 *vol. sm.* 4°; *old yellow morocco.*

GOTHIC LETTER. These RARE TRACTS are evidently all from one press, and that the PRESS OF ULRIC ZEL AT COLOGNE. Until the discovery of the *Opuscula* of CHRYSOSTOM, the last tract in the volume was thought to be ZEL'S first dated book. This copy is described by MEERMAN in his "*Origines Typog.*" (Vol. I., *p.* 58, note i.,) to whom it was shown in 1759, and who also gives a facsimile of the type. These Tracts exhibit probably some of the earliest efforts of ULRIC ZEL in COLOGNE. Most of them are described in DIBDIN'S "*Bibl. Spenceriana,*" Vol. I., *p.* 178, *et seq.*

180 **CICERO (M.)**—TULLII CICERONIS ORATIONES XXX. Inuectiua C. Sallustii in Ciceronem. M. T. C. Reſponſio contra Salluſtium. Ciceronis IV. libri Invectiuarum in Catilinam. 100.00

VENETIIS. *Christoporus Valdarfer,* M.CCCC.LXXI. [1471.]

Folio; 275 leaves; 40 lines on a full page; without numerals, signatures, and catchwords. The leaf of Table, which is generally deficient, supplied by a wonderful facsimile, which almost bids defiance to detection. Bound in red morocco extra, richly gilt back, paneled sides with corner ornaments, and gilt edges.

COLLATION: *fol.* 1*a*, TABLE, *which occupies two pages and comprises references to the Orations; fol.* 2*a begins the first Oration for "Pompey the Great," thus:*

VANQVAM . MIHI . SEMPER .
FREQVENS . CONSPECTVS .
ueſter multo iucūdiſſimus: hic autem locus
ad agendum āpliſſimus: ad dicendum orna-
tiſſimus eſt uiſus Quirites: tamen hoc aditu
laudis: q̄ ſemp̄ optimo cuiq̄ maxime patuit:
non mea me uolūtas: ſed meæ uitæ rationes
ab ineunte ætate ſuſceptæ phibuerunt. Nam

cum antea per ætatem nondum huius auctoritatem loci contingere auderem: ſtatueremq̄ nihil huc niſi perfectum ingenio: elaboratum

On the verso of fol. 275 *and last, the following curious verses are found:*

Germani ingenii quis non miretur acumen?
Quod uult germanus protinus efficiet:
Aſpice quam mira libros impreſſerit arte:
Quam ſubito ueterum tot monumenta dedit
Nomine Criſtoporus: Valdarfer gentis alumnus:
Ratiſponenſis gloria magna ſoli:
Nunc ingens Ciceronis opus: cauſaſq; forenſes
Quas inter patres dixit & in populo.
Cernis quam recto: quam emendato ordine ſtruxit
Nulla figura oculis gratior eſſe poteſt:
Hoc autem illuſtri Venetum perfecit in urbe
Præſtanti Mauro ſub Duce Chriſtophoro:
Accipite hunc librum quibus eſt facundia cordi
Qui te Marce col & ſponte diſertus erit.

M. CCCC. LXXI. LODO. CARBO.

The *Philippics*, the Orations against *Verres*, and those in favor of *Fonteius* and *Roscius*, are omitted in this edition. According to DIBDIN, "a nobler or a lovelier volume never issued from the press of an early printer. I am well nigh disposed to call it the *chef d'œuvre* of the VALDARFER press." The last words, "LODO CARBO," are supposed by PANZER, TIRABOSCHI, and SANTANDER to signify the name of LODOVICUS CARBO, *vel* KOHL, the editor, or corrector of the press, in Valdarfer's office.

See PANZER, "*Annales Typographici*," Vol. III., *p.* 78. SANTANDER, "*Dict. Bibliographique Choisi*," Tome II., *p.* 311. HAIN, "*Repertorium Bibliographicum*," Vol. I., Pars II., *p.* 122. VAN PRAET, "*Catalogue des Livres Imp. sur Vélin*," Tome IV., *p.* 35. DIBDIN, "*Bibl. Spenceriana*," Vol. I., *pp.* 355-6. GRAESSE, "*Trésor de Livres Rares et Précieux*," Tome II., *p.* 162. BELOE, "*Anecdotes of Literature*," Vol. IV., *p.* 206. BRUNET, "*Manuel*," Tome II., *pp.* 34-5.

181 **CICERO (M. T.)** — IN HOC VOLVMINE HAEC | CONTINENTVR. | Rhetoricorum ad C. Herennium, *lib.* IIII. | M. T. Ciceronis de inuentione, *lib.* II. | Eiuſdem de oratore ad Quintum fratrem *lib.* III. | Eiuſdem de claris oratoribus, q̃ dicitur Brutus: *lib.* I. | Eiuſdem Orator ad Brutum *lib.* I. | Eiuſdem Topica ad Trebatium *lib.* I. | Eiuſdem oratoriæ partitiones *lib.* I. | Eiuſdem de optimo genere oratorum præfatio quædam. | Index rerum notabilium, quæ toto opere continentur, | per ordinem alphabeti. |

80.00

IN FINE:

VENETIIS IN AEDIBVS AL
DI, ET ANDREAE SOCE
RI MENSE MARTIO
M. D. XIIII.

Sm. 4°; 6 *prel. leaves; 245 paged leaves; and* 3 *unpaged leaves at the end, containing the "Errata" and Anchor; bound in purple morocco extra, Aldine Anchor on the sides, inside gilt borders, gauffered edges, vellum fly-leaves.* A SPLENDID COPY, CLEAN AND FRESH AS WHEN FIRST ISSUED.

This edition contains the famous "*Notice*" which Aldus placed over the door of his office, as a warning to Literary Bores and other idlers who wasted his time. See PREF., 1st *leaf, verso.*

182 CICERO (M. T.) 320.00

M. T. CICERO'S

CATO MAJOR,

OR HIS

DISCOURSE

OF

OLD-AGE

With Explanatory NOTES.

PHILADELPHIA:

Printed and Sold by B. FRANKLIN,

MDCCXLIV.

4°; *Title in black and red, verso blank;* "The Printer to the Reader," "Corrigenda," *and* "Index to the Notes," *pp. iii. to viii.; Text* 159 *pp. Sumptuously bound in dark blue best grosgr. levant morocco super-extra, back and sides richly ornamented and most elaborately and delicately tooled, insides lined with bright crimson levant morocco, highly polished, broad dentelle borders, richly gilt, and worked in the very finest manner, morocco joints, gilt top, double fly-leaves, by* DAVID *of Paris, in his very best style.* UNCUT. A TRULY MAGNIFICENT COPY IN ALL RESPECTS. THE MARGINS MEASURE 8¾ (*full*) BY 6 INCHES. From the Brinley Library.

The book is so very rare in this form that the statement is made in the Menzies Catalogue that but *four* copies are known.

183 CLAP (THOMAS).—THE | ANNALS | OR | HISTORY | OF | YALE-COLLEGE, | In *NEW-HAVEN*, | In the Colony of *CONNECTICUT*, | FROM | The firſt FOUNDING thereof, in the Year 1700, | to the Year 1766: | With An APPENDIX, | Containing the Preſent State of the College, the | Method of Inſtruction and Government, with the | OFFICERS, BENEFACTORS and GRADUATES. | By THOMAS CLAP, A. M. | PRESIDENT of the said COLLEGE. | NEW-HAVEN: | Printed for John Hotchkiss and B. Mecom. | M. DCC. LXVI. | 45.00

8°; *Title and preface 2 leaves, pp. 124. Light polished calf extra, gilt back and edges, inside gilt borders, by* F. BEDFORD. VERY FINE COPY. RARE.

184 **CLARK (JOHN).**—ILL | NEWES | FROM | NEW-ENGLAND: | or | A Narative [*sic*] of *New-Englands* | PERSECUTION. | Wherin is Declared | That while old *England* is becoming new, | *New-England* is become Old. | Alſo four Propoſals to the Honoured Parliament and Councel of State, | touching the way to *Propagate the Gospel of Chriſt* (with ſmall | charge and great ſafety) both in Old *England* and New. | Alſo four concluſions touching the faith and order of the Goſpel of | Chriſt out of his laſt Will and Teſtament, confirmed and justified |

120.00

By JOHN CLARK Phyſician of Rode Iſland in *America*. |

[*Texts of Scripture*, 3 *lines*.]

LONDON, | Printed by *Henry Hills* living in *Fleet-Yard* next door to the *Roſe* and *Crown*, in the year 1652. |

Sm. 4°; *pp.* (20), 76. *Elegantly bound in bright crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and top, paneled sides with corner ornaments, inside lined with polished green levant morocco, richly tooled after a tasteful design, morocco joints, by* F. BEDFORD. UNCUT. A SPLENDID COPY OF THIS EXCEEDINGLY RARE WORK.

185 **CLAY (H.)**—The LIFE and SPEECHES of the HON. HENRY CLAY. Compiled and Edited by DANIEL MALLORY. New York: *Robert P. Bixby*, 1843.

6.00

2 *vols.* 8°; *half calf, gilt backs, marbled edges.*

186 **COBBET (THOMAS).**— THE | CIVIL MAGISTRATES | POWER | In Matters of Religion Modestly | Debated, Impartially Stated according to the | Bounds and Grounds of Scripture, And Answer | returned to those Objections against the same | which seem to have any weight in them. | TOGETHER WITH | A Brief Answer to a certain Slanderous | Pamphlet called | *Ill News from* New England; *or, A Narrative* | *of* New England's *Persecution*. | By JOHN CLARK of *Road-Iland*, Physician. |

62.50

By THOMAS COBBET, *Teacher of the Church* at Lynne | in New England. |

Take us the foxes, the little foxes which spoil the vines, etc. Cant. 2. 15.
Rulers are not a terror to good works, but to the evill, etc. Rom. 13. 3.

This Treatise concerning the Christian Magistrates Power, and the exerting thereof | in, and about matters of Religion, written with much zeal and judgement by Mr. | *Cobbet* of *New England*, I doe allow to be printed, as being very profitable to these | times. |

Feb. 7th, 1652. OBADIAH SEDGWICK.

LONDON, Printed by *W. Wilson* for *Philemon Stephens* at the Gilded Lion | in *Paul's* Churchyard, 1653.

Sm. 4°; *bound in calf, gold fillets, gilt edges.*

There are two distinct books in this volume. The second is exceedingly rare and correspondingly interesting as throwing light on the early religious history of New England. Clark's narrative, to which it is a reply, created much feeling at the time of its publication by its reports of intolerance and persecution. See Clark, John, No. 184.

187 **CODDINGTON (WILLIAM).**—A | DEMONSTRATION | of | TRUE LOVE | UNTO | You the Rulers of the Colony of the Maſſachuſets [*sic*] IN | NEVV-ENGLAND; | 30.00

Shewing
To you that are now in Authority the unjuſt
Paths that your Predeceſſors walked in, and of the
Lord's Dealings with them in his ſevere Judgments, for
perſecuting his Saints and Children.
Which may be a Warning unto you, that you walk not in
the ſame Steps, leſt you come under the ſame condemnation.

Written by one who was once in Authority with them; but always teſtified againſt their perſecuting Spirit, who am call'd
William Coddington *of* Road-Iſland [*sic*].
[LONDON:] *Printed in the Year* 1674.

Sm. 4to. pp. 20. *Half brown morocco extra, by* BRADSTREET. VERY RARE.

188 **COLDEN (CADWALLADER).** 425.00

THE
HISTORY
OF THE
Five INDIAN Nations
Depending on the Province
OF
NEW-YORK
In *America.*

Printed and Sold by *William Bradford* in
New-York, 1727.

Sm. 8°; *sumptuously bound in bright crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, richly gilt sides with tasteful corner ornaments, inside gilt borders, by* F. BEDFORD. A beautiful example of MR. BEDFORD'S best style.

COLLATION: Portrait of Colden, inserted facing title; Title as above, 1 *l.*, *verso* blank; dedication "To His Excellency VVilliam Burnet, *Eſq.*;" signed "Cadwallader Colden," *pp.* vi.; "The Preface," signed "C. C.," 4 *pp*; "*A ſhort* VOCABULARY," etc., 3 *pp.*; "A Short VIEW of the Form of Government of the FIVE NATIONS." 4 *pp.*; "Errata" and "Advertiſement," 1 *p.*; "MAP" from the London edition of 1747, inserted; "TEXT" 119 *pp.*; "*The End of the Firſt Part.*" [All that was published in this country—reprinted with SECOND PART, Additions and alterations, London: 1747, 8°.]

This book is made valuable by its exceeding rarity (not more than a half dozen copies being known), by its historical interest, and by the imprint of NEW YORK'S FIRST PRINTER.

189 **COLDEN (CADWALLADER).**— History of the Five Indian Nations depending on the Province of New York. Reprinted exactly from Bradford's New York edition (1727). With an Introduction and Notes by John G. Shea.

5.50

Imperial 8°; *cloth, uncut edges. Portrait on India paper.* LARGE PAPER COPY, *of which size only* 30 *copies were printed; the entire edition consisting of* 155 *copies.*

190 **COLERIDGE (S. T.).**— THE POETICAL WORKS of S. T. COLERIDGE. LONDON: *W. Pickering*, 1835.

9.00

3 *vols.* 12°; *scarlet calf, gilt backs, marbled edges.*

191 **COLLEGII YALENSIS,** | QUOD EST | *NOVO-PORTU,* | CONNECTICUTENSIUM, | **STATUTA,** | A | PRÆSIDE | et | Sociis | sancita. | *In Usum Juventutis Academicæ.* | NOVO-PORTU: | Excudebat JACOBUS PARKER, M DCCLV. [*Liber primus* Novo-portu *impressus.*]

37.50

8°; *light polished calf extra, gilt back and edges, inside gilt borders, by* F. BEDFORD. *Fine, clean copy.* VERY SCARCE.

"JAMES PARKER of New York established the *second* printing-house in Connecticut, at New Haven, in 1754, and this edition of the *Laws of the College* was, as the imprint shows, the first work from that press and the FIRST BOOK PRINTED IN NEW HAVEN."

192 [**COLLIER (JOHN)**].— THE MISCELLANEOUS WORKS of TIM BOBBIN, ESQ., containing his View of the LANCASHIRE DIALECT, with large Additions and Improvements: also his POEM of the FLYING DRAGON, and the MAN OF HEATON; together with other whimsical Amusements in Prose and Verse. To which is added a Life of the Author, by RICHARD TOWNLEY, Esq. *Embellished with Ten Copper-plates.* LONDON: *H. D. Symonds*, 1806.

5.00

12°; *portrait, sprinkled calf, gilt back, carmine edges.*

193 [**COLLIER (JOHN)**].— TIM BOBBIN'S BOOK of HEADS, Entitled HUMAN-PASSIONS DELINEATED. LONDON: 1810.

1.00

Oblong 4°; 43 *plates, with explanations in verse. Wants title, and some of the plates torn. Half calf.* SCARCE.

194 **COLLINS (W.).**— THE POETICAL WORKS of WILLIAM COLLINS. LONDON: *W. Pickering*, 1853.

2.00

12°; *portrait, brown calf, marbled edges.*

195 **CLINTON (DE WITT).**— DISCOURSE Delivered before the NEW-YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY, at their Anniversary Meeting, 6th December, 1811. NEW YORK: *James Eastburn*, 1812.

1.50

8°; *pp.* 81. *Half roan.*

it is natural to suppose that, if this were the original form, those printers who wished to reproduce the Letter in a popular edition would have repeated it. Furthermore, it is almost certain that some one of the eight Latin and Spanish early editions already known would have imitated the folio had that been the original form. But as a matter of fact they are all quartos. On the other hand, it would be quite natural for a printer who wished to reproduce a popular tract to take the easiest and cheapest style, and so he would print the four small leaves on two larger ones, folded once. These considerations seem to be natural and logical, but it is not claimed that they are conclusive. From the very nature of things the facts must always remain matters of conjecture, and dogmatic statements are unjustifiable. Both the folio and the quarto were offered to the owner of the latter at about the same price, and the present copy was bought, after a careful investigation of the merits of both, in the belief that it was the earlier edition and more desirable in every respect. Nothing has since come to light to change that belief. The weight of evidence indicates that it is a UNIQUE AND GENUINE COPY OF THE ABSOLUTELY EARLIEST REPORT OF COLUMBUS'S GREAT DISCOVERY.

The volume is perfect, and its condition is all that could be demanded.

197 **COLUMBUS.**

1600.00 THE LETTER IN LATIN TO GABRIEL SANCHEZ.

¶ Epiſtola Chriſtoforí Colom: cuí etas noſtra multū debet: de | Inſulis Indie ſupra Gangem nuper inuētis. Ad quas pergren- | das octauo antea menſe auſpiciis ꝫ ere inuictiſſe- mor̄ Fernādi ꝫ | Helisabet Hiſpaniar̄ Regū miſſus fuerat: ad magnificum dñm | Gabrielem Sanchis eorundē ſereniſſi- mor̄ Regum Teſaurariū | miſſa: quā nobilis ac litteratus vir Leander de Coſco ab Hiſpa | no idiomate in latinum coūertit tertio kal's Maii. M.cccc.xciii | Pontificatus Alexan- dri Sexti Anno primo.

TRANSLATION:

Letter from Christopher Colom: to whom our age oweth much: concerning the Islands of India beyond the Ganges recently discovered. In the search of which he was sent under the auspices and at the expense of the most invincible Sovereigns of Spain, Ferdinand and Isabella: addressed to the most noble lord Gabriel Sanchis, Treasurer of the same most serene monarchs: which the noble and learned man Leander de Cosco translated from the Spanish idiom into Latin, the third day of the calends of May, 1493. The year One of the Pontificate of Alexander VI.

4°; *bound in vellum. Four unnumbered leaves, 33 lines to a full page, printed throughout in* GOTHIC LETTER.

Without place, date, or printer's name, but according to MAJOR printed by *Stephen Plannck* at ROME, in 1493. No two authorities agree as to the priority of date of the early editions of Columbus's Letter in Latin. Mr. R. H. MAJOR, of the British Museum, is the most recent bibliographer who has tried to solve the mystery, and his arguments are so logical and weighty that it seems impossible to controvert them. Mr. JOHN RUSSELL BARTLETT, himself a high authority, agrees with Mr. MAJOR, and places this edition first in his catalogue of the JOHN CARTER BROWN Library. The reasons which influenced his action have caused the compiler of this catalogue to follow his example.

The present is a most beautiful copy in every respect. It is from the Barlow Library.

198 **COLUMBUS.**

1500.00

¶ Epiſtola Chriſtofori Colom: cui ętas noſtra multũ debet: de | Inſulis Indię ſupra Gangem nuper inuentis. Ad quas perqui- | rendas octauo antea menſe auſpiciis ꝙ ęre inuictiſſi- mi Fernan- | di Hiſpaniarum Regis miſſus fuerat: ad Magnificum dñm Ra- | phaelem Sanxis: eiuſdem sereniſſimi Regis Teſaurariũ miſſa: | quam nobilis ac litteratus vir Aliander de Coſco ab Hiſpano | idiomate in latinum conuertit tertio kal's Maij. M.cccc.xciij. | Pontificatus Alexandri Sexti Anno Primo.

4°; *bound in crushed levant morocco extra, gilt edges, sides tooled, by* MATTHEWS. *Four leaves, printed in gothic type, without pagination or catchwords. 34 lines to full page. Inclosed in pull-off case.*

HARRISSE, who, previous to MAJOR, had written the most fully concerning the Letters of Columbus, places this edition first. ("*Bibliotheca Americana Vetustissima.*" *New York*, 1866.) It was placed first, also, in the catalogue of the Barlow Library, at the sale of which it fetched $2900. It is exceedingly rare. Mr. Bartlett states that but four other copies of this edition are known. The present copy is perfect and in brilliant condition, excepting that a name has been written in ink on the margin of the first page.

199 **COLUMBUS.**

155.00

Eyn ſchön hübſch leſen von etlichen inſzlen die do in Kurtzen zyten funden ſynd durch dẽ künig von hiſpania. und ſagt võ groſzen wunderlichen dingen die in dẽ ſelbẽ. inſzlen ſynd.

[*Woodcut of the King receiving Columbus beneath the title, and same cut repeated on last leaf.*]

COLOPHON:

Getruckt zü ſtraſzburg uff gruneck vo Meiſter Bartlomeſz Küſtler ym iar; M.cccc.xcvij uff ſant Jeronymus tag. (1497.)

TRANSLATION:

"A fine, beautiful reading concerning several islands lately discovered by the King of Spain; giving an account of great and wonderful things found in said Islands. Printed at Strasburg by Bartholomew Kustler."

Sm. 4°; *bound in dark brown polished calf, sides covered with blind tooling.*

This is the FIRST GERMAN EDITION of Columbus's first Letter. The present copy has, unfortunately, three leaves in facsimile, but the volume is so exceedingly rare that the owner has never had an opportunity to buy another copy, either at public or private sale, and thought himself very fortunate to obtain this.

200 **COLUMBUS.**— De Insulis inuentis | Epiſtola Criſtoferi Colom (cui etas noſtra | multū debet: de Inſulis in mari Indico nup̄ | inuētis. Ad quas perquirendas octauo antea | menſe: auſpicijs et ere Inuictiſſimi Fernandi | Hiſpaniarum Regis miſſus fuerat) ad Mag- | nificum dñm Raphaelē Sanxis: eiuſdē ſere- | niſſimi Regis Theſaurariū miſſa. quam nobi- | lis ac litterat' vir Aliander de Coſco: ab Hiſ- | pano ydeomâte in latinū conuertit: tercio kl's | Maij. M. cccc. xciij. Pontificatus Alexandri | Sexti Anno Primo. |

12.00

Black Letter. *Sm.* 8°; 10 *leaves of* 27 *lines to a full page, and* 4 *woodcuts. Half dark blue morocco, top gilt, uncut, by* Thivet.

One of twenty copies only, reproduced in Paris by Pilinski's process, about 1858. Shortly after it was issued it was discovered that the *facsimile* had been made from an *imperfect* copy, and wanted the first and last leaves. In *this copy* they are reproduced from the only known *perfect copy of the original edition*, now in the Lenox Library, New-York.

201 **COLUMBUS.**— Letter of Columbus to Luis de Santangel, 1493. [New York: 1864.]

14.50

Title, facsimile, 1 *p., pp.* 12, *8vo, half morocco, gilt top,* uncut.

A facsimile of the Spanish letter of Columbus, published in 1493, from the only known copy in the Ambrosian Library, Milan, with a literary and bibliographical description by Mr. James Lenox. A few copies only printed for presentation.

202 **COLUMBUS.**— Lettèra in Lingua Spagnuola diretta da Christoforo Colombo a Luis de Sant Angel (15 Febbrajo 14 Marzo 1493). Riprodotta a Fac-simile ed illustrata per cura di Gerolamo D'Adda dall'unico esemplare a stampa sinora conosciuto che si conserva nella Biblioteca Ambrosiana. Milano: Teodoro Laengner, M.DCCC.LXVI.

10.00

4to; cloth.

This facsimile, by the Marquis D'Adda, of the famous Letter in Spanish which belongs to the Ambrosian Library of Milan, and which was long supposed to be the only existing edition in Spanish, is especially interesting in connection with the original Letter in Spanish above described.

203 **COLUMBUS.**— The Letter in Spanish of Christopher Columbus written on his Return from his First Voyage, and addressed to Luis de Sant Angel, 15 Feb.–14 March, 1493, announcing the Discovery of the New World. Reproduced in Fac-simile from a Unique Copy in the possession of Mr. Brayton Ives of New York, with Introductory and Critical Remarks, accompanied by a Revised Spanish Version, and a literal translation into English. London: Ellis & Elvey, 29 New Bond Street, W. 1889.

5.00

4to; cloth.

210 **COOK (CAPTAIN JAMES).**— FIRST VOYAGE ROUND THE WORLD. An ACCOUNT of the VOYAGES undertaken for making Discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere, and successfully performed by Commodore Byron, Captain Wallis, Capt. Carteret, and CAPT. COOK. *Lond.* 1773. 4°; 3 *vols. with Maps, Charts, and Cuts.* SECOND VOYAGE . . . A VOYAGE towards the SOUTH POLE, and round the World, in 1772, 3, 4, and 5, written by CAPT. JAMES COOK, Commander of the Resolution. In which is Included, Capt. Furneaux's NARRATIVE of the Proceedings in the Adventure during the Separation of the Ships. *Lond.* 1777. 2 *vols.* 4°; *with Maps and Charts.* THIRD VOYAGE. A VOYAGE to the PACIFIC OCEAN in the Years 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, and 1780. Vols. I. & II. written by CAPT. JAMES COOK; Vol. III. by CAPT. JAMES KING. *Lond.* 1785. 4°; 3 *vols. Accompanied with a folio volume of* 87 *Maps, Charts, Portraits, Views, &c.* LONDON: 1773–1785.

112.00

8 *vols.* 4° *and* 1 *vol. fol.; half purple morocco, gilt backs, marbled edges.*

Now that the "Dark Continent" has been opened to the civilized world there seems to be but little work remaining for discoverers. But so long as the love of adventure exists, the narratives of the bold explorers who crossed unknown seas and penetrated strange countries will never fail to command attention. As a record of the thrilling experiences of CAPT. COOK, the first navigator to make a complete circuit of the world, these volumes must occupy an honorable and important place in every library. The present set is exceptionally fine.

211 **COOKE (SAMUEL).**— *Neceſſarius.* | The Continuance of an able and Godly | Miniſter very needful to a People. | A | SERMON | Preached at the Funeral of the Reve- | rend Mr. JOHN DAVENPORT, | late Paſtor of the Church in *Stam-* | *ford;* who died *Fryday, Febr.* 5, 1730–1, in the 62 Year of his Age, | and 36 of his Miniſtry: And was, | decently interred on *Munday* folow- | ing. | By the Rev. SAMUEL COOKE, Paſtor of the | Church of Chriſt in *Stratfield.* | [*Text of Scripture, 2 lines.*] Printed by *J. P. Zenger* in *New-York,* 1731.

32.50

Sm. 8°; *pp.* 62. *Straight grained blue morocco extra, gilt back and top, fore edge* UNCUT, *by* F. BEDFORD. A beautiful copy of this RARE sermon.

212 **COOPER (THOMAS).**— THE | MYSTERY | OF | WITCH-CRAFT. | *Diſcouering,* | The Truth, Nature, Occaſions, | *Growth and Power thereof.* | Together | With the Detection and Puniſh- | *ment of the ſame.* | As Alſo, | The ſeuerall Stratagems of Sathan, | *enſnaring the poore Soule by this de-* | ſperate practize of annoying the bodie: | *with the ſeuerall Vſes thereof to the* | Church of Chriſt. | *Very neceſſary for the redeeming of theſe Atheiſticall and ſecure times.* | By THOMAS COOPER. | LONDON: *Printed by Nicholas Okes,* 1617.

2 7.50

12°; 16 *prel. leaves, pp.* 368, *in the original vellum wrapper.* EXCESSIVELY RARE AND CURIOUS.

This ſingular work is frequently referred to by Increase and Cotton Mather. According to this "learned and painfull" author, one of the pleasant amusements of Witches "is kiſsing Satans backe-parts."

217 CORTES.

900.00 Carta de relaciõ ẽbiada a ſu. S. majeſtad del ẽpador nr̃o ſeñor por el capitã general dela nueua ſpaña: llamado fernãdo cortes. Enla q̃l baze relaciõ d'las tierras y prouĩcias ſin cuẽto q̃ bã deſcubierto nueuamẽte enel yucatã del año de. xix. a eſta pte: y ba ſometido ala corona real de ſu. S. M. En eſpecial baze relaciõ de vna grãdiſſima prouĩcia muy rica llamada Culua: y de grãdes ciudades y de marauilloſos edificios: y de grãdes tratos y riq̃zas. Entre las q̃les ay. vna mas marauilloſa y rica q̃ todas Timixtitã: q̃ eſta por maravilloſa arte edificadaſo brevna grãde laguna. dela q̃l ciudad y prouĩcia es rey un grãdiſſimo ſeñor llamado Muteeçuma: dõde le acaecierõ al capita y alos eſpañoles eſpãto ſas coſas de oyr. Cuenta largamẽte del grãdiſſimo ſeñorio del dicho Muteeçuma y de ſus ritos y cerimonias. y de como ſe ſirue.

COLOPHON:

La preſente carta de relacion fue impreſſa enla muy noble y muy leal ciudad de Seuilla: por Jacobo cröberger aleman. A. viij. dias de Nouiẽbre. Año de. M. d. y xxij. [1522.]

TRANSLATION:

"Letter of relation sent to His Sacred Majesty, the Emperor, our Lord, by the Captain General of New Spain, called Fernando Cortes, in which is an account of the lands and provinces without number which have been newly discovered in Yucatan, from the year XIX to the present; and which he subjected to the Royal Crown of His Sacred Majesty. In particular is an account of a very great province, very rich, called Culua; and of grand cities and marvelous edifices; and of great trade and riches, among which is one more wonderful and rich than the rest, called Timixtitan, which with wonderful skill is built upon a great lake, of which city and province a great lord, called Montezuma, is king; where there happened to the Captain and Spaniards things wonderful to hear. With a full account of the great estate of the said Montezuma, of his rites and ceremonies, and how he is waited upon.

"The present letter was printed in the very noble and very loyal city of Seville by Jacob Cromberger, a German, on the 8th day of November, 1522."

Folio; crimson crushed levant morocco extra, gilt back and edges, by HARDY. *Large portrait of Charles V. on title.*

B. A. V., No. 118. First Edition of the Second (and earliest existing) Letter.

218 CORTES.

850.00

Carta tercera de relacio: embiada por Fernā | do cortes capitan ꝛ juſticia mayor del yucatan llamado la nueua eſpaña | del mar oceano: al muy alto y potentiſſimo ceſar ꝛ inuictiſſimo ſeñor dō | Carlos emperador ſemper auguſto y rey de eſpaña nueſtro ſeñor: delas | coſas ſucedidas ꝛ muy dignas de admiracion enla conquiſta y recupe- | racion dela muy grande ꝛ marauilloſa ciudad de Temixtitan: y delas | otras prouincias a ella ſubjetas que ſe rebelaron. . . .

COLOPHON:

La pſente carta d' relacio fue impreſſa ẽla muy noble ꝛ muy leal ciudad d' ſeuilla por | Jacobo crōberger alemā: acabo ſe a. xxx. dias de março: año d' mill ꝛ quiniẽtos ꝛ. xxiij. [1523.]

Folio; crimson crushed levant morocco extra, gilt back and edges, by HARDY. *Large portrait of Charles V. on title.*

B. A. V., No. 121. First Edition of the Third Letter.

219 CORTES.

900.00

La quarta relacionq̄ Fernādo cortes gouer nadory capitan general porſu majeſtad enla nueua Eſpaña d'l mar oceano embio al muy alto ꝛ muy potentiſſimo inuictiſſimo ſeñor don Carlos emperador ſemper auguſto y rey de Eſpaña nueſtro ſeñor: enla qual eſtan otras cartas ꝛ relaciones que los capitanes Pedro de aluarado ꝛ Diego godoy embia ron al dicho capitan Fernando cortes.

COLOPHON:

Fue impreſſa la preſente carta de relacion
enla ympetial ciudad de Toledo por Gaſpar de avila,
Acabo ſe a veynte dias del mes de Octubre,
Año del naſcimiento de nueſtro ſalua-
dor Jeſu chriſto de mil ꝛ quinien
tos ꝛ veynte y cinco
años . . .

Folio; crimson crushed levant morocco extra, gilt back and edges, by HARDY. *Woodcut of coat-of-arms on title.*

B. A. V., No. 135. First Edition of the Fourth Letter.

220 CORTES.

90.00 Tertia Ferdinãdi Cor- | tesii Sac. Caesar. et Cath. Maiesta. | in nova maris oceani hyspania gene- | ralis præ- fecti ꝑclara Narratio, In qua Celebris Ciutatis Temix | titan expugnatio, aliarũq; Prouintiarũ, quę defecerant recupe- | ratio continetur, In quarũ expugnatione, recuperationeq; Præfe | ctus, una cum hyspanis Victorias æterna memoria dignas con | sequutus est, prꝫterea. . . . . Per Doctorẽ Petrum Sauorgnanũ Foroiuliensem | Reuerẽ. . . . . dñi Io. de Reuelles . . . . | . . . Ex hyspano ydiomate In Latinum Versa.

IN FINE:

Impressum In Imperiali | Ciuitate Norimberga, | Per Discretum, & proui | dum Virum Fœdericũ | Artbemesium Ciuem | ibidem, Anno Vir- | genei partus mil | lesimo quingente | simo vigesimo | quarto.

Folio; bound in red levant morocco extra, gilt back and edges, by MATTHEWS. *Portrait of Charles V. on title, and the imperial arms on verso of title.*

B. A. V., No. 126. First edition of Savorganus's version of the Second and Third Letters of Cortes.

221 CORTES.

130.00 Praeclara Ferdinãdi.

Cortesii de Noua maris Oceani hy | spania Narratio Sacratissimo. ac Inuictissi- | mo Carolo Romanorũ Imperatori semper Augusto, hyspa | niarũ, & c̃ Regi Anno Domini. M.D.xx. transmissa: | In qua Continentur Plurima scitu, & admiratione | digna Circa egregias earũ puintiarũ Urbes, In- | colarũ mores, puerorũ sacrificia, & Religiosas | personas, Potissimũq; de Celebri Ciuitate | Temixtitan Varijsq; illiꝰ mirabilibꝰ, quę legẽtẽ mirafice delectabũt, ꝑ Doctorẽ | Petrũ saguorgnanũ . . . . . .

ANNO Dni. M.D.XXIIII. KL. Martii:

[*Ad folio* XLIX:] Explicit secunda Ferdinandi Cortesii Narratio per Doc | torem Petrum Sauorgnanum Foro Iuliensem ex Hy- | spano Idiomate in latinum Conuersa. Im- | pressa in Celebri Ciuitate Norimberga | . . . . Anno Dñi M. D. XXIIII: Quar. No. Mar. | Per Fridericum Peypus.

Folio; crimson crushed levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by RIVIERE. *Large plan of Mexico, Portrait of Clement XII. and coat-of-arms on verso of title.*

B. A. V., No. 125.

226 **COXE (PETER).**—THE SOCIAL DAY: A POEM, In Four Cantos. 17.00 *Illustrated with 32 beautiful Engravings, chiefly by* SCOTT. LONDON: 1823.

8°. LARGE PAPER. *Polished tree-calf super-extra, gilt back, filleted sides, marbled edges.*

This beautiful volume contains brilliant India-proof impressions of the engravings after STOTHARD, WILKIE, SMIRKE, COOPER, HILL, etc., including the exquisite plate by WILKIE of "*The Broken Jar*," "the first plate executed on steel, of which single copies in a similar state have been sold as high as six guineas."

227 **CRANTZ (DAVID).**—THE HISTORY of GREENLAND: Containing out a Description of the Country and its Inhabitants: Translated from the High-Dutch, and *Illustrated with Maps and other Copper-plates.* LONDON: 1767.

2 *vols.* 8°; *calf.*

228 **CREUXIUS (FRANCISCUS,** è Societate Jesu).—HISTORIÆ | 80.00 CANADENSIS, | SEV | NOVÆ-FRANCIÆ. | LIBRI DECEM, | Ad Annum vsque Christi MDCLVI. | Auctore P. FRANCISCO CREVXIO, é Societate Iesv.

PARISIIS, | Apud SEBASTIANUM CRAMOISY, Et SEBAST. | MABRE-CRAMOISY, Typographos Regis, | via Jacobœâ, sub ciconijs.

M . DC . LXIV. | CVM PRIVILEGIO REGIS.

Thick 4°; *bound by* PRATT *in crimson morocco extra, gilt back and edges.*

A beautiful copy of a rare and interesting book, with map and thirteen plates engraved on copper, including the large one representing the Martyrdom of Fathers Brébeuf, Jogues, and others. It gives a vivid account of the sufferings and fortitude of the Jesuit priests, which have been so graphically described at a later date by Parkman.

229 **CRUIKSHANK (GEORGE).**—COMIC ALMANACK. Complete 82.50 from its commencement in 1835 to 1853, inclusive. Edited by H. MAYHEW. *With numerous highly comic Illustrations on wood by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK. LONDON: 1835–1853.

19 *years in* 5 *vols.* 12°; *half green morocco extra, gilt backs and tops, by* F. BEDFORD. UNCUT. *Fine, clean copy.*

230 **CRUIKSHANK (G.)**—THE BEE AND THE WASP. A Fable in Verse. 5.25 *With Illustrations Designed and Etched by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK. LONDON: *B. M. Pickering*, 1861.

Sq. 12°; *cloth*, UNCUT. *Scarce.*

231 **CUMMING (Lt. Col. G.)**—WILD MEN and WILD BEASTS, 5.25 SCENES in CAMP and JUNGLE. By LT. COL. GORDON CUMMING. Illustrated by COL. R. BAIGRIE, and others. EDINBURGH: *Edmonston & Douglas*, 1871.

Sq. 8°; 14 *tinted plates, and* 4 *uncolored; green cloth*, UNCUT.

232 **CUNNINGHAM (PETER).**—THE STORY of NELL GWYN: and 10.00 the Syings of CHARLES THE SECOND. *Illustrated with Woodcuts.* LONDON: *Bradbury & Evans*, MDCCCLII.

Crown 8°; *cloth*, UNCUT. *Fine, clean copy.* VERY RARE.

239 **DANSE MACABRE.**—LA GRANDE DANSE MACABRE des HOMMES et des FEMMES; Hiſtoriée & renouvellée de vieux Gaulois, en langage le plus poli de notre tems.

15.00

Avec { Le débat du Corps & de l'Ame. / La Complainte de l'Ame damnée. / L'Exhortation de bien vivre & de bien mourir. / La Vie du mauvais Ante-Christ. / Les quinze ſignes du Jugement.

A TROYES, *Chez Jean Garnier, Imprimeur-Libraire, rue du Temple* [*sans date, mais le privilége porte* 1728].

4°; *pp.* 76. 61 *Woodcuts. Half brown calf.*

240 **DARWIN (CHARLES).**—THE ORIGIN of SPECIES by means of Natural Selection, or the Preservation of Favoured Races in the Struggle for Life. FIFTH EDITION, with Additions and Corrections. LONDON: *John Murray*, 1869.

2.25

Crown 8°; *green cloth*, UNCUT.

241 **DARWIN (CHARLES).**—THE DESCENT of MAN, and Selection in Relation to Sex. By CHARLES DARWIN, M.A., F.R.S., etc. *With Illustrations.* LONDON: *John Murray*, 1871.

4.50

2 *vols. crown* 8°; *green cloth*, UNCUT.

242 **DARWIN (CHARLES).**—THE EXPRESSION of the EMOTIONS in MAN and ANIMALS. *With Photographic and other Illustrations.* LONDON: *John Murray*, 1872.

2.25

Crown 8°; *green cloth*, UNCUT.

243 **DARWIN (CHARLES).**—THE ORIGIN of SPECIES . . . SIXTH EDITION. With Additions and Corrections. LONDON: *John Murray*, 1873.

2.50

Crown 8°; *green cloth.*

244 **DARWIN (CHARLES).**—THE VARIATION of ANIMALS and PLANTS under DOMESTICATION. SECOND EDITION, REVISED. *With* 43 *Illustrations.* LONDON: *John Murray*, 1875.

5.50

2 *vols. crown* 8°; *green cloth*, UNCUT.

245 **DAVIS (W.)**—A JOURNEY Round the LIBRARY of a BIBLIOMANIAC: or Cento of Notes and Reminiscences concerning Rare, Curious, and Valuable Books. By WILLIAM DAVIS. LONDON: 1821–25.

10.00

2 *vols. sm.* 8°; *half crimson levant morocco, tops gilt*, UNCUT.

[PART II.] — Brevis Narratio eorvm qvæ in Florida Americæ Provicia Gallis acciderunt, secunda in illam Nauigatione, duce Renato de Laudõniere classis Præfecto: Anno MDLxiiii. Qvæ est secvnda pars Americæ. Additæ figuræ & Incolarum eicones ibidem ad vivũ expressæ: brevis item Declaratio Religionis, rituum, vivendique ratione ipsorum. Auctore Iacobo le Moÿne, cui cognomen de Morgues, Laudõnierum in ea Navigatione sequuto. Nunc primùm Gallico sermone à Theodoro de Brÿ Leodiense in lucem edita: latio verò donata a C. C. A. . . . . FRANCOFORTI AD MOENVM Tÿpis *Ioānis Wecheli*, Sumtibus vero *Theodori de Brÿ* Anno MDXCI. Venales reperiũtur in officina *Sigismundi Feirabēdii*.

[PART III.] — Americæ Tertia Pars Memorabilē provinciæ Brasiliæ Historiam continēs, germanico primùm sermone scriptam à Ioāne Stadio Homburgensi Hesso, nunc autem latinitate donatam à Teucrio Annæo Priuato Col chanthe Po: & Med: Addita est Narratio profectionis Ioannis Lerij in eamdem Provinciam, quā ille initio gallicè conscripsit, postea verò Latinam fecit. His accessit Descriptio Morum & Ferocitatis incolarum illius Regionis, atque Colloquium ipsorum idiomate conscriptum. Omnia recens evulgata, & eiconibus in æs incisis ac ad vivum expressis illustrata, ad normam exem plaris prædictorum Autorum: studio & diligentia Theodori de Brÿ Leodiensis, atque civis FRANCOFURTENSIS anno MDXCII. Venales reperiũtur in officina *Sigismundi Feirabendii*.

Has both title-pages, the first with the name of *Feyrabend* as above, and the second with that of *Theodor de Bry*. The seven coats-of-arms (on one page) of the first edition are in duplicate, one of them neatly emblazoned by hand. The map, *Americæ pars magna cognita*, is placed after *Argvmentvm totivs narrationis*.

[PART IV.] — Americæ Pars Qvarta. Sive, Insignis & Admiranda Historia de reperta primùm Occidentali India à Christophoro Columbo Anno M. CCCCXCII. Scripta ab Hieronymo Bezono Mediolanense, qui istic ānis XIII. versatus, diligēter omnia observavit. Addita ad singula ferè capita, non contemnenda scholia, in quibus agitur de earum etiam gentium idolotraria. Accessit præterea illarum Regionum Tabula chorographica. Omnia elegantibus figuris in æs incisis expressa à *Theodoro de Bry* Leodiense, cive FRANCOFURTENSI Anno cIↃ IↃ xciiii. Ad Invistis. Rudolphi II. Rom. Imperator. Cum privilegio S. C. Maiestat.

With the plates in duplicate, one set being the earliest impressions before the numbers were added.

[PART V.] — Americæ Pars Qvinta Nobilis & admiratione plena Hieronymi Bezoni Mediolanensis secundæ sectionis Hispanorum, tùm in Nigrittas seruos suos, tùm in Indos crudelitatem, Gallorumqꝫ piratarũ de Hispanis toties reportata spolia; Aduentũ item Hispanorũ in Nouam Indiæ continentis Hispaniam, eorumqꝫ contra incolas eius regionis sæuitiam

[PART IX.] — Americæ Nona & postrema Pars. Qva de ratione elementorvm: de Novi Orbis natvra: de hvivs incolarvm svperstitiosis cultibus: deq; forma Politiæ ac Reipubl. ipsorum copiosè pertractatur: Catalogo Regum Mexicanorum omnium, à primo vsq; ad vltimum Moteçumam II. addito: cui etiam ritus eorum coronationis, ac sepulturæ annectitur, cum enumeratione bellorum, quæ mutuò Indi gesserunt. . . . Omnia è Germanico Latinitate donata, & insuper elegantissimis figuris æneis coornata editaq; sumptibus *Theodori de Bry* p. m. Viduæ & binorum filiorum. FRANCOF.: Apud *Matth. Beckervm*, 1602.

[PART X.] — Americæ Pars Decima: Qua continentur, I. Duæ Navigationes Dn. Americi Vesputii, sub auspiciis Castellani Regis, Ferdinandi susceptæ. II. Solida narratio de moderno provinciæ Virginiæ statu, qua ratione tandem pax cum Indianis coaluerit, ac castella aliquot ad regionis præsidium ab Anglis extructa fuerint: additâ historiâ lectu jucundissimâ, quomodo Pokahuntas, Regis Virginiæ Powhatani filia, primori cuidam Anglo nupserit; Authore Raphe Hamor Virginiæ Secretario. . . . Omnia nunc primùm in lucem edita, atque eleganter in æs incisis iconibus illustrata, Sumptibus ac studio *Johann-Theodori de Bry*. OPPENHEIMII: Typis *Hieronymi Galleri*. Anno MDCXIX.

[PART XI.] — Americæ Pars Vndecima: Seu Descriptio admirandi Itineris a Guillielmo Schouten Hollando peracti: qua ratione in meridionali plaga freti Magellanici novum hactenusque incognitum in mare Australe transitum patefecerit: Quas item terras, insulas, gentes, resque mirabiles in dicto Australi Oceano obvias habuerit. Omnia elegantibus mappis, atque iconibus in æs incisis jam primùm illustrata, Operâ & Sumptibus *Johann-Theodori de Bry* Argentinensis. OPPENHEIMII: Typis *Hieronymi Galleri*. Anno M. DC. XIX.

[PART XII.] — Novi Orbis Pars Dvodecima. Sive Descriptio Indiæ Occidentalis, Auctore Antonio de Herrera, Supremo Castellæ & Indiarum authoritate Philippi III. Hispaniarum Regis Historigrapho. Accesservnt et aliorvm Indiæ Occidentalis Descriptiones, vti & nauigationum omnium per Fretum Magellanicum succincta narratio. Qvibus cohærent Paralipomena Americæ, in qvibus res plurima memoria & obseruatione dignissima, imprimis regionum natura, aeris constitutio, temperamenta elementorum, incolarum ingenia quæ in magno opere historico aut omittuntur, aut leuiter attinguntur, iucunda non minus quam erudita descriptione pertractantur. FRANCOFVRTI, Sumptibus Hæredum *Iohan. Theodori de Bry*. Anno Salutis M.DC.XXIV.

[PART XIII.] — Decima Tertia Pars Historiæ Americanæ, qvæ continet exactam et accvratam descriptionem I. Novæ Angliæ, Virginiæ, Brasiliæ, Guianæ, & insulæ Bermudæ, quarum hactenus exigua & imperfecta notitia habita fuit. II. Terræ Australis incognitæ, cuius chorographia antehac in

[PART IV.] — Pars Qvarta Indiæ Orientalis: qva Primvm varij generis Animalia, Fructus, Arbores: accuratè describuntur. Per Ioannem Hvgonem Lintschotanum, & nonnullos alios. Secvndo: Nouissima Hollandorum in Indiam Orientalem nauigatio, ad veris Anni 1598. introitum suscepta, & quatuor exinde reducibus nauibus mense Iulio An. 1599. confecta, exponitur. Omnia ex Germanico Latinitate donata, studio & opera Bilibaldi Strobæi Silesii. Et insuper Viuis & artificiosissimis in æs incisis Iconib. illustrata & edita à Io. Theod. & Io. Israele de Bry, fratribus. FRANCOFURTI, apud *Matthævm Becker*, M. DCI.

[PART V.] — Qvinta Pars Indiæ Orientalis: Quâ continetur Vera & accurata descriptio vniuersa nauigationis illius, quam Hollandi cum octonis nauibus in terras Orientales, præcipuè verò in Iauanas & Moluccanas Insulas, Bantam, Bandam & Ternatem, &c. susceperunt. Adiectæ sunt tabulæ seu Icones subtili opera in æs incisæ & editæ à Io. Theod. & Io. Israele de Bry, fratibus. FRANCOFURTI, apud *Matthævm Becker*, M. DCI.

[PART VI.] — Indiæ Orientalis Pars VI. Veram et historicam Descriptionem avriferi Regni Gvineæ, ad Africam pertinentis, qvod alias Littus de Mina vocant, continens, Qua situs loci, ratio vrbium & domorum, portus item & flumina varia, cum variis incolarum superstitionibus, educatione, forma, commerciis, linguis & moribus, succincta breuitate explicantur & percensentur. Latinitate ex Germanico donata studio & opera M. Gotardi Arthvs Dantiscani. Illustrata vero viuis, & artificiosissime in æs incisis inconibus, inque lucem edita à Iohanne Theodoro & Iohanne Israel de Bry fratribus. FRANCOFURTI AD MŒNUM ex Officina *Wolfgangi Richteri*, sumptibus *Iohan. Theodori & Iohan. Israel de Bry* fratribus. Anno M. DCIV.

[PART VII.] — Indiæ Orientalis Pars Septima; Nauigationes duas, Primam, trium Annorum, à Georgio Spilbergio, trium nauium præfecto, Ann. 1601. ex Selandia in Indiam Orientalem susceptam: Alteram, nouem Annorum, à Casparo Balby, Gemmario Veneto, Anno 1579. ex Alepo Babyloniam versus, & inde porro ad regnum Pegu vsque continuatam, continens. Omnia elegantissimis in æs incisis iconibus illustrata & in lucem emissa à Ioanne Theodoro et Ioanne Israële de Bry, fratribus germanis. FRANCOFURTI typis *VVolffgangi Richteri*. Anno 1606.

[PART VIII.] — Indiæ Orientalis Pars Octava: Navigationes qvinqve, Primam, à Iacobo Neccio, ab Anno 1600. vsque ad Annum 1603. Secundam, à Iohanne Hermanno de Bree, ab Anno 1602. vsq; ad Annum 1604. Tertiam, à Cornelio Nicolai, Annis quatuor. Quartam, a Cornelio de Vena, duobus Annis. Quintam, sub Stephano de Hagen tribus Annis, in Indiam Orientalem susceptas & peractas continens . . . . . Auctore M.

247 **DE BRY.**

600.00 THE FRENCH EDITION OF PART I. OF THE GRANDS VOYAGES.

HARIOT (Thomas) Merveillevx et estrange rapport, tovtesfois fidele, des commoditez qvi se trovvent en Virginia, des facons des natvrels, habi : tans d'icelle, laqvelle a esté novvellement descovverte par les Anglois qve messire Richard Greinvile chevalier y mena en colonie lan . 1585 . à la charge principale de messire Walter Raleigh chevalier svrintendant des mines d'Estain, favorisé par la Royne d'Angleterre, et avtorisé par ses lettres patentes. Par Thomas Hariot servitevr dv svsdit messire Walter l'vn de cevx de ladite colonie, et qvi y a esté employé a descovvrir. Tradvit novvellement d'Anglois ẽ Frãcois. . . . . FRANCFORDI AD MOENVM. Typis *Ioannis Wecheli*, svmtibvs vero *Theodori de Bry* anno CIↃ IↃ XC . Venales reperivntvr in officina Sigismvndi Feirabendii.

Folio; bound by CHAMBOLLE-DURU *in green crushed levant morocco extra, gilt back and edges. Many engravings on copper.*

This French version of the first part of the GRANDS VOYAGES of De Bry is the only part which was published in French and English. It is of the greatest possible rarity in both languages. But one copy of the original English Edition has been sold publicly in this country for a score of years, and there has been no public sale of a perfect copy of this French translation in that time. This copy is not only perfect, but it is in the most brilliant condition throughout.

248 **DE BRY (THEODORE).**— Admiranda Narratio | fida tamen, de com-
50.00 modis et | incolarvm ritibvs Virginiæ, nvper | admodvm ab anglis, qvi à Dn. Richardo | Greinvile eqvestris ordinis viro eo in | coloniam anno M.DLXXXV. dedvcti svnt | inventæ, svmtvs faciente Dn. VValtero | Raleigh eqvestris ordinis viro Fodinarv | stanni præfecto ex avctoritate | serenissimæ Reginæ Angliæ. | Anglico scripta sermone | à Thoma Hariot, eivsdem Walteri domesti- | co, in eam coloniam misso vt regionis si- | tum diligenter observaret | nvnc avtem primvm latio donata à | C. C. A | Cvm gratia et privilegio Cæs. Maᵗⁱˢ Specᵗⁱ | ad quadriennivm. | FRANCOFORTI AD MŒNVM | typis *Ioannis Wecheli*, svmtibvs vero *Theodori* | *De Bry* anno CIↃ IↃ XC. | Venales reperivntvr in officina *Sigismvndi Feirabendii.* |

Folio; bound in calf, with gilt edges. ORIGINAL EDITION.

This copy contains all the plates, explanations, titles, and indexes of the original edition, including the map; all in fine condition. The only changes to be noticed are that, while the plate of Adam and Eve with the words *Theodore de Bry fe* at the bottom of it is usually to be found after the *Index Omnium Capitum*, in the present copy it fronts the title-page. The *Beneuolo Lectoris*, which generally follows the Adam and Eve engraving, is found here after the XXIII. illustration. The other parts are all in the regular order, and the map and plates are fine impressions.

255 **DEMOUSTIER (CHARLES ALBERT).**— LETTRES | A EMILIE | sur | LA MYTHOLOGIE | par | C. A. DEMOUSTIER. | [*Renouard's device.*] | A PARIS, | *Chez Ant. Aug. Renouard*, | M. DCCCIX.

45.00

Two vols. 8°; *bound by* CUZIN *in full crimson crushed morocco, fillets on sides, and rich dentelle border inside, gilt edges.*

A rare edition. These volumes are remarkable for their excellent condition and for having full sets of the plates by MOREAU LE JEUNE, *both before and after the letter.* The impressions of the plates are uniformly brilliant. The Pajou portrait of Demoustier faces the title.

256 **DEMOUSTIER (C. A.)**— LETTRES À ÉMILIE SUR LA MYTHOLOGIE. PARIS: *Chez Ant. Aug. Renouard*, 1812.

out

6 *vols. in* 2 *vols.* 18°; *portrait and fine plates from designs by* MOREAU LE JEUNE *and* C. MONNET, *half morocco, gilt backs, carmine edges.*

257 **DENHAM AND CLAPPERTON.**— NARRATIVE of TRAVELS and DISCOVERIES in NORTHERN and CENTRAL AFRICA, in the years 1822, 1823, and 1824. By MAJOR DENHAM, CAPTAIN CLAPPERTON, and the late DR. OUDNEY. . . With an APPENDIX. LONDON: *Murray*, 1826.

out

4°; *half brown morocco, maps, and* 44 *fine steel plates engraved by* FINDEN.

258 **DENTON (D.)**— A | BRIEF DESCRIPTION | of | NEW-YORK: | Formerly Called | New-Netherlands. | With the Places thereunto Adjoyning. | Together with the | Manner of its Scituation, Fertility of the Soyle, | Healthfulness of the Climate, and the | Commodities thence produced. | ALSO | Some Directions and Advice to such as shall go | thither: an Account of what Commodities they shall | take with them; The Profit and Pleasure that | may accrew to them thereby. | LIKEWISE | A Brief RELATION of the Customs of the | *Indians* there. | By DANIEL DENTON.

615.00

LONDON: | *Printed for John Hancock, at the first Shop in Popes-Head-Alley in* | *Cornhil at the three Bibles, and William Bradley at the three Bibles* | *in the Minories*, 1670.

Sm. 4°; *bound in vellum, without tooling.*

This volume will always command a place in the very front rank of Americana as the FIRST ACCOUNT OF NEW YORK PRINTED IN ENGLISH. It contains much interesting information told in quaint fashion. In giving an account of the fruits natural to the Island the author mentions "Mulberries, Posimons, Grapes great and small, Huckelberries, Cramberries, Plums of several sorts, Rosberries and Strawberries, of which last is such abundance in June that the Fields and Woods are died red: Which the Countrey-People perceiving, instantly arm themselves with bottles of Wine, Cream and Sugar, and instead of a Coat of Male, every one takes a Female upon his Horse behind him, and so rushing violently into the fields, never leave till they have disrob'd them of their red colours, and turned them into the old habit."

As a bibliographical rarity this copy is, in one respect, almost unique: It is believed to be the only one in this country which has the printed date. The title-page was printed on such a large scale that the date at the bottom of it was uniformly cut off by the binder. The date was so rare that GOWANS, the veteran collector and dealer, had not seen a copy with it, and omitted it in his reprint of the book. The present copy is perfect and all that could be desired in every respect. It has very wide margins and is unusually clean throughout.

263 **DIBDIN (Rev. THOMAS FROGNALL).** — THE BIBLIO-
132.00 GRAPHICAL DECAMERON; OR, **Ten Days Pleasant Discourse** UPON ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPTS, AND SUBJECTS CONNECTED WITH EARLY ENGRAVING, TYPOGRAPHY AND BIBLIOGRAPHY. BY THE REV. T. F. DIBDIN. LONDON: *Printed for the Author*, 1817.

3 *vols. imp.* 8°; *elegantly bound in crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt backs and edges, filleted sides with corner ornaments, inside dentelle gilt borders, by* WM. MATTHEWS.

264 **DIBDIN (T. F.)** — A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL **Antiquarian** AND
138.00 PICTURESQUE TOUR IN FRANCE AND GERMANY. BY THE REV. THO. FROGNALL DIBDIN, F.R.S.S.A. LONDON: *Printed for the Author*, 1821.

3 *vols. imp.* 8°; *elegantly bound in crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt backs and edges, filleted sides with corner ornaments, inside dentelle gilt borders, by* WM. MATTHEWS.

265 **DIBDIN (T. F.)** — **Ædes Althorpianæ**; OR AN ACCOUNT OF
28.00 THE MANSION, BOOKS, AND PICTURES AT ALTHORP, THE RESIDENCE OF GEORGE JOHN EARL SPENCER, K. G. TO WHICH IS ADDED A SUPPLEMENT TO THE BIBLIOTHECA SPENCERIANA. BY THE REV. THOMAS FROGNALL DIBDIN. LONDON: *Payne & Foss*, 1822.

2 *vols. imp.* 8°.

266 **DIBDIN (T. F.)** — A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE
20.00 **Books printed in the Fifteenth Century,** Lately forming part of the Library of THE DUKE DI CASSANO SERRA, and now the Property of GEORGE JOHN EARL SPENCER, K. G. WITH A GENERAL INDEX OF AUTHORS AND EDITIONS contained in the present volume, and in THE BIBLIOTHECA SPENCERIANA AND ÆDES ALTHORPIANÆ. BY THE REV. THOMAS FROGNALL DIBDIN. LONDON: *Printed for the Author*, 1823.

TOGETHER 7 *vols. imp.* 8°; UNIFORMLY *bound in crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt backs and edges, filleted sides with corner ornaments, inside dentelle gilt borders, by* WM. MATTHEWS.

267 **DIBDIN (T. F.)** — **The Library Companion**; OR, THE YOUNG
64.00 MAN'S GUIDE, AND THE OLD MAN'S COMFORT, IN THE CHOICE OF A LIBRARY. BY THE REV. T. F. DIBDIN, M. A. SECOND EDITION. LONDON: MDCCCXXV.

2 *vols.* 8°; *elegantly bound in crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt backs and edges, filleted sides with corner ornaments, inside dentelle gilt borders, by* WM. MATTHEWS.

274 **DICKENSON (JONATHAN).**— GOD'S | *Protecting Providence,* | MAN'S | Sureſt Help and Defence, | in | Times of Greateſt Difficulty, | and moſt Eminent Danger: | Evidenced | In the Remarkable Deliverance of ROBERT | BARROW, with divers other Perſons, from | the Devouring Waves of the Sea; amongſt | which they Suffered | SHIPWRACK: | And alſo, | From the cruel Devouring Jaws of the Inhuman | *Canibals of Florida.* Faithfully Related by one of the Perſons concern'd therein, | JONATHAN DICKENSON. | The Third Edition. | *Printed in Philadelphia: Re-printed in London, and Sold* | *by the Aſſigns of J. Sowle, at the Bible in George-* | *Yard, Lombard-Street,* 1720.

10.00

12°; 5 *prel. leaves,* 94 *pp., original calf. Fine, clean copy.* RARE.

275 **DILLON (J. B.)**— A HISTORY OF INDIANA, from its EARLIEST EXPLORATION by EUROPEANS to the close of the TERRITORIAL GOVERNMENT in 1816; comprehending a History of the Discovery, Settlement, and Civil and Military Affairs of the Territory of the U. S. Northwest of the River Ohio, and a general View of the Progress of Public Affairs in Indiana, from 1816 to 1856. BY JOHN B. DILLON. INDIANAPOLIS: *Bingham & Doughty,* 1859.

2.50

8°; *pp. xii–637. Maps, plate containing* 5 *medallion portraits, and woodcuts; cloth,* UNCUT.

276 **DIOGENES LAERTIUS.**— Diogenis laertii hiſtorigra- | phi de philoſophorum vita decem per q̄ | ſecundi libri ad bene beateq; | viuendū cōmotiui. | [*Device of Iehan Petit.*] Venundantur pariſius in vico diui Iacobi | apud Leonem Argenteum. |

8.50

IN FINE [*fol.* cxxxvii *a*]:

¶ Laertii Diogenis vitarū & ſententiarū eorum qui in philoſophia probati fuerunt non antea Pariſiis Impreſſarū Pro Ioanne Paruo In vico diui Iacobi Sub Leone argenteo commorante. Τέλοσ τω θεω χαριϛ. [*s. a. circa* 1502.]

Sm. 4°; 8 *prel. leaves, and* 137 *numbered leaves,* 41 *lines to a full page. On the reverse of the title is a large woodcut representing a scholar in his study, in deep meditation, surrounded with books. Bound in boards, rough edges.*

277 **D'ISRAELI (I.)** — AMENITIES of LITERATURE, consisting of SKETCHES and CHARACTERS of ENGLISH LITERATURE. By ISAAC D'ISRAELI. A New Edition. Edited by His Son THE RIGHT HON. B. DISRAELI. CAMBRIDGE: *Privately Printed, Riverside Press,* 1864.

8.00

2 *vols.* 8°; *half blue morocco, gilt tops,* UNCUT. LARGE PAPER, 100 *copies printed.*

278 **D'ISRAELI (I.)** — CURIOSITIES of LITERATURE. By ISAAC D'ISRAELI. With a View of the Life and Writings of the Author by HIS SON. CAMBRIDGE: *Privately Printed, Riverside Press,* 1864.

16.00

4 *vols.* 8°; *portrait, half brown morocco, gilt tops,* UNCUT. LARGE PAPER, 100 *copies printed.*

284 **DOUCE (FRANCIS).**— The DANCE of DEATH, *Exhibited in Elegant Engravings on Wood*, with a DISSERTATION on the several Representations of that Subject, but more particularly on those ascribed to MACABER and HANS HOLBEIN. LONDON: *William Pickering*, 1833.
4.00

8°; *pp.* xi–262. *49 plates, fine, clean impressions, half morocco*, UNCUT.

285 **DRAKE (Sir FRANCIS).**— EXPEDITIO | FRANCISCI DRAKI | EQVITIS ANGLI | IN INDIAS OCCIDENTALES | A. M. D. LXXXV. | Quâ vrbes, Fanum D. Iacobi, D. Dominici, D. | Auguſtini & Carthagena, captæ fuêre. | *Additis paſsim regionum locorúmque omnium* | *tabulis Geographicis quàm accuratiſsimis.* | LEYDÆ: | *Apud Fr. Raphelengium*, | 1588.
270.00

4°; *pp.* 21. *4 large folded maps, lined with linen, elegantly bound in bright crimson levant morocco super-extra, richly gilt back and edges, paneled sides, filleted, with corner ornaments, inside gilt borders, by* F. BEDFORD. A BEAUTIFUL COPY OF THE ORIGINAL LATIN EDITION OF DRAKE'S SECOND VOYAGE, WITH THE MAPS COMPLETE. EXCESSIVELY RARE.

There has been but one public sale of this volume in fifty years. Such a copy as this, in perfect and brilliant condition, constitutes an inestimable treasure in a collection of Americana.

286 **DRAKE (Sir FRANCIS).**—THE LIFE and DANGEROUS VOYAGES of SIR FRANCIS DRAKE, With the Surpriſing of *Nombre de Dios*, and the manner of his gaining large Quantities of GOLD and SILVER. And a large Account of that Voyage, wherein he encompaſſed the whole WORLD. And the Voyage which he made with FRANCIS KNOLLS and others, with their taking the Towns of *St. Jago, Sancto Domingo, Carthagena* and *St. Auguſtin*, With the laſt Voyage in which he Died. LONDON: *Printed for H. Dean, Poſtern Row, Tower-Hill.* [1700.]
10.00

18°; *pp.* 164. *Sprinkled calf, gilt back, red edges. Woodcut portrait of Drake.* RARE.

287 **DRAKE (JOSEPH RODMAN).**—THE CULPRIT FAY, and other POEMS. NEW-YORK: *Van Norden & King*, 1847.
2.50

8°; *new half calf, gilt back, marbled edges.* FINE PORTRAIT.

288 **DRAKE (S. G.)**—A PARTICULAR HISTORY of the FIVE YEARS FRENCH and INDIAN WAR in New England and Parts Adjacent, from its Declaration by the King of France, March 15, 1774, to the Treaty with the Eastern Indians, Oct. 16, 1749, sometimes called GOVERNOR SHIRLEY'S WAR. With a MEMOIR of MAJOR-GENERAL SHIRLEY, accompanied by his *Portrait* and other *Engravings*. By SAMUEL G. DRAKE. ALBANY: *Joel Munsell*, 1870.
4.00

Sm. 4°; *pp.* 312. *Portrait and cuts, cloth*, UNCUT.

289 **DRYDEN (J.)**—THE POETICAL WORKS of JOHN DRYDEN. LONDON: *W. Pickering*, 1852.
12.50

5 *vols.* 12°; *portrait, brown calf, gilt backs, marbled edges.*

296 .00 EASTON (J.)—A NARRATIVE of the Causes which led to PHILIP'S INDIAN WAR of 1675 and 1676. By JOHN EASTON, *of Rhode Island.* With other Documents concerning this Event in the Office of the Secretary of State of New York. Prepared from the Originals, with an Introduction and Notes, by FRANKLIN B. HOUGH. ALBANY, N. Y.: *J. Munsell*, 1858.

Sm. 4°; *folding map, half brown morocco, red edges.*

297 40.00 EDEN (RICHARD).—The | Hystory of Trauayle | in the | Weſt and Eaſt Indies, and other | Countreys lying eyther way, | towardes the fruitfull and ryche | Moluccaes. | As | Moſcouia, Perſia, Arabia, Syria, Egypte | Ethiopia, Guinea, China in Cathayo and | Giapan: With a diſcourſe of | the Northweſt paſ- | ſage. | In the hande of our Lorde be all the corners of | the earth. Pſal. 94. | Gathered in parte, and done into Engliſhe by | Richarde Eden. | Newly ſet in order, augmented, and finiſhed | by Richarde Willes | Imprinted at London | by Richarde Jugge. | 1577.

Cum Priuilegio.

One vol. sm. 4°; *bound in brown morocco, gilt back and edges.*

298 6.00 EDWARDS (E.)—MEMOIRS of LIBRARIES: Including a Handbook of Library Economy. By EDWARD EDWARDS. LONDON: *Trübner & Co.* 1859.

2 vols. roy. 8°; *with numerous facsimiles from early MSS., Types, Bookbinding, etc., cloth,* UNCUT.

299 80.00 ELIOT (JOHN) AND MAYHEW (THOMAS).—Tears of Repentence: | Or, A further | Narrative of the Progreſs of the Goſpel | Amongſt the | INDIANS | IN | NEW-ENGLAND: | Setting forth, not only their preſent ſtate | and condition, but ſundry Confeſſions of ſin | by diverſe of the ſaid *Indians*, wrought upon | by the ſaving Power of the Goſpel; Together | with the manifeſtation of their *Faith* and *Hope* | in *Jeſus Chriſt*, and the Work of Grace upon | their Hearts. | Related by Mr. *Eliot* and Mr. *Mayhew*, two Faithful Laborers | in that Work of the Lord. | *Publiſhed by the Corporation for propagating the Goſpel there, for the* | *Satisfaction and Comfort of ſuch as wiſh well thereunto.* | [*Text of Scripture, 2 lines.*] LONDON: *Printed by Peter Cole in Leaden-Hall, and are to Sold* [*sic*]

305 **ELZEVIR**—TACITUS (CAIUS CORNELIUS).—*C. Corn.* | TACITVS | ex | I. LIPSII | editione | *cum* | *Not. et Emend* | *H. Grotii* | [*At bottom of page*] LVGDVNI BATAVORVM, | *ex officina* ELZEVIRIANA, *Anno* 1640.

5.00

[*Engraved title.*]

One vol. 12°; *bound in vellum, tastefully tooled in gold, gilt edges.*

This edition is often found bound in two volumes. The notes by H. GROTIUS at the end add much to its importance. Both the table, "*Stemma Augustæ domus*" (facing page 400), and the printed list of the consuls are perfect. The two are seldom found, and add to the interest and value of the volume.

306 **ELZEVIR**—CHARRON (PIERRE).—DE LA | SAGESSE, | trois Livres | *par* | PIERRE CHARRON. | A LEIDE, *chez* IEAN ELSEVIER, 1656.

11.00

[*Engraved title.*]

Sm. 12°; *bound by* DÉROME *in red morocco, fillets and small flower in each corner of the sides; light blue watered silk inside.*

307 **EMBLEMS OF MORTALITY**; Representing DEATH seizing all Ranks and Degrees of People. *Imitated in a Series of Woodcuts*, from a Painting in the Cemetry of the Dominican Church at Basil, in Switzerland: With appropriate Texts of Scripture, and a Poetical Apostrophe to each. Freely translated from the Latin and French. LONDON: *Whittingham & Arliss*, n. d.

8.00

18°; *brown morocco, gilt back and edges, filleted sides, inside gilt borders, by* ZAEHNSDORF.

308 **ENGLISH AND SCOTTISH BALLADS.**—Edited by FRANCIS JAMES CHILD. BOSTON: *Little, Brown & Company*, M.DCCC.LX.

20.00

8 *vols. crown* 8°; *light polished calf super-extra, gilt backs, filleted sides, marbled edges, by* RIVIERE.

"These volumes have been compiled from the numerous collections of Ballads printed since the beginning of the last century. They contain all but two or three of the *ancient* ballads of England and Scotland, and nearly all those ballads which, in either country, have been gathered from oral tradition, whether ancient or not."—*Preface.*

309 **ERASMUS.**—FAMILIA- | RIVM COLLOQVIORVM DES. | ERASMI Rotero- dami opus, ab | autore poſtremum diligẽter | recognitũ, emenda- | tum & locuple- | tatum. | Cum Indice. — BASILEAE M. D. XXXVII | MENSE MARTIO. |

275.00

8°; *calf, sides inlaid with red and green morocco, finely tooled, gilt edges, inside lined with vellum, and vellum fly-leaves.* GROLIER'S COPY, with his name "IO. GROLIERII ET AMICORVM" on the cover, with his motto "PORTIO MEA DOMINE SIT IN TERRA VIVENTIVM," and the *Title* of the work impressed in gold on the sides. AN ELEGANT EXAMPLE OF GROLIER BINDING.

This copy formerly belonged to the celebrated HADRIANUS BEVERLAND, and contains his BOOK-PLATE, and his AUTOGRAPH in three places.

313 **EURIPIDES.**—ΕΥΡΙΠΙΔΟΥ τραγωδιαι, etc., EVRIPIDIS *tragœdiæ septendecim, ex | quib. quædam habent commentaria. | & sunt hæ.*

.00

[*Titles both in Greek and in Latin.*]

VENETIIS APVD ALDVM | MENSE FEBRVA | RIO . M . D . III.

2 vols. 8°; *bound in crimped red morocco, gilt, by* ROGER PAYNE.

FIRST EDITION of eighteen tragedies. The preface by Aldus to Demetrius Chalcondylas, printed on the back of the title-page, gives the best information concerning the number of copies usually printed for an edition, and on this account is of rare interest. "*Mille et amplius boni alicujus autoris volumina singulo quoq; mense emittemus ex Academiâ nostrâ.*" From the Beckford collection in the Hamilton Palace sale. It is in perfect condition, and is an exceptionally beautiful specimen of the Aldine Press.

314 **EVANGELIA (SAXON AND ENGLISH).**

110.00

THE GOSPELS

of the fower Euangeliſtes
tranſlated in the olde Saxons tyme
out of Latin into the vulgare toung
of the Saxons, newly collected out
of Auncient Monumentes of
the ſayd Saxons, and now
publiſhed for teſtimonie
of the ſame.

(. · .)

AT LONDON.

Printed by Iohn Daye dwelling ouer Alderſgate.

1571.

¶ *Cum Priuilegio Regiæ Maiestatis*
Per Decennium.

4°. TITLE *printed within an ornamental woodcut border; on the reverse,* "The Saxon Caracters [*sic*] or letters, that be moſt ſtraunge," *etc.*; *dedication,* "To the Most Ver- | tuous, and noble Princeſſe, Queene | Elizabeth," *etc. signed,* "Your Maiesties moſt | humble ſubject, IOHN FOXE," 6 *leaves;* TEXT, 408 *pp., bound in best grosgr. olive levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, paneled sides filleted, with corner ornaments, and large gilt center-pieces, by* F. BEDFORD, *in his best style.* A VERY LARGE AND BEAUTIFUL COPY OF THIS EXCEEDINGLY RARE VOLUME, IN ABSOLUTELY PERFECT PRESERVATION.

315 **EVANGILES (LES)** des Dimanches et Fêtes de l'Année: suivis de Prières à la Sainte Vierge et aux Saints. Avec Appendice, Descriptions, Notices, etc. PARIS: *L. Curmer*, 1864.

74.00

The 3 parts in 2 vols. thick imperial 8°; *bound by* DAVID *in brown levant morocco extra, backs and sides covered with blind tooling, broad inside gilt border, watered-silk linings, gilt edges. In pull-off cases.*

Parts I. and II. of this most sumptuous book contain *Les Evangiles de l'Eglise* printed in gold or in colors on colored background, every page of text surrounded by ornamental borders

322 **FÉNÉLON.**— LES AVANTURES DE TÉLÉMAQUE, FILS D'ULYSSE, par feu Messire FRANÇOIS DE SALIGNAC, DE LA MOTHE FENELON. 21.00 Nouvelle Edition, Conforme au Manuscrit Original, *et enrichie de Figures en taille-douce.* AMSTERDAM: *chez J. Wetstein & G. Smith*, M. DCC. XXXIV.

4°. PORTRAIT *of* FENELON *by* DREVET, *and brilliant impressions of the Engravings by* PICART, FOLKEMA, VAN GUNST, BERNARDS, etc. *Bound in fine old olive morocco, gilt back and edges, filleted sides, inside gilt borders, yellow brocade linings, by* BRADEL *l'Aîné.*

323 **FÉNÉLON.**— LES AVENTURES DE TÉLÉMAQUE, Fils d'Ulysse. PAR M. DE FÉNÉLON. 84.00 *Avec Figures en Taille-Douce, dessinées par* MM. COCHIN *et* MOREAU *le Jeune.* A PARIS, *de l'Imprimerie de Monsieur* (P. FR. DIDOT *Jeune*), M.DCC.XC.

2 *vols. large* 8°. ILLUSTRATED *with upwards of* ONE HUNDRED *beautiful* PLATES *by* MARILLIER, COCHIN, MOREAU *le Jeune*, QUÉVERDO, LEFÉVRE, *and others, many of which are brilliant proof impressions, including* 6 *fine proof* PORTRAITS *of* FÉNÉLON, *all different, and several very rare; elegantly bound in polished citron levant morocco super-extra, gilt backs and edges, paneled and filleted sides with corner ornaments, inside gilt dentelle borders, by* CHAMBOLLE-DURU.

324 **FÉNÉLON.**— LES AVENTURES DE TÉLÉMAQUE, Fils d'Ulysse. PAR M. DE FÉNÉLON. 15.00 *Avec Figures en Taille-Douce, dessinées par* MM. COCHIN *et* MOREAU *le Jeune.* A PARIS, *de l'Imprimerie de Monsieur* (P. FR. DIDOT *Jeune*), M.DCC.XC.

2 *vols.* 8°. LARGE PAPER. *Sprinkled calf, extra, gilt backs and edges, filleted sides, splendid impressions of the plates.*

325 **FERGUSON** (A.) — THE HISTORY of the PROGRESS and Termi- 13.00 nation of the ROMAN REPUBLIC. By ADAM FERGUSON, LL.D. *Illustrated with Maps.* 12 *Portraits of Emperors inserted.* LONDON: *W. Strahan*, MDCCCLXXXIII.

3 *vols.* 4°; *calf, marbled edges.* FIRST EDITION.

326 **FERGUSSON** (J.) — RUDE STONE MONUMENTS in all COUN- 6.50 TRIES; their AGE and USES. By JAMES FERGUSSON, D. C. L. *With* 234 *Illustrations.* LONDON: 1872.

8°; *cloth*, UNCUT.

327 **FERGUSSON** (**JAMES**).— HISTORY of ARCHITECTURE in all 12.00 COUNTRIES, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. *Second Edition.* 2 *vols.* HISTORY of INDIAN and EASTERN ARCHITECTURE, 1 *vol.* HISTORY of the MODERN STYLES of ARCHITECTURE, 1 *vol.* LONDON: *Murray*, 1873–76.

4 *vols.* 8°; *half morocco, tops gilt*, UNCUT. *Illustrated with upwards of* 1500 *engravings on wood.*

331 **FILSON (JOHN).**—THE | DISCOVERY, SETTLEMENT | And preſent State of | *KENTUCKE:* | And An ESSAY towards the TOPOGRAPHY and NATURAL HISTORY of that important Country: To which is added, An APPENDIX, containing, I. The ADVENTURES of Col. *Daniel Boon*, one the firſt Settlers, comprehending every important Occurrence in political Hiſtory of that Province. II. The MINUTES of the *Piankaſhaw* council, held at *Poſt St. Vincents, April* 15, 1784. III. An ACCOUNT of the *Indian* Nations inhabiting within the Limits of the Thirteen United States, their Manners and Customs, and Reflections on their Origin. IV. The STAGES and DISTANCES between *Philadelphia* and the Falls of the *Ohio;* from *Pittſburg* to *Penſacola* and ſeveral other places.—The whole illuſtrated by a new and accurate MAP of *Kentucke* and the Country adjoining, drawn from actual Surveys. By JOHN FILSON. WILMINGTON, *Printed by James Adams*, 1784.

100.00

8°; *pp.* 118. *Brown morocco extra, gilt edges, filleted sides, broad inside borders inlaid with green morocco, gilt. Portrait* of DANIEL BOONE *inserted.* FINE COPY. RARE.

The *map* mentioned in the title seems never to have been published with the book; when found it is supplied from the French version of the work.

332 **FITCH (JAMES).**

PEACE
The End of the Perfect and Upright,
Demonſtrated and uſefully Improved in a

SERMON,

Preached upon the Occaſion of the Death and Decaſe of that
Piouſly Affected, and truly Religious MATRON,

Mrs. ANNE MASON:

Sometime Wife to Major Maſon, who not long
after finiſhed his Courſe and is now at reſt.

By Mr. *James Fitch* Paſtor of the Church of Chriſt at
Norwich. [*Conn.*]

[*Scripture texts of* 6 *lines.*]

CAMBRIDGE:

Printed by *Samuel Green.* 1672.

50.00

4°. "TITLE" as above, 1 leaf, *verso*, note to the "*Chriſtian Reader,*" signed "J. S." 1 *p.*; then follow 13 *pages* of the sermon, which ends on the *recto* of *p.* 13. *Bound in dark crimson levant morocco extra, gilt back and top, filleted sides, inside gilt dentelle borders, by* F. BEDFORD. UNCUT.

An exceedingly fine copy of this EXTREMELY RARE SERMON. Only *one other copy* is known, which is in the Library of the American Antiquarian Society. "Major Mason," it will be remembered, was the celebrated Major *John* Mason, "Chief Captain and Commander of Connecticut Forces" in the Pequot War. Mr. Fitch married the Major's daughter Priscilla.

and Cosmographers; with a Probabilitie to | prove the same by Marine Remonstrations, [*sic*] compa- | red by the Ebbing and Flowing of the Sea, experimented | with places of our owne Coast. | *By Captaine* LYKE FOXE *of* Kingstone *vpon* Hull, Capt. | and Pylot for the Voyage, in his Majesties Pinnace | the CHARLES. | Printed by his Majesties Command. | LONDON: | Printed by B. ALSOP and THO. FAVVEET, dwelling in *Grubstreet*, | 1635. |

4°; *plate of a sphere, 1 leaf, 5 leaves, pp. 272 (169–172 repeated), large folding map, very fine impression, with the Fox and Goose in one corner.* The margins of a few leaves slightly worm-eaten. A LARGE, CLEAN, AND PERFECT COPY, *in the original vellum wrapper.* IN A BROWN WRINKLED MOROCCO SOLANDER CASE. EXCESSIVELY RARE in this splendid condition.

338 **FRANCIS** (J.)—CHRONICLES and CHARACTERS of the STOCK EXCHANGE. By JOHN FRANCIS. First American Edition. To which are added Stock Tables from 1732 to 1846; Dividends on Bank of England Stock from 1694 to 1847. BOSTON: *Crosby & Nichols*, 1850.

8°; *cloth.*

339 **FRANCIS** (J. W.)—OLD NEW YORK: or, REMINISCENCES of the PAST SIXTY YEARS. By JOHN W. FRANCIS, M. D. With a MEMOIR of the Author by HENRY T. TUCKERMAN. NEW-YORK: M DCCC LXVI.

Crown 8°; *portrait, cloth,* UNCUT.

340 **FRANCKLIN** (T.)—A SERMON preached before the Honourable Trustees for Establishing the COLONY OF GEORGIA in AMERICA . . . at their Anniversary Meeting, March 16, 1749–50 . . . By THOMAS FRANCKLIN, M. A. LONDON: *R. Francklin*, MDCCL.

4°; *pp.* 20. *Half morocco,* UNCUT. RARE.

341 [**FRANKLIN.**]—LETTERS to BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, from his FAMILY and FRIENDS. 1751–1790. [*Edited* by WILLIAM DUANE.] NEW YORK: *C. B. Richardson*, 1859.

8°; *2 portraits on India paper, half brown calf.* 250 COPIES PRINTED.

342 **FRANKLIN** (B.)—AUTOBIOGRAPHY of BENJAMIN FRANKLIN. Edited from his MANUSCRIPT, with NOTES and an INTRODUCTION, by JOHN BIGELOW. PHILADELPHIA: *J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1868.

Imp. 8°; *pp.* 409. *Fine portrait on India paper, proof before letter, half blue levant morocco, gilt top,* UNCUT. LARGE PAPER. 100 *copies printed.*

343 **FRENCH HISTORY.**—ABBREGE | DE L'HISTOIRE | Frãçoise, auec les Effigies des | Roys, depuis Pharamond | Iusques au Roy Henry iiij. | tirees des plus rares & | excellentz Cabinetz | de la France. | Par H. C. | *Edition troisiesme reueuë & augmentée de nouueau.* | A PARIS, |

Par Iean Le Clerc, rue S. Iean de Latran, | à la Salemandre. | M. D. LXXXXVI. [1596.] AVEC PRIVILEGE DV ROY.

Folio; pp. 72, including the title; each page is surrounded by an ornamental woodcut border of tasteful design, and the work contains 65 WOODCUT PORTRAITS, *except that of* HENRY IV., *the last in the series, which is a copper-plate of brilliant execution.* The engravings were executed by JEAN LE CLERC the printer, who is described in the Privilege as "Marchant et *Tailleur* d'histoires." Some leaves are slightly wormed in lower margin; otherwise a very fine, clean copy of this RARE WORK. *Bound in vellum.*

FRENEAU (P.)—POEMS | Written between the Years 1768 & 1794, | By | PHILIP FRENEAU, | of | NEW JERSEY: | A New Edition, Reviſed and Corrected by the | AUTHOR; Including a conſiderable number of | PIECES never before PUBLISHED. | *MONMOUTH* [N. J.] | *Printed* | *At the Preſs of the* AUTHOR, *at* MOUNT-PLEASANT, *near* | MIDDLETOWN-POINT; M DCC, XCV: *and, of* | —AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE— | XIX. 21.00

8°; *pp. xv-455. Bound in grosgr. green levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides with corner ornaments, inside gilt borders, by* W. PRATT. LARGE AND FINE COPY. VERY SCARCE.

FYSSHER (JOHAN). 200.00

¶ This treatyſe concernynge the fruytful ſaynges of Dauid the kynge ℣ prophete in the ſeuen penytencyall pſalmes. Deuyded in ſeuen ſermons was made and compyled by the ryght reuerende fader in god Johan fyſſher doctoure of dyuynyte ℣ byſſhop of Rocheſter at the exortacyō and ſtyrynge of the mooſt excellēt princeſſe Margarete coū teſſe of Rychemoūt and Derby, ℣ moder to our ſouerayne lorde kynge Henry the. vii.

IN FINE [*fol. 146, recto*]:

¶ Here endeth the expoſycyon of the. vii. pſalmes. Enprynted at London in the Fleteſtrete at the ſygne of the ſonne, by Wynkyn de Worde prynter vnto the mooſt excellent prynceſſe my lady the kynges graūdame. In the yere of our lorde god. M. CCCCC. and ix. the xii. daye of the moneth of Juyn.

Sm. 4°; 146 unnumbered leaves, with the large device of WYNKYN DE WORDE *on the verso of the last leaf; curious, large Initial letter of* KING DAVID *watching* BATHSHEBA *bathing. Bound in dark blue morocco, back and sides blind tooled, gilt edges.* A LARGE AND EXCEEDINGLY FINE COPY, IN PERFECT CONDITION. EXCESSIVELY RARE.

346 GALE (G.)—UPPER MISSISSIPPI: or, Historical Sketches of
3.00 the Mound-Builders, the Indian Tribes, and the Progress of Civilization in the North-West; from A. D. 1600 to the Present Time. By GEORGE GALE. CHICAGO: *Clarke & Co.* 1867.

12°; *pp. vii–460. With map and engravings on wood. Cloth.*

347 **GALLONIUS.**—DE SS. MARTYRVM | CRVCIATIBVS | ANTONII GAL-
25.00 LONII ROM. | CONGREGATIONIS ORATORII | PRESBYTERI | LIBER | quo potissimum instrumenta, & modi, quibus ijdem CHRISTI | martyres olim torquebantur, accuratissime | tabellis expressa describuntur. |

[*Engraved device of the Virgin and Child.*]

ROMAE | Ex Typographia Congregationis Oratorij apud S. Mariam | in Vallicella. M.D.XCIV. | *Superiorum Permissu.*

One vol. sm. 4°; bound in calf, with arms of DE THOU *stamped on the sides. Numerous and curious woodcuts illustrating the horrible tortures inflicted on Christian martyrs.*

This volume comes from the collection of the celebrated bibliophile JACQUES AUGUSTE DE THOU, the friend of Grolier and one of the most remarkable book collectors of the XVIth Century. His arms are on the sides, flanked by those of MARIE DE BRABANÇON-CANY, whom he married in 1587. The monogram under the arms is *J. A.* and *M.* (Jacques Auguste, Marie), and is repeated seven times on the back. Books from this collection are rare. Begun about the middle of the XVIth Century, this library was kept by his son, after de Thou's death, and passed into the hands of appreciative heirs. In 1789 the Princes de Rohan were compelled through heavy losses to dispose of it. The sale of the books began January 12, and lasted until May 22, 1789.

348 **GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA (el Ynca).**—LA FLORIDA |
DEL YNCA. | HISTORIA DEL ADELANTA- | do Hernando de
28.00 Soto, Gouernador y capi- | tan general del Reyno de la Florida, y de | otros heroicos caualleros Eſpañoles è | Indios; eſcrita por el Ynca Garcilaſſo | de la Vega, capitan de ſu Mageſtad, | natural de la gran ciudad del Coz- | co, cabeça de los Reynos y | prouincias del Peru. |

Dirigida al ſereniſsimo Principe, Duque
de Bragança, &c.
Con licencia de la ſanta Inquiſicion.

EN LISBONA. | Impreſſo por Pedro Craſbeeck. | AÑO 1605. | *Con priuilegio Real.* |

Sm. 4°; 10 prel. leaves, unnumbered; "Text," *352 leaves;* "Tabla," *6 leaves. Elegantly bound in grosgrained red levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, paneled sides, with middle and corner ornaments, by* F. BEDFORD.

The FIRST EDITION of Garcilasso's narrative of the *Conquest of Florida*, and account of the Indians. VERY RARE.

363 **GOETHE'S WORKS,** comprising, WILHELM MEISTER'S Apprenticeship, 1 *vol.* NOVELS and TALES, 1 *vol.* DRAMATIC WORKS, 1 *vol.* The AUTOBIOGRAPHY of GOETHE, Truth and Poetry: From my own Life. Translated from the German by JOHN OXENFORD, ESQ. 2 *vols.* LONDON: *Bohn*, 1848–55.
10.00

5 *vols. post* 8°; *portrait, half calf, gilt backs, marbled edges.*

364 **GOLDSMITH (OLIVER).**—The GOOD NATUR'D MAN: a COMEDY. As Performed at the THEATRE-ROYAL in COVENT-GARDEN. BY Mr. GOLDSMITH. LONDON: Printed for W. GRIFFIN, 1768.
20.00

8°; *calf.* FIRST EDITION. RARE.

Bound with above are: ZENOBIA, a Tragedy. By the Author of the Orphan of China. London: 1768. [And] FALSE DELICACY: a Comedy. By Hugh Kelly. London: 1768.

365 **GOLDSMITH (OLIVER).**—THE VICAR of WAKEFIELD. By OLIVER GOLDSMITH. *With* 32 *beautiful Illustrations by* WILLIAM MULREADY, R. A. *Engraved by* J. THOMPSON. LONDON: *John Van Voorst*, MDCCCXLIII.
12.00

Sq. 8°; *polished tree-calf super-extra, gilt back and top, filleted sides,* UNCUT, *by* R. CALVERT.

366 **GOLDSMITH (OLIVER).**—THE POETICAL WORKS of OLIVER GOLDSMITH. LONDON: *W. Pickering*, 1853.
5.50

12°; *portrait, blue calf extra, gilt back and top,* UNCUT.

367 **GOLDSMITH (OLIVER).**—WORKS of OLIVER GOLDSMITH. Edited by PETER CUNNINGHAM, F. S. A. LONDON: *John Murray*, 1854.
16.00

4 *vols.* 8°; *elegantly bound in polished tree-calf super-extra, gilt backs and tops,* UNCUT. BEST EDITION.

368 [**GOMARA (FRANCISCO LOPEZ de)**].—THE | Pleaſant Hiſtorie of the | Conqueſt of the Weſt India, now called | new *Spaine.* | Atchieued by the moſt woorthie Prince | *Hernando Cortes*, Marques of the Valley of | *Huaxacac*, moſt delectable to reade. | *Translated out of the Spaniſh tongue, by* | T. N. [*Thomas Nicholas*] *Anno*, 1578. | LONDON | Printed by *Thomas Creede*, | 1596. |
31.00

Sm. 4°; BLACK LETTER, *dark green levant morocco extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides, inside gilt borders.* THE SECOND ENGLISH EDITION. RARE.

373 GORGES (FERDINANDO).

340.00

AMERICA

Painted to the Life.

THE TRUE

HISTORY

OF

The Spaniards Proceedings in the Conqueſts of the *INDIANS*, and of their Civil Wars among themſelves, from COLUMBUS his firſt Diſcovery to theſe later Times.

AS ALSO,

Of the Original Undertakings of the Advancement of Plantations into thoſe parts;

With a perfect Relation of our Engliſh Diſcoveries, ſhewing their Beginning, Progreſs and Continuance, from the Year 1628. to 1658. Declaring the Forms of their Government, Policies, Religions, Maners, Cuſtoms, Military Diſcipline, wars with the *Indians*, the Commodities of their Countries, a Deſcription of their Towns and Havens, the increaſe of their Trading, with the Names of their Governors and Magiſtrates.

More eſpecially, an abſolute *Narrative* of the North parts of *America*, and of the Diſcoveries and Plantations of our Engliſh in *Virginia*, *New-England*, and *Berbadoes*.

Publiſht by *FERDINANDO GORGES*, Esq.

A Work now at laſt expoſed for the publick good, to ſtir up the Heroick and Active Spirits of theſe times, to benefit their Countrey, and Eternize their Names by ſuch Honorable Attempts.

For the Readers clearer underſtanding of the Countreys, they are lively deſcribed in a compleat and exquiſite Map.

Ovid. *Auri ſacra fames quid non —*

LONDON, *printed for Nath. Brook at the Angel in Cornhil.* 1659.

THE FOUR PARTS COMPLETE.

Sm. 4°; *sumptuously bound in olive levant morocco of the very best quality, finely polished, gilt back and edges, paneled sides, filleted, with tasteful corner ornaments and large center ornaments, broad inside dentelle borders, richly gilt, by* WM. MATTHEWS, *in his best style.* A MAGNIFICENT COPY OF THIS EXTREMELY RARE WORK, IN THE VERY FINEST POSSIBLE CONDITION.

382 **GRIMM (HERMAN).**—LIFE of MICHAEL ANGELO, Translated
2.00 with the Author's sanction by FANNY ELIZABETH BUNNÈTT. BOSTON: *Little, Brown, & Company*, 1865.

2 vols. crown 8°; *portrait, cloth.*

383 **GUIDONIS** DE MONTE ROCHERII MANIPULUS CURA-
6.00 TORUM. PARIS: MICHÆLIS DE COLUMBARIA, UDABRICUS GERING et MARTINUS CHRANTZ, 1473.

Sm. folio; bound in red morocco, gilt edges, by DÊROME.

The first printers of France, like those of Italy, were Germans. Two of those named above, Gering and Chrantz, printed the first book issued in Paris. Their types were slightly Romanized, but were much more Gothic in character than those used at the same time in Italy.

This volume is in very fine condition and is a beautiful specimen of the work of the first Parisian printers. It is from the Wodhull Library.

384 **GUILLEMIN (AMÉDÉE).**—THE HEAVENS. *An Illustrated Hand-*
2.50 *book* of Popular Astronomy. Edited by J. NORMAN LOCKYER. Fourth Edition, Revised by RICHARD A. PROCTOR. LONDON: *Bentley*, 1871.

8°; *half green morocco, gilt back and top,* UNCUT.

385 **GUILLEMIN (AMÉDÉE).**—THE FORCES of NATURE. A
2.75 Popular Introduction to the Study of Physical Phenomena. Translated from the French by MRS. NORMAN LOCKYER; and Edited, with Notes, by J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F. R. S. *Illustrated by* 11 *colored* PLATES *and* 455 *Woodcuts.* SECOND EDITION. NEW-YORK [LONDON]: 1873.

Roy. 8°; *half russia, gilt back and top.*

386 **GUILLEMIN (AMÉDÉE).**—LES APPLICATIONS de la
2.50 PHYSIQUE aux SCIENCES, à l'INDUSTRIE et aux ARTS. Ouvrage contenant 427 *Figures dessinées par* B. BONNAFOUX et A. JAHANDIER, *et Gravées par* CH. LAPLANTE, 22 *Grandes Planches dont* 6 *imprimées en couleur, et* 3 *Cartes.* PARIS: *Hachette et Cie.* 1874.

Roy. 8°; *half red morocco, gilt back and edges.*

387 **GUTCH (J. M.)**—A LYTELL GESTE of ROBIN HODE. With other
8.50 Ancient and Modern Ballads and Songs relating to this celebrated Yeoman. To which is prefixed his History and Character, grounded upon other Documents than those made use of by his former Biographer, "Mister Ritson." *Edited by* JOHN MATHEW GUTCH, F. S. A., *and Adorned with Cuts by* F. W. FAIRHOLT, F. S. A. LONDON: *Longman*, MDCCCXLVII.

2 vols. 8°: *half maroon calf, gilt backs and tops, rough edges.*

388 HAKLVYT (RICHARD). — THE | PRINCIPAL NAVI- | GATIONS, VOYAGES, | TRAFFIQVES AND DISCOVE- | ries of the *Engliſh Nation*, made by Sea or ouer- | land, to the remote and fartheſt diſtant quarters of the | Earth, at any time within the compaſſe of theſe 1600 yeres: | Diuided into three ſeuerall Volumes, according to the | poſitions of the Regions, whereunto they | were directed. 224.00

The *firſt* VOLUME containeth the worthy Diſcoueries, | &c. of the *Engliſh* toward the North and Northeaſt by Sea, as of | *Lapland*. . . .

Whereunto is annexed a briefe Commentary of the true ſtate of Iſland, | and of the Northern Seas and lands ſituate that way: As alſo the | memorable defeat of the *Spaniſh* huge *Armada*, Anno 1588.

¶ The *ſecond* VOLUME comprehendeth the principall Nauigations, Voyages, Traffiques, and diſcoueries of the *Engliſh* Nation made by Sea or ouer-land, to the South and South-eaſt parts of the World, as well within as without the Streight of *Gibralter*, at any time within the compaſſe of theſe 1600. yeres: Diuided into two ſeueral parts, &c.

¶ THE | THIRD AND LAST | VOLVME OF THE VOY- | AGES, NAVIGATIONS, TRAF- | fiques, and Diſcoueries of the *Engliſh Nation*, and in | ſome few places, where they haue not been, of ſtrangers, per- | formed within and before the time of theſe hundred yeeres, to all | parts of the *New-found* world of *America*, or the *Weſt Indies*, from 73. | degrees of Northerly to 57. of Southerly latitude: | etc., etc.

¶ By RICHARD HAKLVYT Preacher, and ſometime Student of Chriſt-Church in Oxford.

Imprinted at London by George Biſhop, | *Ralph Newberie, and Robert Barker*. | *Anno* 1599–1600.

3 vols. in 2 vols. folio; sumptuously bound in best grogr. green levant morocco super-extra, elaborately and richly gilt backs, filleted sides with elegant corner ornaments, inside lined with vellum, and vellum fly-leaves, broad dentelle gold borders, finely tooled, gilt edges, by RIVIERE. BEST EDITION.

A LARGE, CLEAN, *and* EXCEEDINGLY FINE COPY, *with the* ORIGINAL VOYAGE TO CADIZ, *forming pages 607–19 of the* FIRST *volume*, which is wanting in many copies, having been *suppressed* by order of QUEEN ELIZABETH, after the disgrace of the Earl of Essex.

The *Third Volume* of this copy contains a MAP of the World, "A true hydrographical deſcription of ſo much of the world as hath beene hitherto diſcouered and is comme to our knowledge," etc., neatly mounted on linen. This map is the same as that of the edition of 1589, but with the addition of SIR FRANCIS DRAKE'S voyage traced upon it. HALLAM describes this as "the *best map* of the sixteenth century, and *one of uncommon rurity*, which is found in a very few copies of the *first* edition of Hakluyt's Voyages." ("*Literature of Europe*," Vol. II. *p.* 355.)

OLDYS devotes twenty pages of his "*British Librarian*" to a minute and excellent analysis of this edition, *pp.* 137–158.

389 **HAKLVYT (RICHARD).**

90.00 **VIRGINIA**

richly valued,

By the deſcription of the maine land of
Florida, her next neighbour:
Out of the foure yeeres continuall trauell and diſcouerie,
for aboue one thouſand miles Eaſt and Weſt, of
Don Ferdinando de Soto, and ſixe hundred
able men in his companie.
Wherin are truly obſerued the riches and fertilite of thoſe parts,
abounding with things neceſſarie, pleaſant, and profitable
for the life of man: with the natures and diſpo-
ſitions of the Inhabitants.
Written by a Portugall gentleman of *Eluas* [*F. de Soto*] emploied in
all the action, and tranſlated out of Portugueſe
by RICHARD HAKLVYT.
AT LONDON
Printed by FELIX KYNGSTON for *Matthew Lownes*,
and are to be ſold at the ſigne of the Biſhops
head in Pauls Churchyard.
1609.

Sm. 4°; *pp.* (8) 180. *Bound in bright crimson polished levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides, broad inside gilt borders, by* F. BEDFORD. A BEAUTIFUL COPY. RARE.

390 **HALE (JOHN).**—A Modeſt Enquiry | Into the Nature of Witchcraft, | and | How Perſons Guilty of that Crime | may be *Convicted:* And the means | uſed for their Diſcovery Diſcuſſed, | both *Negatively* and *Affirmatively* | according to *SCRIPTURE* and | *EXPERIENCE.* | By John Hale, | Paſtor of the Church of Chriſt in *Beverley*, | Anno Domini, 1697. | [*Mottos.*] (Iſaiah VIII. 19, 20; Job 34, 32.) *BOSTON in N. E.* | Printed by *B. Green* and *J. Allen*, for | *Benjamin Eliot* under the Town Houſe. 1702.

131.00

Sm. 8°; *pp.* 176. A FINE COPY in the original binding. The late J. WINGATE THORNTON'S *copy, with his autograph on the lower margin of the title-page, also various Notes and MS. Index of Places and Names of Authors cited in the work.*

391 **HALL (MR. & MRS. S. C.)**—IRELAND; ITS SCENERY, CHARACTER, &c. LONDON: 1841–43.

18.00

3 *vols. roy.* 8°; ORIGINAL EDITION. *Illustrated with 500 engravings on steel and wood, after drawings by* CRESWICK, HARVEY, HILL, MACLISE, WILLES, etc., etc. *Elegantly bound in polished calf super-extra, gilt backs and tops, red and green labels, filleted sides, inside gilt borders, fore edges* UNCUT. VERY SCARCE.

2 **HALLAM** (H.)— INTRODUÇTION to the LITERATURE of EUROPE, in the Fifteenth, Sixteenth, and Seventeenth Centuries. By HENRY HALLAM, LL. D. Eighth Edition. LONDON: *John Murray*, 1869. 10.00

4 *vols. post* 8°; *portrait. Polished tree-calf, gilt backs, marbled edges, by* RIVIERE.

3 **HAMERTON (PHILIP GILBERT).**—ETCHING & ETCHERS. LONDON: *Macmillan & Co.* 1868. 80.00

Imp. 8°; *pp.* xxvi-354. *Illustrated with* 35 *Plates. Half blue morocco, edges gilt over carmine.* THE FIRST EDITION. EXTREMELY RARE. This is one of the few books which can never be republished, inasmuch as some of the plates which were among its chief attractions have been lost.

HAMERTON (PHILIP GILBERT).— ETCHING & ETCHERS. THIRD EDITION. LONDON: *Macmillan & Co.* 1880. 30.00

Columbier 8°; *morocco back, cloth sides,* UNCUT. *With* 48 *new* PLATES.

"The present edition is limited to a thousand copies, and will never again be reproduced in this form or with these illustrations." — *Preface.*

HAMILTON (ALEXANDER).— OBSERVATIONS on CERTAIN DOCUMENTS Contained in No. V & VI of "THE HISTORY of the UNITED STATES for the YEAR 1796." [*By James Thomson Callender.*] In which the Charge of Speculation against ALEXANDER HAMILTON, Late Secretary of the Treasury, is fully refuted. WRITTEN BY HIMSELF. PHILADELPHIA: *Printed for John Fenno, by John Bioren*, 1797. 27.00

8°; *pp.* 37. APPENDIX, *pp. lviii.* FIRST EDITION *of this astounding pamphlet, absolutely* UNCUT, *clean and fresh as when first issued.* VERY RARE *in this remarkably fine condition.*

This extraordinary pamphlet contains Hamilton's full and frank confession of his guilty amour with Mrs. Reynolds, "the wife of one James Reynolds, with his privity and connivance." Nearly the whole of this edition was suppressed by the friends of Hamilton.

HAMILTON (A.)— OBSERVATIONS on Certain Documents Contained in No. V & VI of "The History of the United States for the Year 1796," in which the CHARGE of SPECULATION against ALEXANDER HAMILTON, Late Secretary of the Treasury, is fully refuted. WRITTEN BY HIMSELF. PHILADELPHIA: *Printed Pro Bono Publico*, 1800. 14.00

8°; *pp.* 37 (lviii). *Half morocco,* UNCUT. VERY FINE COPY OF THIS SCARCE EDITION, issued by Hamilton's enemies.

HAMILTON (ANTHONY).— MEMOIRS of COUNT GRAMMONT. A New Edition. To which are Prefixed, a Biographical Sketch of COUNT HAMILTON, and a Translation of the Epistle to COUNT GRAMMONT. *Illustrated with* 64 PORTRAITS *engraved by* EDWARD SCRIVEN, &c. LONDON: 1811. 28.00

2 *vols.* 4°. LARGE PAPER. *With brilliant* PROOF IMPRESSIONS *of the* PLATES. *Half morocco, tops gilt, rough edges.*

"This edition has nearly 100 pages of valuable NOTES and ILLUSTRATIONS from the pen of SIR WALTER SCOTT."

17*

398 **HAMILTON (SIR W.)** — LECTURES on METAPHYSICS. By SIR WILLIAM HAMILTON, BART. Edited by the Rev. HENRY L. MANSEL, B. D., and JOHN VEITCH, M. A. BOSTON: *Gould & Lincoln*, 1859.
8°; *cloth.*

399 **HAMMOND (JABEZ D.)** — LIFE and TIMES of SILAS WRIGHT, late Governor of the State of New York. SYRACUSE: *Hall & Dickson*, 1848.
8°; *portrait, sheep.*

400 **HAMOR (RAPHE).**

A TRVE

DISCOVRSE OF THE

PRESENT ESTATE OF VIRGINIA, and the ſucceſſe of the affaires there till the 18 of *Iune.* 1614.

TOGETHER,

WITH A RELATION OF THE
ſeuerall Engliſh Townes and forts, the aſſured hopes of that countrie and the peace
concluded with the Indians.
The Chriſtening of *Powhatans* daughter
and her mariage with an Engliſh-man.
Written by RAPHE HAMOR the yonger, late Secretarie in that Colony.
Alget, qui non ardet.
Printed at London by IOHN BEALE *for* WILLIAM WELBY *dwelling at the ſigne of the Swanne in Pauls Church-yard.* 1615.

Sm. 4°; *pp.* (8), 69. *Errata* 1 *p. Beautifully bound in bright crimson levant morocco, finely polished, gilt back and edges, filleted sides, broad inside dentelle borders, richly gilt, by* F. BEDFORD. AN UNUSUALLY BEAUTIFUL COPY of the EXCEEDINGLY RARE ORIGINAL EDITION of this valuable work, in the FINEST POSSIBLE CONDITION.

This contemporaneous account of POCAHONTAS has increased rapidly in the estimation of collectors. Barney's copy sold for $150; Bruce's for $175; Menzies's for $220; Barlow's for $300, and a London dealer recently priced it at £120 in his catalogue.

401 **HANGER (COL. G.)** — THE LIFE, ADVENTURES, and OPINIONS of COL. GEORGE HANGER. WRITTEN by HIMSELF. To which is added, Advice to the Prelates and Legislators, how to correct the Immoral-

405 **HARINGTON (SIR JOHN).**—The METAMORPHOSIS of AJAX; A CLOACINEAN SATIRE: With the ANATOMY AND APOLOGY. By SIR JOHN HARINGTON. To which is added, ULYSSES UPON AJAX. [*Edited by Samuel Weller Singer.*] CHISWICK: *From the Press of C. Whittingham*, MDCCXIV.

14.00

Sm. 8°; *light polished calf super-extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides, inside gilt borders, by* F. BEDFORD. *Woodcuts and* PORTRAIT *of* HARINGTON, *ætatis suæ* 30. ONE HUNDRED COPIES ONLY REPRINTED. RARE.

"One of the earliest of our *Facetiæ*, the production of an author who may be termed, in allusion to this *jeu d'esprit*, the RABELAIS of England. The conceit, or pun, upon the word Ajax, or *a jakes*, appears to have been a familiar joke of the time, and had been previously introduced by SHAKESPEARE in his *Love's Labor Lost*, Act V. *sc.* 2."—DRAKE'S "*Shakespeare and his Times*," 8° *edit.*, *p.* 251.

"SIR J. HARINGTON is to be considered the inventor of that cleanly comfort the water-closet: which gave rise to his witty tract, the *Metamorphosis of Ajax*, wherein he humorously recommends the same to Q. Elizabeth."—DR. NOTT.

406 [**HARRISSE (HENRY).**]—BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA VETUSTISSIMA. A DESCRIPTION of WORKS RELATING to AMERICA Published between the Years 1492 and 1551. NEW-YORK: *Geo. P. Philes*, MDCCCLXVI.

17.00

4°. LARGE PAPER; 99 *copies only were printed. Bound in brown grosgr. levant morocco extra, back and sides blind-tooled, top gilt*, UNCUT.

Notwithstanding the fact that a great number of errors are to be found in this work, it is an extremely valuable and interesting compendium of information concerning early Americana. Mr. Harrisse is entitled to much credit for the energy and zeal displayed in his pursuit of knowledge in this direction, and was remarkably successful in securing many rare and valuable books, quite a number of which are in this collection.

407 **HARTLIB (SAMUEL).**— The Reformed | VIRGINIAN | SILK-WORM, | Or, a Rare and New | DISCOVERY | of | A ſpeedy way, and eaſie means, found out | by a young Lady in *England* ſhe having made | full proof thereof in *May*, | *Anno* 1652. | For the feeding of Silk-worms in the Woods, on the | Mulberry-Tree-leaves in *Virginia*: Who after fourty dayes | time, preſent their moſt rich golden-coloured ſilken | Fleece to the inſtant wonderful enriching of | all the Planters there, requiring from | them neither coſt, labour, or hindrance | in any of their other emplo- | memts [*sic*] whatſoever. | And alſo to the good hopes, that the *Indians*, ſee- | ing and finding that there is neither Art, Skill, or Pains | in the thing: they will readily ſet upon it, being | by the benefit thereof inabled to buy of the | *Engliſh* (in way of Truck for their | Silk-bottoms) all thoſe things | that they moſt deſire. | LONDON: *Printed by John Streater, for Giles Calvert at the* | *Black-Spread-Eagle at the Weſt end* | *of Pauls*, 1655. |

37.50

Sm. 4°; *dark green crushed levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, inside gilt borders, by* DAVID.

408 **HASWELL (A.)**—MEMOIRS and ADVENTURES of CAPTAIN MATTHEW PHELPS; Formerly of Harwington in Connecticut, now Resident in NEW HAVEN in VERMONT. Particularly in two Voyages, from Connecticut to the River Mississippi from December, 1773, to October, 1780. Compiled from the Original Journal and Minutes kept by Mr. Phelps . . . and revised and corrected according to his present recollection. By ANTHONY HASWELL. *From the press of Anthony Haswell, OF BENNINGTON, in Vermont*, 1802. 5.00

12°; *sheep.*

409 **HAWKS (F. L.)**—HISTORY of NORTH CAROLINA: With Maps and Illustrations. By FRANCIS L. HAWKS, D. D. Vol. I. Embracing the PERIOD between the FIRST VOYAGE to the COLONY in 1584, and the last in 1591. Vol. II. Embracing the PERIOD of the PROPRIETARY GOVERNMENT, from 1663 to 1729. *Third Edition.* FAYETTEVILLE, N. C.: *Published by E. J. Hale & Son*, 1859. 6.00

2 *vols.* 8°; *portrait and 5 maps, half calf, marbled edges.*

410 **HAWTHORNE (N.)**—THE WORKS of NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE. BOSTON: *James R. Osgood & Co.* 1873.

21 *vols.* 16°; *half green calf, gilt backs, marbled edges, contents lettered.*

411 **HAWTHORNE (N.)**—THE COMPLETE WORKS of NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE, with INTRODUCTORY NOTES by GEORGE PARSONS LATHROP, and ILLUSTRATED with *Etchings* by *Blum, Church, Dielman, Gifford, Shirlaw*, and *Turner.* CAMBRIDGE: *Printed at the Riverside Press*, 1883. 93.00

12 *vols.* 8°; BOARDS, UNCUT. LARGE PAPER: 250 COPIES PRINTED. No. 111.

412 **HAYWOOD (JOHN).**—THE | CIVIL AND POLITICAL | HISTORY | of the | STATE OF TENNESSEE, | from its | EARLIEST SETTLEMENT | up to | the Year 1796; | Including the | BOUNDARIES OF THE STATE. | By JOHN HAYWOOD. | *Printed for the Author* | *By Heiskell & Brown*, | KNOXVILLE, TENN. | 1823. 62.50

8°; *pp.* (4), 504; *mottled calf, polished, gilt back, filleted sides, inside gilt borders, yellow edges by* F. BEDFORD. A SPLENDID COPY of this EXTREMELY RARE WORK.

413 **HEAD (F. B.)**—ROUGH NOTES taken during some Rapid Journeys across the PAMPAS and among the ANDES, by CAPTAIN F. B. HEAD. BOSTON: *Wells & Lilly*, 1827. 1.00

12°; *half russia.*

414 **HEARNE** (S.)—A JOURNEY from PRINCE of WALES's FORT in HUDSON'S BAY, to the NORTHERN OCEAN. Undertaken by Order of the Hudson's Bay Company, for the Discovery of Copper Mines, a NORTH WEST PASSAGE, &c. In the Years 1769, 1770, 1771, & 1772. By SAMUEL HEARNE. LONDON: *A. Strahan*, 1795.

4°; *large folding map and 7 plates, half red morocco, rough edges. A large and clean copy.*

415 **HEINECKEN** (BARON C. H. DE).—IDÉE GÉNÉRALE d'une COLLECTION complette D'ESTAMPES. *Avec une Dissertation sur l'Origine de la Gravure & sur les premiers Livres d'Images.* LEIPSIC *et* VIENNE, *chez Jean Paul Kraus*, 1771.

8°; *mottled calf, gilt back, with 32 plates of curious* FACSIMILES. VERY SCARCE.

"The value and fidelity of this work have long been known and duly appreciated by bibliographers and amateurs of fine arts. A circumstance that greatly enhances the merit of HEINECKEN'S accounts of the *Books of Images* is, that he actually saw every book which he has described with equal accuracy and fidelity."—HORNE.

416 **HEMANS** (F.)—THE WORKS of MRS. (FELICIA) HEMANS: With a MEMOIR of HER LIFE, by HER SISTER. EDINBURGH: *Blackwood*, M.DCCC.XXXIX.

7 *vols. fcap.* 8°; *portraits and vignettes, green calf extra, gilt backs, filleted sides, marbled edges.*

417 **HENNEPIN** (LOUIS).—A | New Diſcovery | of a | *Vaſt Country in* AMERICA, | Extending above Four Thouſand Miles, | BETWEEN | New France *and* New Mexico. | WITH A | Deſcription of the Great *Lakes, Cataracts, Rivers, Plants*, and *Animals:* | Alſo, The *Manners, Cuſtoms*, and *Languages* of the | ſeveral Native *Indians;* And the Advantage of | Commerce with thoſe different Nations. |

WITH A

CONTINUATION:

Giving an ACCOUNT of the | Attempts of the Sieur *De la* SALLE upon the Mines of *St. Barbe*, &c. The Taking of | *Quebec* by the *Engliſh;* with the Advantages | of a Shorter Cut to *China* and *Japan.* | Both parts Illuſtrated with *Maps* and *Figures*, | and Dedicated to His Majeſty *K. William.* | By *L. Hennepin*, now Reſident in *Holland.* | To which is added, Several *New Diſcoveries* in *North-* | *America*, not publiſh'd in the *French* Edition. | LONDON: Printed for *M. Bentley, J. Tonſon, H. Bon-* | *wick, T. Goodwin*, and *S. Manſhip*, 1698. |

2 *parts in* 1 *vol.* 8°; *maps and plates, elegantly bound in bright crimson levant morocco superextra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides, inside gilt borders, by* F. BEDFORD. A FINE, TALL COPY, IN PERFECT CONDITION.

418 **HENRY (J.)**—A MEMORIAL of JOSEPH HENRY. Published by Order of Congress. WASHINGTON: *Government Printing Office*, 1880. out

Roy. 8°; fine portrait. Gray cloth.

419 **HENRY (PRINCE).**—THREE ELEGIES on the most lamented DEATH of PRINCE HENRY. 55.00

The First, The Second, The Third } written by { Cyril Tourneur. John Webster. Tho. Heywood.

LONDON: *Printed for William Welbie*, 1613.

4°. FIRST EDITION. *Half morocco.* Fine copy, with all the mourning leaves.

COLLATION: A–C4, A–C4, A–C4, in fours. Title in black A1, a briefe on the death, 1613, by Cyril Tourneur A2, to the Reader A3, dedication to Leo Carie A4, Elegie B1, leaf in black A1, Monumental Columne by John Webster, 1613, A2, dedication to Robert Carre A3, Elegie A4, two leaves in black C3–4, A Funerall Elegie by Thos. Heywood, 1613, A1, dedication to Worcester A2, to the Reader A3, Elegie A4.

420 **HERBERT (GEORGE).**—THE | TEMPLE | SACRED POEMS | AND | PRIVATE EJA- | CULATIONS. | By Mr. George Herbert. | PSAL. 29. | *In his Temple doth every | man speak of his honour.* | CAMBRIDGE: | Printed by *Thom. Buck*, | and *Roger Daniel*, printers | to the Universitie | 1633. 150.00

16°; *bound in dark blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by* F. BEDFORD.

"An excessive rarity. This is actually the first published edition. A few copies were privately issued for presents in the previous year without date, of which only one copy is now known — in the collection of H. HUTH, Esq."

The condition of this copy is absolutely faultless. It is unusually tall, and the edges are gilt but not trimmed.

421 **HERBERT (HENRY WILLIAM).**—FRANK FORESTER'S HORSE and HORSEMANSHIP of the UNITED STATES and BRITISH PROVINCES of NORTH AMERICA. *With steel-engraved Original Portraits of Celebrated Horses.* NEW-YORK: *Stringer & Townsend*, 1857. 10.00

2 vols. imp. 8°. Vol. I. *pp.* 552. Vol. II. *pp.* (1) 576. PLATES *of celebrated Horses on fine India paper, and numerous engravings on wood. Half calf, gilt backs, marbled edges. Fine, clean copy.* SCARCE.

422 **HERNDON (W. L.) AND GIBBON (L.)**—EXPLORATION of the VALLEY of the AMAZON. PART I. by Lieut. WM. LEWIS HERNDON; PART II. by Lieut. LARDNER GIBBON. WASHINGTON: 1854.

2 vols. 8°; with maps and plates, cloth.

423 **HERRERA (ANTOINE DE).**— DESCRIPTION | DES | INDES OCCIDENTALES | *Qu'on appeile aujourdhuy* | LE | NOVVEAV MONDE: | PAR | ANTOINE DE HERRERA, | *Grand Chroniqueur des Jndes, & Chroniqueur de Castille:* | Translatee d'Espagnol en François. | *A la quelle sont adjoustées* | Quelques autres Descriptions desmesmes pays, | AVEC | La Navigation du vaillant Capitaine de Mer *Jaques le Maire,* | *& de plusieurs autres.* | Le contenu de cest œuvre seveoit en la page suyvante. | A AMSTERDAM, | Chez MICHEL COLIN Libraire, demeurant au Livre | Domestique. ANNO M.D.CXXII.

12.00

Avec Privilege.

Folio; bound in dark green morocco, tooled in Grolier pattern in gold on sides, gilt edges. Engraved title, with grotesque figures, seventeen maps, and five woodcuts.

The History of Herrera has retained its importance and popularity to a remarkable degree. It was translated into both French and English, and has been justly valued for the original information it contains. All modern historians have made free use of it, and it fills a place which no one else has attempted to occupy.

424 **HERRERA (ANT. DE).**— THE GENERAL HISTORY of the Vast CONTINENT and ISLANDS of AMERICA, commonly call'd THE WEST-INDIES, from the First Discovery thereof: With the best Accounts the People could give of their ANTIQUITIES, Collected from the Original Relations sent to the Kings of Spain. By ANTONIO DE HERRERA. Translated into English by CAPT. JOHN STEVENS. *Illustrated with Cuts and Maps.* THE SECOND EDITION. LONDON: *Wood & Woodward,* MDCCXL.

24.00

6 *vols.* 8°; *old calf, gilt.*

425 **HERRICK (R.)**— HESPERIDES, or the WORKS both HUMANE and DIVINE of ROBERT HERRICK, ESQ. LONDON: *Wm. Pickering,* 1846.

20.00

2 *vols.* 12°; PORTRAIT. *Elegantly bound in grosgr. crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt backs and edges, filleted sides with corner ornaments, inside gilt borders, by* WM. MATTHEWS. RARE.

426 **HESIOD.**— HESIODI OPERA OMNIA. VENICE: *Aldus,* 1495.

9.89

Folio. THE FIRST EDITION.
This work was published with those of THEOCRITUS, which *vide post.*

427 **HESSELS (J. H.)**— GUTENBERG: *Was he the Inventor of Printing?* An Historical Investigation, Embodying a Criticism on DR. VAN DER LINDE's "GUTENBERG." By J. H. HESSELS. LONDON: *Bernard Quaritch,* 1882.

4.00

8°; *pp.* xxvii–201, *half morocco, top gilt,* UNCUT. *Only 200 copies printed for sale.*

428 **HEYWOOD (THOMAS).**—The SILVER AGE, including The loue of IVPITER to ALCMENA, The birth of HERCULES, and The RAPE of PROSERPINE, conclvding with the Arraignement of the Moone. Written by THOMAS HEYWOOD. *Aut prodesse solent aut delectare.* LONDON: Printed by *Nicholas Okes*, and are to be sold by *Beniamin Lightfoote* at his Shop at the vpper end of tiraies Inne-lane in Holborne. 1613. 57.50

4°. FIRST EDITION. *Full red morocco, by* MURTON.
A 2 leaves, B–L1 in fours, Title A1, Address to the Reader A2.

429 **HEYWOOD (THOMAS).**— PHILOCOTHONISTA, or The Drunkard, Opened, Dissected, and Anatomized. (Fine woodcut of animals in various stages of drunkenness.) LONDON: Printed by *Robert Roworth*, and are to be sold at his house neere the White-Hart Taverne in Smithfield, 1635. 35.00

4°. FIRST EDITION. *Full red morocco, by* MURTON.
A 2 leaves, ¶ 4 leaves, A–M2 in fours, A recto blank, on verso of A are lines "Upon the Frontispece," Title A2, The author to the Booke ¶, The Booke to the sober and discreet Reader ¶2, Philocothonista A.

430 **HEYWOOD (THOMAS).**—A PREPARATIVE TO STUDIE: or, the virtue of Sack. (Woodcut device.) LONDON: Printed *Anno Dom.* 1641. 26.00

4°. FIRST EDITION. *Full red morocco, by* MURTON. A–A4, pp. 5, Title A1.

431 **HICKCOX (J. H.)**—HISTORY of the BILLS of CREDIT or Paper Money issued by New York, from 1709 to 1789: With a Description of the Bills, and Catalogue of the Various Issues. By JOHN H. HICKCOX. ALBANY, N. Y.: 1866. 3.50

4°; *green cloth*, UNCUT. LARGE PAPER, 50 *copies only printed.*

432 **HIGGINSON (FRANCIS).**— NEW-ENGLANDS | PLANTATION. | OR, | A SHORT AND TRVE | DESCRIPTION OF THE | COMMODITIES AND | DISCOMMODITIES of that Countrey. 195.00

Written by a reuerend Diuine now | there resident.

LONDON, | Printed by *T. C.* and *R. C.* for *Michael Sparke*, | dwelling at the Signe of the *Blew Bible* in | *Greene Arbor* in the little *Old Bailey*. | 1630.

Sm. 4°; *bound in dark green crushed morocco, gilt edges, with sides and back covered with single-flower tooling by* PRATT.

The FIRST EDITION, and so EXCESSIVELY RARE that it has not been offered at auction either here or abroad for a score of years. Neither Field, Menzies, Brinley, nor Barlow had a copy. This copy has the inside margins of a few leaves mended, but it has unusually wide margins throughout and is generally in excellent condition.

433 **HIGGINSON (FRANCIS).** — NEVV-ENGLANDS | PLANTATION. | OR, | A Short and Trve | Description of the Commodities and | Discommodities | of that Countrey. | Written by M^r. *Higgeſon*, [*sic*] a reuerend Diuine | now there reſident. | Whereunto is added a Letter, ſent by M^r *Graues* | an Enginere, out of New-England. | *The third Edition, enlarged.* | LONDON, | Printed by *T.* and *R. Cotes*, for *Michael Sparke*, dwelling | at the Signe of the *Blue Bible* in *Greene-* | *Arbor*. 1630.

Sm. 4°; *Title, and* 12 *leaves unpaged. Crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, inside gilt borders, by* F. BEDFORD.

434 **HILDRETH (R.)**—THE HISTORY of the UNITED STATES of AMERICA, from the Discovery of the Continent to the Organization of Government under the Federal Constitution. By RICHARD HILDRETH. NEW YORK: *Harper & Brothers*, 1849.

3 *vols.* 8°; *half calf.*

435 **HIND (H. Y.)** — NARRATIVE of the CANADIAN RED RIVER Exploring Expedition of 1857, and of the ASSINNIBOINE and SASKATCHEWAN Exploring Expedition of 1858. By HENRY YOULE HIND, M. A. LONDON: *Longman*, 1860.

2 *vols.* 8°; *maps and plans; illustrated with* 20 *chromo-lithographic plates and* 76 WOODCUTS.

436 **HINMAN (R. R.)**—LETTERS from the ENGLISH KINGS and QUEENS CHARLES II, JAMES II, WILLIAM and MARY, ANNE, GEORGE II, &c. To the GOVERNORS of the COLONY of CONNECTICUT, together with the Answers thereto, from 1635 to 1749; and other Original, Ancient, Literary and Curious Documents, compiled from the Files and Records in the Office of the Secretary of the State of Connecticut. By R. R. HINMAN. HARTFORD: 1836.

12°; *portrait and facsimiles, cloth. With* AUTOGRAPH *of the compiler.*

437 **HINMAN (R. R.)**—THE BLUE LAWS of NEW HAVEN COLONY, usually called BLUE LAWS of CONNECTICUT; QUAKER LAWS of PLYMOUTH and MASSACHUSETTS; Blue Laws of New York, Maryland, Virginia, and South Carolina. First Record of Connecticut; Interesting Extracts from Connecticut Records; Cases of Salem Witchcraft; Charges and Banishment of Rev. ROGER WILLIAMS, &c.; and other interesting and instructive Antiquities. Compiled by AN ANTIQUARIAN [ROYAL R. HINMAN]. HARTFORD: *Printed by Case, Tiffany & Co.* 1838.

12°; *pp.* 336, *cloth.*

443 **HOLBEIN.**— The CELEBRATED HANS HOLBEIN'S ALPHABET OF DEATH. Illustrated with Old Borders engraved on wood, with Latin Sentences, and English Quatrains, selected by ANATOLE DE MONTAIGLON. PARIS: *Edwin Tross*, 1856.

2.50

8°; *cloth*, UNCUT.

444 **HOLBEIN'S (HANS)** DANCE of DEATH *Exhibited in Elegant Engravings on Wood*, With a DISSERTATION on the several Representations of that Subject, by FRANCIS DOUCE, ESQ.; Also, HOLBEIN'S BIBLE CUTS, consisting of *Ninety Illustrations on Wood*, with Introduction by THOS. FROGNALL DIBDIN. LONDON: *Bohn*, 1858.

2.00

Post 8°; *sprinkled calf, marbled edges.*

445 **HOMER.**—THE ENTIRE WORKS OF HOMER. Printed in Greek, by *Demetrius Cretensis*. Two vols. folio. FLORENCE: 1488.

430.00

FIRST EDITION. *Bound in old red morocco, gilt backs. A very large copy, measuring* 13¾ *by* 9¼ *inches, quite perfect, with beautifully illuminated capitals throughout (several of which contain the arms of a former owner), the margins and fly-leaves enriched with the valuable MS. notes of the* ABBÉ BIGNON, *to whom the book was presented by* VINCENT FRANÇOIS JEUNE, of Marseilles.

The work commences with two prefaces, one in Latin by BERNARDUS NERLIUS, on the recto of the first leaf; the other by CHALCONDYLES the Editor, in Greek, commencing on the verso of the same leaf. The Latin preface ends with these words:

"*Vale. FLORENTIAE Idibus Ianuariis. M.CCCC.LXXXVIII.*"

Then follows the biography of Homer from Herodotus, succeeded by the preface to Plutarch's biography of the poet. The forty-second leaf is blank, and the ILIAD begins on the recto of the forty-third leaf:

ΙΛΙΑΔΟΣ Α ΟΜΗΡΟΥ ΡΑΨΩΔΙΑΣ.

ending on the verso of the two hundred and sixth leaf as follows:

ΤΕΛΟΣ ΤΗΣ Ο
ΜΗΡΟΥ
ΙΛΙ
Α
ΔΟΣ

The second volume begins with the ODYSSEY, without preface:

ΟΔΥΣΣΕΙΑΣ Α ΟΜΕΡΟΥ ΡΑΨΩΔΙΑΣ

The Odyssey occupies one hundred and sixty-one leaves, and is followed by the BATRACHOMYOMACHIA, occupying four leaves. The HYMNS begin on the recto of the one hundred and sixty-sixth leaf and end with the volume on the verso of the one huudred and eighty-ninth:

ΤΕΛΟΣ ΤΩΝ ΤΟΥ
ΟΜΕΡΟΥ ΥΜΝ
ΩΝ

the whole concluding with a colophon of nine lines.

The foregoing volumes are thus minutely described because they are, as Dibdin justly says, "the boast of every classical collection." Bibliographers and scholars have written enthusiastically of them for centuries. They charm alike the student and the lover of beautiful typographical work. The paper, ink, workmanship, and ornamentation form a fitting shrine for the verses of the great poet of antiquity. And the annotations of the Abbé Bignon have a special interest from his wonderful learning and high position. Born in 1589, he won a great

452 **HORACE.**—Q. HORATII FLACCI OPERA OMNIA. [*Circa* 1470.]

200.00

4°; 157 *leaves, 26 lines on a full page; the second leaf from the end in excellent facsimile. Bound in red morocco extra, gilt back and edges, borders of gold.*

(fol. 1a:) QVINTI ORATII FLACCI CAR
MINVM LIBER PRIMVS.
[M] ECOENAS ATAVIS EDITE
REGIBVS.
O & præſidium & dulce decus meum:
Sunt quos curriculo puluerē olympicū,
etc., etc., etc.

Then follow the Epistles and Satires, and the volume ends with the ART OF POETRY, *which is placed at the end in this copy, occupies* 10 *leaves, and begins on the recto of the first leaf with this title:*

QVINTI ORATII FLACCI POETRIA

The first two verses are printed in capital letters as follows:

VMANO CAPITI CERVI-
CEM PICTOR EQVINAM
IVNGE SI VELIT: VARI
AS INDVCERE PLVMAS:

This treatise terminates on the recto of the 10*th and last leaf with the word*

FINIS

THE FIRST EDITION of the works of HORACE. This copy is from the Syston Park Collection and contains the following note by the former owner: "One of the most valuable books printed in the fifteenth century. See Gesner's remarks in his *Preludia* on this edition. They prove, in his opinion, that the edition was formed only from one manuscript, which the printers implicitly followed, and from this singular circumstance he judiciously infers that the good readings which occur in it may be depended upon as proceeding *ab antiquo codice non ab ingenio correctoris*. . . . It is the only ancient edition which contains the celebrated reading of *pretium mentis* for *per vim mentis*, in verse 140, Epist. 2, Liber 2. The present copy, with the exception of Lord Spencer's, is the finest in the country and far superior to Mr. Grenville's and to the copies in the Bodleian and Melzi collection, which were both in our possession. Mr. Hibbert purchased this copy of Constantine Jennings, who valued it at Two Hundred Pounds."

453 **HORACE.**—

75.00

Quinti oratii flacci ſer
monū liber primꝰ adme
coenatem.
Satyra prima.

[*Absque ulla anni, loci, vel typographi indicatione, sed circa* 1470.]

Folio. Gothic Letter. 48 *leaves with signatures* A *to* F 10 *(first blank).* 23 *lines on a full page, terminating on the recto of the last leaf thus:*

Explicium ſermones oratii.·.

Bound in red morocco extra, gilt back, filleted sides with corner ornaments, gilt edges, many rough leaves, by C. LEWIS.

This is believed to be the FIRST EDITION of the two Books of Satires. It is so rare that DIBDIN doubted its existence. It has a peculiar typographical interest, as it is the *first book in which signatures occur.*

459 **HORACE.**—Q. HORATII FLACCI OPERA. ILLUSTRATED from ANTIQUE GEMS. By C. W. KING, M. A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. THE TEXT REVISED, with an INTRODUCTION, by H. A. J. MUNRO, M. A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. LONDON: *Bell & Daldy*, 1869.

52.00

1 vol. *extended to* 2 vols. 8° *by the insertion of upwards of* 140 *beautiful plates; being a very choice selection from* WORLIDGE'S "*Antique Gems,*" *and a series of fine views, scenes, etc., of famous places mentioned in the text. Bound in best grosgr. maroon morocco extra, gilt backs and tops,* UNCUT.

460 **HORACE.**—THE WORKS of HORACE rendered into ENGLISH PROSE, with Introductions, running Analysis, Notes, and an Index, by JAMES LONSDALE, M. A., and SAMUEL LEE, M. A. LONDON: *Macmillan & Co.* 1873.

.60

Crown 8°; *cloth*, UNCUT.

461 **HORN (MRS.)**—A NARRATIVE of the CAPTIVITY OF MRS. HORN, and her two Children, with MRS. HARRIS, by the CAMANCHE INDIANS, after they had murdered their Husbands and travelling companions: with a brief Account of the Manners and Customs of that Nation of Savages, of whom so little is generally known. [Written by E. HOUSE.] ST. LOUIS: *C. Keemle, Printer, 22 Oliver St.* 1839.

14.00

8°; *half red levant morocco, top gilt, rough edges, by* BRADSTREET. *Fine, clean copy.* SCARCE.

462 **HORNE (T. H.)**—AN INTRODUCTION to the STUDY OF BIBLIOGRAPHY. To which is prefixed a MEMOIR on the PUBLIC LIBRARIES of the ANTIENTS. BY THOMAS HARTWELL HORNE. *Illustrated with Engravings.* LONDON: *T. Cadell & W. Davies*, 1814.

13.00

2 *vols. roy.*8°. LARGE PAPER, 50 *copies only printed. An* AUTOGRAPH NOTE *of the Author inserted. Half maroon morocco, gilt backs and tops, front edges* UNCUT. VERY SCARCE.

463 [**HORSMANDEN (DANIEL).**]—A | JOURNAL | OF THE PROCEEDINGS | IN | The Detection of the Conſpiracy | FORMED BY | Some *White* People, in Conjunction with *Negro* and other *Slaves*, | FOR | Burning the City of *NEW-YORK* in AMERICA, | And Murdering the Inhabitants. | Which Conſpiracy was partly put in Execution, by Burning His Majeſty's Houſe in | FORT GEORGE, within the ſaid City, on Wedneſday the Eighteenth of March, 1741. and | ſetting Fire to ſeveral Dwelling and other Houſes there, within a few Days ſucceeding. | And by another Attempt made in Proſecution of the ſame infernal Scheme, by putting | Fire between two other Dwelling-Houſes within the ſaid City, on the Fifteenth

280.00

466 **Heures a lusaige de Rõme** . . . Printed on Vellum in **Gothic type.** Device and name of the Printer, PHILIPPE PIGOUCHET, on first page, anatomical figure and four small figures on second page, the Saint-Greal on fourth page, and 20 three-quarters-page and one half-page very fine engravings on wood; every page surrounded by elaborate and beautifully executed borders on wood; initial letters and blank spaces in text illuminated in gold and colors. The engravings uncolored.

97.50

Ces presentes heures a lusaige de Rõme fure[n]t acheuez le xvi. iour de Septembre. Lan Mil LLLL.iiii.xx. et xviii [1498]. *Pour Simon a vostre. libraire demourant a* Paris. . . .

Sm. 4°; *in* 8s, *bound by* MATTHEWS *in blue crushed levant morocco extra, gilt back and top. In chamois-lined pull-off case.*

Almanac for 21 years, 1498 to 1518; 88 leaves; a–l in 8s; 27 lines to page, height 204 mill. Brunet gives the collation as a–l in 8s and A in 8, but the above ends with the Prayer to the Sisters of the Virgin Mary, with blank space at foot of page. One small worm-hole in four leaves. Top margin of first leaf and bottom margins of 14 leaves neatly repaired with vellum; borders on two leaves clipped but similarly repaired.

Among the numerous very fine and curious designs in the borders are figures of the theological and cardinal virtues, the Life of Christ, the Prodigal Son, &c., and a Dance of Death, which extends from the recto of g. 8 to the verso of i. 1. The designs of the Prodigal Son are given from this edition in Dibdin's "*Bibliog. Decameron*," Vol. I., p. 61.

"Édition fort rare."—DIDOT.

467 **Heures a lusaige de Rõme** | . . . Printed in **Gothic type** on Vellum. 116 leaves. Initial letters illuminated. Device, astronomical cut, and 16 large engravings, which, as well as the smaller woodcuts, are very handsomely illuminated in colors and in gold. Very finely executed (uncolored) woodcut borders (depicting hunting scenes, &c.) to every page.

112.50

Paris, par Guillaume anabat Impri | meur . . . pour Gil= | let hardouyn Libraire . . . Et pour Germain har= douyn Libraire . . .

Almanac for 21 years, from 1500 to 1520.

8°; *oak boards, covered with leather, back and sides covered with blind tooling, gilt edges.*

468 **Hore intemerate dive virginis marie | secundum vsum ecclesie romane.** Printed in **Gothic type** on Vellum, 90 leaves. Initial letters and blank spaces illuminated in gold and colors. Device of PHILIPPE PIGOUCHET, astronomical figure, 14 large engravings, which, as well as the smaller cuts, are very handsomely colored and heightened in gold. Fine woodcut borders (uncolored) to every page, including a very interesting Dance of Death.

137.50

Almanac for 17 years, from 1503 to 1520.

Large 8°; *bound in green velvet, gilt edges.*

471 **VOSTRE (SIMON).**

355.00 **Les presentes heures a lusaige de Paris sō au long sans riēs requerir: avec les miracles de nostre dame ⁊ les figures de lapocalipse ⁊ de lantique ⁊ des triumphes de Cesar.**

Large 8°; *bound in old crimson morocco, sides filleted, gilt edges, silver clasps.*

This is not only the finest Book of Hours, printed on vellum, in the present collection, but it would be difficult to equal it anywhere. Only two other copies are recorded: one in the Didot collection, the other in the library of St. Géneviéve in Paris. Both of these, however, lack the last fourteen leaves, which are to be found in this copy. The vellum is especially good, the printing unusual in its excellence, and the coloring is worthy of a miniaturist of the first class. The Dance of Death, hunting scenes, and quaint conventional figures compose the borders. The whole volume, in short, shows the greatest care and skill on the part both of the printer and the artist.

It has the Calendar from 1508 to 1528.

472 **HORE** diue virginis Marie secūdum vsum Ro- | manum . . . . Printed in Roman type, in red and black, on PAPER. 108 leaves; every page surrounded with elaborately executed woodcut border; 16 large wood-engravings, 33 small engravings of the Saints, &c., ALL UNCOLORED. PARISIUS . . Opera *Egidii hardouyn* . . . et *Germani Hardouyn* . . .

80.00

Almanac for 20 years, from 1511 to 1530.

8°; *bound in red morocco extra, gilt back, gilt borders and center ornament on sides, gilt edges, gauffered.*

473 **HORE** deipare virginis Marie secundû vsum Roma | num . . . 1519. Printed in Roman type in red and black, on Vellum, 132 leaves. Printer's device, astronomical plate, 46 very finely executed large wood-engravings and a number of small woodcuts; every page surrounded with elaborate woodcut borders, which include a Dance of Death; all the engravings and borders UNCOLORED. Initial letters illuminated in gold and colors. PARISIIS, industria . . . *Thiel-* | *manni Keruer* . . . | Anno dñi | Mil. cccccix. die. v. mensis Decembris.

125.00

Almanac from 1519 to 1538.

8°; *bound in fine old russia, with inscription in gilt on sides, gilt edges.*

The subjects of the engravings of this volume are of an unusual character, and are beautifully executed. The book is in perfect condition and a charming specimen of the work of Kerver's press.

474 **Heures a lusaige de Rōme** . . . Printed on PAPER, in **Gothic type**; the initial letters inserted by hand in colors. 104 leaves. Device of JEHAN DE BRIE, astronomical cut, 18 large engravings (mostly full-page) and many woodcuts; fine woodcut borders to every page, ALL UNCOLORED. PARIS, p *Nicolas hig* | *man*, pour Loys royer, libraire . . .

125.00

Almanac for 11 years, from 1523 to 1533.

4°; *signatures a–k and ā, ē, ī, ō, all in 8s except c, which is in 4, and k and ō, which are in 6s. Bound in crushed levant morocco, blind tooling on back and sides, edges gilt and marbled, by* JOLY.

479 [HORUS APOLLO.]—Ori | APOLLINIS | NILIACI, DE SA- | CRIS Ægyptiorvm | notis, Ægyptiacè expreſsis | LIBRI DVO, ICONIBVS | illuſtrati, & aucti. | *Nunc primùm in Latinum ac Galli-* | *cum sermonem conuerſi.* | PARISIIS, | *Apud Galeotum à Prato, & Ioannem* | *Ruellium: Via Iacobæa.* | 1574.

12.50

Sm. 8°; 8 *prel. leaves;* TEXT 107 *leaves, paged on the recto of each leaf; with* 194 *exceedingly curious woodcut* EMBLEMS *within ornamental borders, which are attributed, by* PAPILLON, *to* JEAN COUSIN. *Exquisitely bound in bright, highly polished crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, paneled and filleted sides, with corner ornaments and elegant center-pieces, inside broad dentelle borders, richly gilt and delicately tooled, by* LORTIC, *in his very finest and most artistic style.* IN A SLIDING CASE. A BEAUTIFUL COPY *of this* EXTREMELY RARE *volume.*

480 **HOWITT (WILLIAM).**—WORKS of WILLIAM HOWITT, comprising, *viz.* I. VISITS to REMARKABLE PLACES: Old Halls, Battle Fields, and Scenes Illustrative of Striking Passages in English History and Poetry. *With Illustrations* designed and executed by SAMUEL WILLIAMS. *Second Edition.* LOND. 1840–42. 2 *vols.* II. STUDENT-LIFE of GERMANY. *Illustrated with Engravings by* SARGEANT WOODS *and other eminent Artists.* LOND. 1841. 1 *vol.* III. RURAL and DOMESTIC LIFE of GERMANY. *With above* 50 *Illustrations by* G. F. SARGEANT. LOND. 1842. 1 *vol.* IV. RURAL LIFE of ENGLAND. Third Edition. *With Illustrations on wood by* BEWICK *and* S. WILLIAMS. LOND. 1844. 1 *vol.* V. HOMES and HAUNTS of the most eminent BRITISH POETS. *With Illustrations by* W. *and* G. MEASOM. LOND. 1849. 2 *vols.*

43.75

Together, 7 *vols.* 8°; *uniformly bound in half red morocco, gilt backs and tops,* UNCUT. SCARCE *in this fine condition.*

481 **HOWITT (WILLIAM AND MARY).**—THE LITERATURE and ROMANCE of NORTHERN EUROPE: Constituting a complete HISTORY of the LITERATURE of SWEDEN, DENMARK, NORWAY and ICELAND, with copious Specimens of the most celebrated Histories, Romances, Popular Legends and Tales, Old Chivalrous Ballads, Tragic and Comic Dramas, National and favourite Songs, Novels, and Scenes from the Life of the present Day. By WILLIAM AND MARY HOWITT. LONDON: *Colburn & Co.* 1852.

10.50

2 *vols. crown* 8°; *cloth, uncut.* VERY SCARCE.

482 **HOYT (E.)**—ANTIQUARIAN RESEARCHES: Comprising A HISTORY of the INDIAN WARS in the Country Bordering Connecticut River and Parts adjacent, and other interesting Events, From the First Landing of the Pilgrims, to the Conquest of Canada by the English, in 1760. With Notices of Indian Depredations in the Neighboring Country: and the First Planting and Progress of Settlements in New England, New York and Canada. By E. HOYT, Esq. GREENFIELD, MASS.: *Printed by Ansel Phelps,* Dec. 1824.

19.00

8°; *pp. xii.–312. Half red morocco, top gilt,* UNCUT. *Fine, clean copy.* SCARCE.

53 **HUBBARD (WILLIAM).**—A | NARRATIVE | OF THE TROUBLES WITH THE | INDIANS | In NEW-ENGLAND, from the firſt planting thereof in the | year 1607. to this preſent year 1677. But chiefly of the late | Troubles in the two laſt years, 1675. and 1676. | To which is added a Diſcourſe about the *Warre* with the | PEQUODS | In the year 1637. | *By* W. Hubbard, *Miniſter of* Ipſwich. | *Publiſhed* [*sic*] *by Authority.* | BOSTON; | Printed by *John Foſter*, in the year 1677. 225.00

Pp. (14), 132, (8), 7–12. *Narrative*, 88. *Map.*

[Also:] *The Happineſs of a People* | In the Wiſdome of their Rulers | DIRECTING | And in the Obedience of their Brethren | ATTENDING | *Unto what Iſrael ought to do:* RECOMMENDED IN A | SERMON | Before the Honourable GOVERNOUR and COUNCIL, and | the Reſpected DEPUTIES of the Mattachuſets Colony | in *New-England.* | Preached at *Boſton*, *May* 3d. 1676. being the day of | ELECTION there. | By WILLIAM HUBBARD Miniſter of *Ipſwich.* | BOSTON, Printed by *John Foſter*, 1676.

Sm. 4°; *pp.* (8), 63. *Dark blue grosgr. levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, sides filleted, inside gilt borders, by* F. BEDFORD. AUTOGRAPH *of* THOMAS SHUTE, 1686, *on the verso of p.* 63.

This was supposed until recently to be the first book printed in Boston. The map which it contains is the first one engraved in New England. The present copy is perfect and has the genuine map in fine condition. It is so rare in this state that while Mr. Brinley had several copies not one of them was perfect.

The author was especially qualified to act as the historian of the thrilling experiences he describes. His account of them is graphic and comparatively free from the mannerisms and prejudices which mar the writings of some of his contemporaries. Such volumes are the foundation of our knowledge of these stirring times, and their value both to the student and the amateur must continually increase.

HUBBARD (REV. W.)—THE HISTORY of the INDIAN WARS in NEW ENGLAND, from the First Settlement to the Termination of the War with King Philip, in 1677. From the ORIGINAL WORK, by the REV. WILLIAM HUBBARD. Carefully Revised, and Accompanied with an Historical Preface, Life and Pedigree of the Author, and EXTENSIVE NOTES, by SAMUEL G. DRAKE. *Printed for W. Elliot Woodward*, ROXBURY, MASS. 1865. 18.00

2 *vols. sm.* 4°; *with facsimile "map of New-England, Being the first that ever was here cut." Half brown morocco, gilt backs and tops,* UNCUT.

HUBLEY (B.)—THE | HISTORY | of the | AMERICAN REVOLUTION, | Including | The most Important Events and Resolutions | of the | Honourable Continental Congress during that Period | and also, | the most Interesting Letters and Orders | of | HIS EXCELLENCY | GENERAL GEORGE WASHINGTON, | Commander in Chief | of the | AMERICAN FORCES. | By BENRARD [*misprint of Bernard*] HUBLEY. | VOLUME I. [*All that* 80.00

was published.] | NORTHUMBERLAND, PENNSYLVANIA: | *Printed for the Author, by Andrew Kennedy.* | 1805.

8°; *pp.* iv.–606, (1). *Boards,* UNCUT. A FINE, LARGE, CLEAN COPY. EXTREMELY RARE. *With a curious portrait of* WASHINGTON, *a plate of the Battle of Lexington, portrait of* JOHN HANCOCK, *and the following autograph note of* JOHN HANCOCK, *addressed to* WASHINGTON, *inserted:*

"Feb. 12th, 1776. Colonell Bull the Bearer of this Takes Charge of Two hundred & fifty Thousand Dollars for the use of your Army; I beg leave to Recommend him to your notice. I have the honour to be with the utmost Esteem, Sir

"Your most obed^{t} Servant

"JOHN HANCOCK, *Presid^{t}.*

"To His Excell^{cy} GEN. WASHINGTON."

486 **HUDSON (HENRY).**—*Descriptio ac delineatio Geographica* | DETECTIO- | NIS FRETI, | sive, TRANSITUS ad occasum | suprà terras Americanas in Chinam | atq; Iaponem ducturi | *Recens investigati ab M. Henrico Hudsono Anglo,* | *&c.* AMSTERODAMI | Ex officina *Hesselij Gerardi.* Anno 1612.

16.00

Sm. 4°; *bound in plain vellum, by* PRATT.

This copy has the two woodcuts and three maps which belong to it, and is in unusually brilliant condition, having wide margins and untrimmed edges.

487 **HUMBERT (AIMÉ).**—LE JAPON ILLUSTRÉ. OUVRAGE CONTENANT 176 *Vues, Scènes, Types, Monuments et Paysages; Dessinées par* E. BAYARD, H. CATENACI, EUG. CICERI, L. CRÉPON, H. CLERGET, A. DE NEUVILLE, M. RAPINE, E. THÉROND, etc. *Une Carte et Cinq Plans.* PARIS: *Hachette et C^{ie}.* 1870.

10.00

2 *vols. imp.* 4°; *half red morocco, gilt backs and edges.*

488 **HUME, SMOLLETT, AND HUGHES.**—I. HISTORY of ENGLAND, from the INVASION of JULIUS CÆSAR to the REVOLUTION in 1688. By DAVID HUME. A New Edition, with the Author's last Corrections and Improvements. 5 *vols.* II. HISTORY of ENGLAND, from the REVOLUTION to the DEATH of GEORGE THE SECOND. Designed as a *continuation* of Mr. HUME's History. By T. SMOLLETT, M. D. New Edition, with the Author's last Corrections and Improvements. 3 *vols.* III. HISTORY of ENGLAND, from the ACCESSION of GEORGE III., 1760, to the ACCESSION of QUEEN VICTORIA, 1837. By the Rev. T. S. HUGHES, B. D. Being the *completion* of the History of England from the INVASION of JULIUS CÆSAR to the PRESENT REIGN. New Edition, with a Memoir of the Author, Copious Notes, Corrections, and Enlargement. 7 *vols.* LONDON: 1855–1864.

90.00

Together, 15 *vols.* 8°; *portraits, light polished calf extra, gilt backs, filleted sides, marbled edges.*

in the Poultry, and at the | *Ship and Anchor at the Bridg-foot on Southwark ſide.* 1676. *pp.* 19. (II.) A CONTINUATION | of the STATE of | NEW-ENGLAND; | Being a Farther ACCOUNT of the | *Indian Warr,* | And of the Engagement betwixt the Joynt Forces | of the United *Engliſh* Collonies and the *Indians,* on the 19th. of *December,* 1675. With the true Number of the | Slain and Wounded, and the Tranſactions of the *Engliſh* | Army ſince the ſaid Fight. With all other paſſages that | have there Hapned from the 10th. of *November,* 1675. to the | 8th. of *February* 167$\frac{5}{6}$. | Together with an Account of the intended Rebellion | of the *Negroes* in the *Barbadoes.* | Licenſed *March* 27, 1676. *Henry Oldenburg.* LONDON: *Printed by T. M. for Dorman Newman, at the Kings Armes in* | *the Poultry,* 1676. *pp.* 20. (III.) A | NEW and Further NARRATIVE | of the STATE of | NEW-ENGLAND, | Being | A Continued ACCOUNT of the Bloudy | *Indian-War,* | From *March* till *Auguſt,* 1676. | Giving a Perfect Relation of the Several Devaſta- | tions, Engagements, and Tranſactions there; As alſo the | Great Succeſſes Lately obtained againſt the Barbarous *In-* | *dians,* The Reducing of King *Philip,* and the Killing of | one of the Queens, *&c.* | Together with a Catalogue of the Loſſes in the whole, ſuſtain- | ed on either Side, ſince the ſaid War began, as near as can be be [*ſic*] collected. | Licenſed *October* 13. *Roger L'Eſtrange.* | LONDON: *Printed by J. B. for Dorman Newman at the Kings Arms* | *in the Poultry,* 1676. | *Title* 1 *leaf, pp.* 14. (IV.) A | TRUE ACCOUNT | of the Moſt | CONSIDERABLE OCCURRENCES | That have hapned in the | WARRE | Between the | ENGLISH and the INDIANS | in | New-England, | From the Fifth of *May,* 1676, to the Fourth | of *Auguſt* laſt; as alſo of the Succeſſes it hath | pleaſed God to give the *Engliſh* againſt them: | As it hath been communicated by Letters to a Friend in *London.* | The moſt Exact Account yet Printed. | [*Texts of Scripture, 5 lines.*] Licenſed, *October* 11, 1676. | *Roger L'Eſtrange.* | LONDON: | *Printed for Benjamin Billingſley at the Printing-Preſs in Cornhill,* 1676. | *Title* 1 *leaf, pp.* 6. (V.) THE | WARR | IN | NEW-ENGLAND | Visibly Ended. | King PHILIP that barbarous *Indian* now Beheaded, and moſt of his Bloudy Adherents ſubmitted to | Mercy, the Reſt fled far up into the Countrey, which | hath given the Inhabitants Encouragement to prepare for their | Settlement. | Being a True and Perfect Account brought in by *Caleb More* | Maſter of a veſſel newly Arrived from *Rhode-Iſland.* | And publiſhed for general Satiſfaction. | Licenſed *November* 4. *Roger L'Eſtrange.* | LONDON: | *Printed by J. B. for Dorman Newman at the Kings-arms* | *in the Poultry,* 1677. | *Title* 1 *leaf, and* 2 *pages.*

Together, 5 *pieces in* 1 *vol. folio; ſumptuously bound in grosgr. crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, paneled and filleted sides with corner ornaments, broad inside dentelle borders, richly gilt, by* F. BEDFORD. EXCESSIVELY RARE, AND IN THE VERY FINEST CONDITION.

501 **JACQUEMART ET LE BLANT.** HISTOIRE ARTISTIQUE, INDUSTRIELLE et COMMERCIALE de la PORCELAINE, Accompagnée de recherches sur les sujets & emblèmes qui la décorent, les Marques & inscriptions qui font reconnaître les fabriques d'où elle sort, les variations de prix qu'ont obtenus les principaux objets connus & les collections où ils sont conservés aujourd'hui, Par ALBERT JACQUEMART & EDMOND LE BLANT, enrichie de *Vingt-six Planches gravées à l'eau-forte par* JULES JACQUEMART. PARIS: *J. Techener*, 1862.

Folio; pp. 690. *28 full-page plates, containing* 98 *choice examples of ceramic art; vellum,* UNCUT.

43.00

502 **JAMES (THOMAS).**— The STRANGE and DANGEROUS VOYAGE of Captaine Thomas James, in his intended Discovery of the Northwest Passage into the South Sea, &c. *Engraved map with medallion portrait.* LONDON, 1633.

Sm. 4°; *bound in dark brown morocco, gilt over red edges, by* RIVIERE.
An unusually large and clean copy of the very rare FIRST EDITION.

112.50

503 **JAMES (W. D.)** — A SKETCH of the LIFE of BRIG. GEN. FRANCIS MARION, and A HISTORY of his BRIGADE, from its Rise in June, 1780, until Disbanded in December, 1782; with DESCRIPTIONS of CHARACTERS and SCENES, not heretofore published. Containing also, AN APPENDIX, with Copies of Letters which passed between Several of the Leading Characters of that day; principally from GEN. GREENE to GEN. MARION. BY WILLIAM DOBEIN JAMES, A. M., during that Period one of Marion's Militia. At present one of the Associate Judges in Equity, South-Carolina. CHARLESTON, S. C.: *Printed by Gould & Riley, 41 Broad-Street*, 1821.

8°; *pp.* 182, 39; *bound in grass-green polished levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, paneled sides, filleted, with corner ornaments, inside gilt borders, by* F. BEDFORD. *Fine* PORTRAIT of MARION, *and his Autograph* RECEIPT *for supplies, inserted.* AN ELEGANT COPY OF THIS EXTREMELY RARE BIOGRAPHY.

54.00

504 **JAMESON (MRS.)**

43.00

SACRED | AND | LEGENDARY ART.

By MRS. JAMESON. | Containing | LEGENDS of the ANGELS and ARCHANGELS, the EVANGELISTS, | the APOSTLES, the DOCTORS of the CHURCH, | and MARY MAGDALENE. | LONDON: | *Printed for* | *Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans,* | *Paternoster-row,* | 1848.

2 *vols.* 8°; ORIGINAL EDITION. *Profusely illustrated with woodcuts and engravings. Bound in dark blue crushed morocco, fillets on sides, gilt tops, by* W. PRATT.

505 **JAMESON (MRS.)**

LEGENDS | OF | THE MONASTIC ORDERS, 13.00

as Represented in the FINE ARTS. | Forming | the SECOND SERIES of SACRED and LEGENDARY ART. | By MRS. JAMESON. | LONDON: | *Printed for* | *Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans, Paternoster-row,* | 1850.

8°; ORIGINAL EDITION. *Profusely illustrated with woodcuts and engravings. Bound in dark blue crushed morocco, fillets on sides, gilt tops, by* W. PRATT.

506 **JAMESON (MRS.)**

LEGENDS | OF THE | MADONNA, 20.00

as Represented in the FINE ARTS. | Forming | the THIRD SERIES of SACRED and LEGENDARY ART. | By MRS. JAMESON. | Illustrated by Drawings and Woodcuts. | LONDON: | *Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans,* | 1852.

8°; ORIGINAL EDITION. *Bound in dark blue crushed morocco, fillets on sides, gilt tops, by* W. PRATT.

507 **JAMESON (MRS.)**

THE

HISTORY OF OUR LORD, 38.00

as Exemplified in WORKS of ART: | with that of | His TYPES; ST. JOHN the BAPTIST; and other persons | of the Old and New Testament. | Commenced by the late MRS. JAMESON. | Continued and completed by | LADY EASTLAKE. | LONDON: | *Longman, Green, Longman, Roberts, & Green,* | 1864.

2 *vols.* 8°; ORIGINAL EDITION. *Profusely illustrated with woodcuts and engravings. Bound in dark blue crushed morocco, fillets on sides, gilt tops, by* W. PRATT.

508 **[JANSEN (HENRI).]** — ESSAI sur l'ORIGINE de la GRAVURE en BOIS et en TAILLE-DOUCE, et sur la CONNOISSANCE des ESTAMPES des XV^e^. et XVI^e^. Siècles; où il est parlé aussi de l'origine des Cartes à Jouer et des Cartes géographiques; *Suivi* de Recherches sur l'origine du Papier de Coton et de Lin; sur la Calligraphie, depuis les plus anciens temps jusqu'à nos jours; sur les Miniatures des anciens Manuscrits; sur les Filigranes des Papiers des XIV^e^., XV^e^., et XVI^e^. Siècles; ainsi que sur l'origine et le premier usage des SIGNATURES et des CHIFFRES dans l'Art de la TYPOGRAPHIE. PARIS: *Chez F. Schoell,* 1808. 6.00

2 *vols.* 8°; *mottled calf, with* FACSIMILES, *large folding* PLATES *and* ENGRAVINGS, *some of which are colored.* FINE COPY. SCARCE.

509 **JEANNE (F. JACQUES).**—THRESOR SACRÉ | DES PEROGATIVES | ET GRANDEVRS DE LA | *glorieuſe & tres-Saincte Vierge* | MARIE Mere de
4 7. 50 Dieu, | diuiſé en trente deux Chapitres, | ſur ſon Antienne, | ALMA REDEMPTORIS MATER | ovest Traicté des Rares | vertus de la Royne du Ciel, & | de l'vtilité que recoiuent tous | çeux qui la ſeruent, & | inuoquent; auec les moyens | qu'ils peuuent practiquer | pour s'entretenir toujours | en ſa deuotion | par F. JACQUES JEANNE, | Docteur en Theologie Religieux | et Prieur du Couuent des | Auguſtins de Paris. | A PARIS, | *chez Denis Moreau* | *ruë St. Jacques à la* | *Salamandre.* | 1620.

8°; 13 *prel. leaves;* TEXT, 676 *pp.* (30). *Engraved title in compartments, portrait of St. Augustine, and 6 fine copperplate engravings, all brilliant impressions. Bound in rich red morocco, back and sides covered with delicate gold tooling ("à petits fers"), gilt edges, by* LE GASCON. *Beautiful copy of an exceedingly curious work.*

510 **[JEFFERSON (THOMAS).]**—NOTES on the ſtate of VIRGINIA; | written in the year 1781, ſomewhat cor- | rected and enlarged in the winter
70.00 of 1782, | for the uſe of a Foreigner of diſtinction, in | anſwer to certain queries propoſed by him | reſpecting 1. Its boundaries. 2. Rivers. 3. Seaports. 4. Mountains, etc., etc. *s. l.* [PARIS.] MDCCLXXXII.

8°; *pp.* (2), 391; "*An Eye-draught of Madiſon's Cave*" (*p.* 35), *and folded Table of Indians Tribes* (*p.* 168). *Mottled French calf, gilt.*

A FINE COPY of the FIRST EDITION, PRIVATELY PRINTED, and EXTREMELY RARE.

On the first guard-leaf is the following *Note* in the handwriting of the AUTHOR:

"Th: Jefferson having had a few copies of these notes printed to offer to some of his friends & to some other estimable characters beyond that line, takes the liberty of presenting a copy to Mr. Rittenhouse. Unwilling to expose them to the public eye, he asks the favour of Mr. Rittenhouse to put them into the hands of no person on whose care & fidelity he cannot rely to guard them against publication."

On the back of the title is the autograph of WM. SERGEANT, and at the top of page 1 that of JONA. D. SERGEANT.

The proof-sheets of this work, with corrections in the handwriting of the Author, are in the New York State Library at Albany.

511 **JEFFERYS (T.)**—THE NATURAL and CIVIL HISTORY of the FRENCH DOMINIONS in NORTH and SOUTH AMERICA. Giving a particular
15.00 Account of the Climate, Soil, Minerals, Animals, Vegetables, Manufactures, Trade, Commerce, and Languages, together with the Religion, Government, Genius, Character, Manners, and Cuſtoms of the Indians and other Inhabitants. *Illustrated by Maps and Plans of the Principal Places*, Collected from the beſt Authorities, and engraved by T. JEFFERYS, Geographer to his Royal Highneſs the Prince of Wales. PART I. Containing A Deſcription of Canada and Louiſiana. PART II. Containing Part of the Jſlands of St. Domingo and St. Martin, the Jſlands of St. Bartholomew, Guadaloupe, Martinico, La Grenade, and the Jſland and Colony of Cayenne. LONDON, *Printed for Thomas Jefferys at Charing-Croſs.* MDCCLX.

2 *parts in* 1 *vol. folio.* PT. I. 4 *prel. leaves, and* 168 *pp.*, 8 *maps.* PT. II. 2 *prel. leaves, and* 246 *pp.*, 10 *maps. Plain calf, yellow edges.*

512 **JENNINGS (HARGRAVE).**—THE ROSICRUCIANS, their Rites and Mysteries; with Chapters on the Ancient Fire and Serpent-Worshipers, and Explanations of the Mystic Symbols represented in the Monuments and Talismans of the Primeval Philosophers. *Illustrated by nearly* 300 *Engravings.* LONDON: *J. C. Hotten*, 1870.

Crown 8°; *cloth*, UNCUT.

513 **JENSON (NICOLAS).**— BREVIARIUM JUXTA RITUM ROMANE CURIE (cum Calendario). 630.00

Hui' opis corrector extitit Georgi' d' spatharijs . . . ipssor uero Nicolaus ienson gallicus: hac nr̃a tẽpestate impssor. priceps; Qd' qdẽ op' ipressũ in florẽtissima urbe uenetiar. est. 1478.

2 *vols. in* 1, *folio*; PRINTED ON VELLUM, *with exquisite borders, historiated initials, and numerous capital letters all beautifully illuminated in gold and colors, with the arms of a Cardinal in the lower margin; from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace. Old French red morocco extra, leather joints, silk linings, gilt edges, lettered "Manuscri."*

This, as an artistic monument, is equal to a fine illuminated MS. The borders and figures and painted ornaments are extremely elegant, and include some work in fine camaieu-rouge. Among the animal figures there is one of an elephant, and another of a bear walking off with a man and his spear over his shoulder. There are MS. additions, evidently made for the Cardinal, on the blank leaves of the book to supply certain offices not included in the original impression.

This Breviary on vellum is not excelled by any of the magnificent productions of Jenson's press. The illuminations give it the appearance of one of the grand old Manuscript Breviaries. The binder was evidently deceived by the resemblance when he stamped "Manuscri" on the back of the volume.

514 **JOHNSON (EDWARD).**—A | HISTORY | OF | NEW-ENGLAND. | From the English planting in the Yeere | 1628 untill the Yeere 1652. | Declaring the form of their Government, | Civill, Military, and Ecclesiastique. Their Wars with | the Indians, their Troubles with the Gortonists, | and other Heretiques. Their manner of gathering | of Churches, the Commodities of the Country, | and description of the principall Towns | and Havens, with the great encou- | ragements to increase Trade | betwixt them and Old | ENGLAND. | With the names of all their Governours, Magistrates, | and eminent Ministers. 110.00

Psal. 107. 24.

The righteous shall see it and rejoice, and all iniquity shall stop her | mouth.

Psal. 111. 2.

The works of the Lord are great, and ought to be sought out of all that | have pleasure in them.

LONDON: | Printed for NATH: BROOKE at the *Angel* | in *Corn-hill.* 1654.

Sm. 4°; *bound in crushed green morocco, gilt, with gilt edges, by* STIKEMAN & Co.

The running title is "*Wonder Working Providence of* Sion's *Savior in* New England." This copy is in brilliant condition, and has the four pages of Advertisements addressed to the "Courteous Reader."

515 **JOHNSON** (J.)—TYPOGRAPHIA, or the Printers' Instructor: including an Account of the ORIGIN of PRINTING, with BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICES of the PRINTERS of ENGLAND, from CAXTON to the close of the SIXTEENTH CENTURY: A SERIES of ANCIENT and MODERN ALPHABETS, and DOMESDAY CHARACTERS: Together with an Elucidation of every Subject connected with the Art. By J. JOHNSON, PRINTER. LONDON: *Longmans*, 1824.

6.00

2 vols. 8°. LARGE PAPER. *Frontispieces, and Portrait of* CAXTON *and the Author on India paper. Half cloth, boards,* UNCUT. THE ROXBURGHE EDITION. RARE.

516 **JOHNSON** (MRS.)—A NARRATIVE of the CAPTIVITY of MRS. [*Susannah*] JOHNSON. Containing An ACCOUNT of her SUFFERINGS, during *Four Years* with the INDIANS and FRENCH. Publiſhed according to Act of Congress. *Printed at* WALPOLE, NEWHAMPSHIRE, *by David Carlisle, jun.* 1796.

24.00

12°; *pp.* 144; *green morocco extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides, by* F. BEDFORD. *Fine, clean copy.* FIRST EDITION. RARE.

517 **JONES** (C. C.)—HISTORICAL SKETCH of TOMO-CHI-CHI, Mico of the Yamacraws. By CHARLES C. JONES, JR. ALBANY, N. Y.: *Joel Munsell*, 1868.

1.00

8°; *pp.* 133; *boards,* UNCUT.

518 **JONSON** (BEN).—THE | FOVNTAINE | of Selfe-Love. | or | CYNTHIAS | REVELS. | As it hath beene sundry times | *priuately acted in the* Black- | Friers *by the* Children *of her Maiesties Chappell.* | Written by BEN: JONSON.

155.00

Imprinted at London for *Walter Burre;* and are to be | *solde at his shop in Paules Church-yard, at the Signe* | of the Flower de Luce and Crowne, 1601.

Sm. 4°; *bound in green crushed morocco, gilt edges, by* BEDFORD. THE FIRST EDITION.

519 **JONSON** (BEN).—POETASTER, or the ARRAIGNMENT: As it hath beene sundry times priuately acted in the BLACKE FRIERS, by the Children of her Maiesties Chappell. Composed by BEN. JONSON. LONDON. ¶ Printed for M. L. and are to be sould in Saint Dunstans Church-yarde. 1602.

130.00

4°; *full calf.* MITFORD'S *copy.* THE FIRST EDITION.

A–Ni in fours; Title Ai; Poem entitled *Livor* A2; Prologvs A3; To the Reader in apology for Epilogue, Ni verso.

520 **JONSON** (BEN).—SEIANVS | HIS FALL. | Written by | BEN. IONSON. | MART. Non hîc *Centauros*, non *Gorgonas*, *Harpyasq* | Inuenies Hominem pagina nostra sapit. |

145.00

AT LONDON | Printed by *G. Eldde*, for *Thomas* | *Thorpe.* 1605.

Sm. 4°; *bound in green crushed morocco, gilt edges, by* BEDFORD.

The FIRST EDITION, without a dedication, but accompanied by several copies of commendatory verses. There is some authority for saying that Shakespeare acted in this play.

521 **JONSON (BEN).**—BEN: IONSON | his | VOLPONE | or | THE FOXE. | *Simul & iucunda, & idonea dicere vitæ.* | Printed for *Thomas Thorppe.* | 1607. | 70.00

(Dedication.)

To The Most Noble | And Most Æquall | Sisters | The Two Famous Universities, | For Their Love | And | Acceptance | Shewn To His Poeme | In The Presentation: | Ben Jonson | The Gratefull Acknowledger | Dedicates | Both It And Himselfe.

Sm. 4°; bound in crimson crushed morocco, gilt edges, by BEDFORD. *The* FIRST EDITION.

522 **JONSON (BEN).**—A PLEASANT COMEDY, called: | THE CASE IS ALTERED. | As it hath beene sundry times acted by the | children of the Black-friers. Written by BEN IONSON. LONDON, Printed for *Barthol-omew Sutton*, and *William Barrenger*, and are to be sold at the great North-doore of Saint Paules Church. 1609. 105.00

4°; *full calf.* THE FIRST EDITION.

523 **JONSON (BEN).**—CATALINE his CONSPIRACY. Written by BEN: JONSON. *His non Plebecula gaudet. Verum Equitis quoq. iam migrauit ab aure voluptas, Omnis, ad incertos oculos, & gaudia vana.* LONDON, Printed for *Walter Burre.* 1611. 105.00

4°; *full calf.* THE FIRST EDITION.

A–O3 in fours; Title A1; Dedication to William Earle of Pembrooke A2; Address To the Reader in Ordinarie, and to the Reader Extraordinary, commendatory verses by Franc: Beaumont, John Fletcher, and Nat Field, A3–4.

524 **JONSON (BEN).**—THE ALCHEMIST. Written by BEN. JONSON. *Neque, me vt miretur turba, laboro: Contentus paucis lectoribus.* LONDON, Printed by *Thomas Snodham*, for *Walter Burre*, and are to be sold by *John Stepneth*, at the West-end of Paules. 1612. 120.00

4°; *full calf.* THE FIRST EDITION.

A–M in fours; Title A1; Dedication to Mary La: Worth A2; Address to the Reader and Verses by George Lucy A3; Persons of the Comedy, The Argument, and the Prologue A4.

525 **JOSEPHUS (FLAVIUS).**—THE HISTORY OF THE JEWISH WAR. PARIS: *A. Verard*, 1492. 725.00

COLOPHON: Cy finist l hystoire de Josephus de la bataille Judaique trãslatee de latin en francops en l honneur de dieu et de la vierge marie ⁊ de toute la court cellestielle. Et fut

acomplie le septiesme jour de de=
cembre mil IIII quatre vigz
Et douze : ⁊ imprimee a paris pour
Anthoyne Verard libraire demeu=
rant sur le pont nostre dame . . . .

Folio. Bound in blue morocco, gilt edges, by BOYET.

Printed on vellum, ruled throughout in red, and ornamented with borders, ONE HUNDRED AND FORTY-THREE miniatures, and numerous capital letters, richly illuminated in gold, silver, and colors.

Only *one other copy* is known on vellum, namely, that in the National Library in Paris, and this, which equals it in condition and beauty, is mentioned by Van Praet as formerly in the library of the Maréchal de RICHELIEU. It can be called properly a *grand* work, measuring sixteen by eleven inches, and is unexcelled in importance as a specimen of early Parisian printing. The blank corners of some of the leaves are mended; otherwise the volume is in perfect condition. From the Syston Park Library.

526 **JOSEPHUS (FLAVIUS).**

55.00 LE grant alma= | geste du Trelnoble | et trelllustre hy= | storiographe Joseph̃e Flauie Duc | des Juifz | et grant zelateur de la loy Molaicque | et de grace contenant les Annales et antiquitez | iudaicques cõmencant depuis la creation du mõ | de iusques a la dernier Destruction de Hieruſa= | lem faicte par Vaſpaſien et Tytus ſon filz Em= | pereurs Rommains : Lan de noſtre ſeigneur Je= | ſuchriſt. lxxi. Et de la creation du monde cinq mil | le cent ſeptante. Nouuellement imprime a Paris. |

¶ Mil cinq cens. xxx.

¶ On les vend a Paris a la rue ſainct Jacques | a lenſeigne du roy Dauid. |

IN FINE [*recto fol.* cclxxxiii]:

Cy finiſt Lhyſtoire de Joſe | phus de la batille Judaicq̃ trãſlatee de latin en francoys en lhõneur de dieu ℣ | de la Vierge Marie | et fut acheue dimprimer le qua= trieſme iour de Octobre | Mb.xxx. ℣ Pierre leber demourãt au coing dupaue pres la place maubert. |

Folio; TITLE *in red and black, printed within an ornamental woodcut border; on the verso is the Prologue of* 25 *lines, followed by the* TABLE, *comprising* 6 *unnumbered leaves.* TEXT, cclxxxiii

numbered leaves, paged on the recto of each leaf. On the verso of the last leaf is the DEVICE *of* AMBROISE GIRAULT. *This copy, unfortunately, lacks one leaf (fol.* cclxxix*); otherwise a fine, clean copy in admirable preservation,* WITH NUMEROUS CURIOUS WOODCUTS, *one of which represents "*JOSEPHE, *duc des Juifs," seated in a large chair, writing his History. Bound in oak boards, covered with calf skin, blind tooled in the style of the sixteenth century, with brass clasps.*

527 **JOSSELYN (JOHN).**— New-Englands | **RARITIES** | Diſcovered: | in | *Birds, Beaſts, Fiſhes, Serpents,* | and *Plants* of that Country. | Together with | The *Phyſical* and *Chyrurgical* REMEDIES | wherewith the *Natives* conſtantly uſe to | Cure their DISTEMPERS, WOUNDS, | and SORES. | ALSO | A perfect *Deſcription* of an *Indian SQUA,* | in all her Bravery; with a POEM not | improperly conferr'd upon her. | LASTLY | *A CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE* | of the moſt remarkable Paſſages in that | Country amongſt the ENGLISH. | *Illustrated with CUTS.* | By *JOHN JOSSELYN,* Gent. | LONDON, *Printed for G. Widdowes at the* | *Green Dragon in St. Pauls Church-yard,* 1672. 42.50

16°; *pp.* (4), 114, (2). *Winged dragon, and plates. Polished crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, paneled sides with corner ornaments, inside gilt borders, by* F. BEDFORD. BEAUTIFUL COPY. VERY RARE. This copy has the *folded* and *unpaged plate* at page 54, which is sometimes wanting.

"The earliest work on the Natural History of New-England."—RICH.

528 **JOSSELYN (JOHN).**— AN | **ACCOUNT** | OF TWO | **VOYAGES** | TO | **NEW-ENGLAND.** | Wherein you have the ſetting out of a Ship, | with the charges; The prices of all the neceſſaries for | furniſhing a Planter and his Family at his firſt com- | ing; A Deſcription of the Countrey, Natives and | Creatures, with their Merchantil [*sic*] and Phyſical uſe; | The Government of the Countrey as it is now poſ- | ſeſſed by the *Engliſh,* &c. A large Chronological Ta- | ble of the moſt remarkable paſſages, from the firſt diſ- | covering of the Continent of *America,* to the year | 1673. | By *John Joſſelyn,* Gent. | 32.50

Memner. diſtich rendred Engliſh by Dr. *Heylin.*

Heart, take thine eaſe,
Men hard to pleaſe
Thou haply might'ſt offend,
Though one ſpeak ill
Of thee, ſome will
Say better; there's an end.

LONDON: *Printed for Giles Widdows, at the Green-Dragon* | *in St. Paul's-Church-yard,* 1674.

16°; *pp.* (8), 279, (3); *maroon morocco, filleted sides, gilt edges, inside gilt borders.* A REMARKABLY FINE, LARGE COPY.

529 KANE (E. K.)—ARCTIC EXPLORATIONS: The Second Grinnell Expedition in Search of Sir John Franklin, 1853, '54, '55. By ELISHA KENT KANE, M. D., U. S. N. *Illustrated by upwards of* 300 *Engravings.* PHILADELPHIA: 1857.

4.00

2 vols. 8°; *portrait, half calf, gilt backs, marbled edges.*

530 **KEATS** (J.)—POEMS, | By | JOHN KEATS. |

120.00

"What more felicity can fall to creature,
"Than to enjoy delight with liberty."
Fate of the Butterfly.—SPENSER.

[*Vignette portrait of Shakespeare.*] LONDON: | *Printed for* | *C. & J. Ollier,* 3, *Welbeck Street,* | *Cavendish Square.* | 1817.

Sm. 8°; *pp.* (2), 121; *boards, uncut, in a wrinkled brown morocco case.* A VERY FINE, CLEAN COPY OF THE EXCESSIVELY RARE FIRST EDITION OF KEATS'S POEMS. *Presentation copy,* "From the author to his Friend Thos. Richards."

531 **KEATS** (J.)—THE POETICAL WORKS of JOHN KEATS. A New Edition. LONDON: *Moxon.* 1851.

3.25

16°; *portrait, brown calf, gilt back, marbled edges.*

532 [KEITH.]—THE | TRYALS | OF *Peter Boſs, George Keith,* |

40.00

Thomas Budd, and *William Bradford,* | QUAKERS, | For ſeveral Great Miſdemeanours | (As was pretended by their Adverſaries) before | A Court of Quakers: | At the Seſſions held at *Philadelphia* in | *Penſylvania,* the Ninth, Tenth, and | Twelfth Days of *December,* 1692. | Giving alſo an Account of the moſt Arbitrary Pro- | cedure of that Court. | Printed firſt *Beyond-Sea, and now Reprinted in London, for* | RICHARD BALDWIN in *Warwick-lane.* 1693. |

Sm. 4°; *pp.* 34; *light calf, blind tooled, gilt edges.* VERY FINE COPY. EXCEEDINGLY RARE.

533 **KEITH** (GEORGE).—A | JOURNAL | OF | TRAVELS | FROM NEW-HAMPSHIRE | To | CARATUCK, | On the Continent of | NORTH-AMERICA. | By | GEORGE KEITH, *A. M.* | Late Miſſionary from the *Society for the Pro-* | *pagation of the Goſpel in Foreign Parts;* and | now Rector of *Edburton* in *Suſſex.* | LONDON: | Printed by *Joſeph Downing,* for *Brab. Aylmer* at the *Three-Pigeons* | over-againſt the Royal-Exchange in Cornhill, 1706. |

40.00

Sm. 4°; *pp.* (4) 92; *polished crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and top, filleted sides, inside gilt borders, by* F. BEDFORD. UNCUT. A LARGE and VERY FINE, CLEAN COPY of this SCARCE and extremely curious book.

534 **KIDGELL** (J.)—A GENUINE and SUCCINCT NARRATIVE of a scandalous, obscene, and exceedingly profane LIBEL, entitled, AN ESSAY on WOMAN, as also, of other Poetical Pieces, containing the most atrocious Blasphemies. Submitted to the Candor of the Public. By the Rev. Mr. J. KIDGELL, A. M., Rector of *Horne* in *Surry*. . . . LONDON: *Printed for James Robson, Bookseller to her Royal Highness the Princess of Wales, in New Bond-Street; and J. Wilkie, in St. Paul's Church Yard.* [1763.] *(Also:)* A LETTER to J. KIDGELL, containing a full ANSWER to his NARRATIVE. Second Edition. [*By* JOHN ALMON.] LONDON: *Printed for J. Williams, next the Mitre Tavern, Fleetstreet.* MDCCLXIII. [1763.] 5.50

2 pieces in 1 vol. 4°; pp. 16 and pp. 21; half morocco.

535 **KING** (C. W.)—THE NATURAL HISTORY, Ancient and Modern, of PRECIOUS STONES and GEMS, and of the Precious Metals. *With Illustrations.* LONDON: *Bell & Daldy*, 1865. 7.50

8°; *cloth*, UNCUT.

536 **KING** (**CLARENCE**).—MOUNTAINEERING in the SIERRA NEVADA. . . . Fourth Edition. *With maps* (2) and additions. BOSTON: 1874. 7.00

8°; *calf extra, gilt top.*

Presentation copy, with autograph letter of the author inserted. From the Barlow Collection.

537 **KINGSLEY** (C.)—CHARLES KINGSLEY, His LETTERS and MEMORIES of His LIFE. Edited by His WIFE. Abridged from the London Edition [by EDWARD SEYMOUR]. NEW YORK: *Scribner, Armstrong & Co.* 1877. 1.50

Crown 8°; *portrait and plates; cloth*, UNCUT.

538 **KINGSLEY** (C.)—THE WORKS of CHARLES KINGSLEY, Complete. LONDON: *Macmillan & Co.* 1877–1880. 51.00

21 vols. crown 8°; *portrait and engravings; half blue morocco, gilt backs and tops, rough edges.* CONTENTS LETTERED.

539 **KINGSLEY** (**WILLIAM L., EDITOR**).—YALE COLLEGE. A SKETCH OF ITS HISTORY. With Notices of its several Departments, Instructors, and Benefactors; together with some Account of Student Life and Amusements. By various Authors. NEW YORK: *Henry Holt & Co.* 1879. 26.00

2 vols. thick royal 4°; cloth. Illustrated with numerous views and portraits.

540 LA BORDE (JEAN BENJAMIN DE).— CHOIX DE CHANSONS MISES EN MUSIQUE par M. DE LA BORDE, Premier Valet-de-Chambre ordinaire du Roi, Gouverneur du Louvre. *Ornées D'Estampes par* J. M. MOREAU, *etc.* Dédiées à Madame La Dauphine. A PARIS, *chez de Lormel*, M. DCC. LXXIII.

350.00

4 vols. in 2 vols. roy. 8°; PORTRAIT, *and* 100 *beautiful plates from designs by* MOREAU, DENON, LEBOUTEAUX, LEBARBIER, SAINT-QUENTIN, *etc., all most brilliant impressions, including a splendid impression of the* VERY RARE *portrait, "à la lyre,"* of LA BORDE, *usually wanting in most copies, as it was not engraved until a year after the publication of the book; sumptuously bound in highly polished crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt backs and tops, broad dentelle gold borders on the sides, and inside gilt borders, by* HARDY-MENNIL. UNCUT. *Autograph letter* of LA BORDE *inserted.*

541 **LA CHAU ET LE BLOND.**— DESCRIPTION des Principales PIERRES GRAVÉES du CABINET de S. A. S. MONSEIGNEUR LE DUC D'ORLÉANS. [Par M. *l'Abbé* DE LA CHAU et M. *l'Abbé* LE BLOND.] PARIS: 1780–84.

6.00

2 vols. sm. fol.; calf, marbled edges, covers broken.

542 **LACROIX ET SERÉ.**— LE MOYEN AGE ET LA RENAISSANCE, Histoire et Description des Mœurs et Usages, du Commerce et de l'Industrie, des Sciences, des Arts, des Littératures et des Beaux-Arts en Europe. Direction Littéraire de M. PAUL LACROIX. Direction Artistique de M. FERDINAND SERÉ. Dessins Fac-Simile par M. A. RIVAUD. PARIS: 1848–1851.

200.00

5 *vols.* 4°; *illustrated with upwards of* 300 *beautiful plates of Middle-Age art, illustrative of Costume, Designs in Fresco, Paintings, Missal and other Illuminations, Furniture, Armor, Jewelry, etc., many of which are in vivid* COLORS, AND RICHLY ILLUMINATED IN GOLD AND SILVER. *Elegantly bound in bright crimson grosgr. levant morocco super-extra, gilt backs and tops; paneled and filleted sides with diamond corner ornaments, inside dentelle gilt borders, by* CHAMBOLLE-DURU. UNCUT.

This is one of the few copies which contain the paper on "Prostitution," and in which most of the woodcuts are on India paper.

543 **LACTANTIUS.**— ADVERSUS GENTES, DE IRA DEI, ETC. SUBIACO: 1465.

640.00

Folio; bound in red morocco extra, sides and back richly gilt, gilt edges. From the Beckford Library.

This volume commands attention as the FIRST EDITION of the FIRST KNOWN BOOK PRINTED IN ITALY. It marks the beginning, therefore, of an era in the history of typography second in importance only to that begun by the printing of the Gutenberg Bible. Taken all in all, the work of the Italian printers stands unequaled, and is likely to remain so.

Two of Fust's workmen, Conrad Sweynheym and Arnold Pannartz, settled at the Monastery of Subiaco, thirteen miles from Rome, and published this Lactantius in 1465. It is printed with characters not before used in the printing press, and much like those found in the Italian manuscripts of the period. Unlike the angular Gothic types, they were rounded in form, and were the remote parents of those modern types which are to this day known among

548 **LA FONTAINE.**— FABLES CHOISIES, MISES EN VERS Par J. DE
82.00 LA FONTAINE. [*Avec la* VIE *de l'*AUTEUR, *par* M. de MONTENAULT.] PARIS, *chez Desaint & Saillant*, 1755–59.

4 vols. imp. folio. LARGE PAPER. *With brilliant impressions of the* PLATES, *from Designs by* J. B. OUDRY. *Bound in grosgr. crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt backs and edges, paneled and filleted sides with corner ornaments, inside gilt borders, by* A. BERTRAND. A MAGNIFICENT COPY OF THIS SPLENDID EDITION.

The *Fables* of LA FONTAINE, in the Edition of 1755–1759, folio, 4 vols., are as attractive a book in this form as are the *Tales* in the edition of 1762."—DIBDIN.

549 **LA FONTAINE.**— LES AMOURS DE PSYCHÉ et de CUPIDON,
avec le POÈME D'ADONIS. *Édition ornée de Figures dessinées par* MOREAU
10.00 LE JEUNE, *et gravées sous sa direction.* PARIS: *chez Saugrain, de l'Imprimerie de Didot le Jeune.* L'AN *Troisième.* [1795.]

Roy. 4°. LARGE PAPER. *Fine portrait of* LA FONTAINE, *and splendid impressions of the* PLATES; *marbled calf extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides, vellum paper copy.* RARE.

550 **LA FONTAINE'S TALES.**— IMITATED IN ENGLISH VERSE. LONDON:
Printed for C. Chapple, 66, *Pall-Mall*, 1814.
62.00

2 vols. sm. 8°; *bound in citron morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides, inside gilt borders, by* HAMMOND. *Illustrated with* PLATES *from the "Fermiers Généraux" edition. Splendid copy of the* ONLY COMPLETE *translation into English of these famous Tales.* RARE.

551 **LA FONTAINE.**— CONTES DE LA FONTAINE, *Ornés de son Por-*
trait, d'après un tableau inédit de LEBRUN, *et de 75 gravures, d'après les*
2.00 *Dessins de* DESSENE, DUGOURG, *etc.* PARIS: *Chez A. Nepveu*, 1820.

4 vols. in 2 vols. 18°; *brown calf, gilt edges.*

552 **LA FONTAINE.**—FABLES de LA FONTAINE. *Illustrées* PAR
7.00 GRANDVILLE. PARIS: *Furne et C^ie^*. MDCCCXLIII.

2 vols. roy. 8°; *half red morocco, gilt backs and tops,* UNCUT.

553 **LAHONTAN (BARON).**—NEW | VOYAGES | TO | North-
33.00 America, | An Account of the ſeveral Nations of that vaſt Continent; their Cuſtoms, Commerce, and Way of Navigation upon the Lakes and Rivers; the ſeveral Attempts of the *Engliſh* and *French* to diſpoſſeſs one another, with the Reaſons of the Miſcarriage of the former; and the various Adventures between the *French*, and the *Iroqueſe* Confederates of *England*, from 1683 to 1694.

A Geographical Deſcription of *Canada*, and a Natural Hiſtory of the Country, with Remarks upon their Government, and the Intereſt of the *Engliſh* and *French* in their Commerce.

Alſo a Dialogue between the Author and a General of the Savages, giving a full View of the Religion and ſtrange Opinions of thoſe People:

With an Account of the Author's Retreat to *Portugal* and *Denmark*, and his Remarks on thoſe Courts.

To which is added, A Dictionary of the *Algonkine* Language, which is generally ſpoke in *North America*. *Illuſtrated with Twenty Three Mapps and Cutts*. Written in *French* by the Baron LAHONTAN, Lord Lievtenant of the *French* Colony at *Placentia* in *New-foundland*, now in England. Done into *Engliſh*. In Two VOLUMES. A great part of which never Printed in the Original. LONDON: *Printed for H. Bonwicke in St. Paul's Church-yard, etc.*, 1703.

2 *vols.* 8°; VOL. I. 12 *prel. leaves;* 13 *plates and maps.* VOL. II. *pp.* 302 (7), 10 *plates. Elegantly bound in light polished calf ſuper-extra, gilt backs and edges, filleted ſides, by* W. PRATT. A LARGE AND VERY FINE COPY.

554 **LAMB (C.)**—THE WORKS of CHARLES LAMB, INCLUDING ELIANA. 26.25
BOSTON: *Printed at the Riverside Preſs*, 1865.

5 *vols.* 8°; *portrait. Half green morocco, gilt tops*, UNCUT. LARGE PAPER, *only* 100 *copies printed.*

555 **LAMBERT (E. R.)**—HISTORY of the COLONY of NEW HAVEN, before and after the Union with Connecticut. Containing a Particular 8.50
Description of the Towns which composed that Government, viz., NEW HAVEN, MILFORD, GUILFORD, BRANFORD, STAMFORD, and SOUTHHOLD, L. I. With a Notice of the Towns which have been set off from "THE ORIGINAL SIX." *Illustrated by* 50 *Engravings and a Map.* By EDWARD R. LAMBERT. NEW HAVEN: *Hitchcock & Stafford*, 1838.

12°; *pp.* 216. *Cloth.*

556 **LANGDALE (C.)**— MEMOIRS of MRS. FITZHERBERT; with an Account of her Marriage with H. R. H. the Prince of Wales, afterwards 3.75
King George the Fourth. By the HON. CHARLES LANGDALE. LONDON: *Bentley*, 1856.

8°; *portrait. Cloth*, UNCUT.

557 **LANGLOIS (E. H.)**— ESSAI sur LA CALLIGRAPHIE des MANUSCRITS du MOYEN-AGE, et sur les ORNAMENTS des PREMIERS LIVRES 4.00
D'HEURES IMPRIMÉS. ROUEN: MDCCCXLI.

8°; *pp.* 180. *Illustrated with* 17 *plates of facsimiles. Half calf, marbled edges.* SCARCE.

558 **LANMAN (JAMES H.)**— HISTORY OF MICHIGAN, Civil and Topographical, in a compendious form; with a View of the Surrounding Lakes. 4.00
With a Map. NEW-YORK: *E. French*, 1839.

8°; *pp. xvi.*- 398; *map, brown calf, gilt back, red edges, by* PAWSON & NICHOLSON. LARGE AND FINE COPY.

559 **LAPHAM (I. A.)**—THE ANTIQUITIES of WISCONSIN, as Surveyed and
5.75 Described by I. A. LAPHAM, Civil Engineer, on Behalf of the American Antiquarian Society. [WASHINGTON:] 1855.

4°; *map, 55 plates, and 61 woodcuts. Half morocco,* UNCUT.

560 **LARNED (E. D.)**—HISTORY of WINDHAM COUNTY, CONNECT-
12.00 ICUT. By ELLEN D. LARNED. VOL. I. 1600–1760. VOL. II. 1760–1880. Published by the Author. WORCESTER, MASS.: 1874–1880.

2 *vols.* 8°; *maps and* 10 *portraits. Cloth, rough edges.*

561 **LAS CASAS (BARTHOLOMEO DE).—The | Spanish Col-**
185.00 **onie, | or | Briefe Chronicle of the Acts and | gestes of the Spaniardes in the West In- | dies,** called the newe World, for the | space of xl. yeeres: written in the Ca- | stilian tongue by the reverend Bi- | shop Bartholomew de las Casas | or Casaus, a Friar of the order of S. Dominicke. | And nowe first translated into | english, by M. M. S. | *Imprinted at* LONDON *for* | *William Brome.* | 1583.

Sm. 4°; *bound in crimson levant morocco, gilt edges, by* BEDFORD.

This book is most valuable for the particulars it contains of the cruelties committed by the Spaniards in Peru, Mexico, and adjacent kingdoms of South America, from the year 1493, when the Spaniards first commenced to inhabit the continent, almost to the date of the present volume—cruelties carried on for such a length of time and with a pertinacity so remarkable as to call forth even in those times a remonstrance against such inhuman barbarity. It is EXCESSIVELY RARE.

562 **LAUDONNIERE (RENÉ GOULAINE).**—L'HISTOIRE | NO-
170.00 TABLE DE LA FLO- | RIDE SITVEE ES INDES | Occidentales, contenant les trois voya- | ges faits en icelle par certains Capitaines | & Pilotes François [sous le Capit. J. Ribaut, en 1562, 1564, et 1565], deſcrits par le Capi- | taine Laudonniere, qui y a commandé | l'eſpace d'vn an trois moys: à laquelle a | eſte adiouſté vn quatrieſme voyage fait | par le Capitaine Gourgues [en 1567]. | *Miſe en lumiere par* M.[ARTIN] BASANIER, | *gentilhomme François Mathematicien.* | A PARIS, *Chez Guillaume Auuray, rue̅ ſainct Iean de Beauuais, au Bellerophon couronné.* M.D.LXXXVI. [1586.] AVEC PRIVILEGE DV ROY.

Sm. 8°; *red morocco, gilt edges. A beautiful, clean copy,* EXTREMELY RARE. From Hamilton Palace Library.

563 **LAW (J.)**—MONEY AND TRADE Considered: With a PROPOSAL for
19.00 SUPPLYING the NATION with MONEY. First published at Edinburgh MDCCV. By the Celebrated JOHN LAW, ESQ.; Afterward Comptroller-General of the Finances of France. GLASGOW: *Printed and sold by R. and A. Foulis,* M.DCC.LX.

12°; *pp.* 226; *calf.* VERY RARE.

564 **LASCARIS (CONSTANTINUS).**—[GRAMMATICA GRÆCA, GRÆCÈ, ex recognitione DEMETRII CRETENSIS.] 340.00

Mediolani Impreſſum per Magiſtrum Dionyſium Parauiſinum. MCCCCLXXVI. Die XXX Ianuarii.

EDITIO PRINCEPS. 4°; *72 leaves; 25 lines on a full page, without signatures, numerals and catchwords. A large and very fine copy, with initial letters, border, and arms of* BARBARO *richly illuminated in gold and colors. Bound in red morocco extra, gilt back and edges (with many rough leaves, and numerous MS. notes), filleted sides, and corner ornaments, by* C. LEWIS. A BEAUTIFUL COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION OF THE FIRST GREEK BOOK EVER PRINTED.

COLLATION: *The first 2 leaves contain a preface in Greek, and the Latin translation by* DEMETRIUS *of* CRETE, *which is deficient in some copies. The Grammar begins on the recto of the 3d leaf, top of the page, as follows:*

Ε'ΠΙΤΟΜῊ ΤΩ̃Ν ΟΚΤῺ ΤΟΥ̃ ΛΌΓΟΥ
ΜΕΡΩ̃Ν ΚΑ'Ι ΑΛΛΩΝ ΤΙΝΩ̃Ν ΑΝΑΓΚΑ'Ι
ΩΝ. ΣΥΝΤΕΘΕΙΣΑ ΠΑΡΑ' ΚΩΝΣΤΑΝ
ΤΙ'ΝΟΥ ΛΑΣΚΑ'ΡΕΩΣ ΤΟΥ̃ ΒΥΖΑΝΤΙΟΥ

Περὶ διαιρέσεως τῶν γραμμάτων
Βῑβλίον πρῶτον.

The work terminates on the verso of the 72d leaf with the following subscription:

Τέλος σὺν θεῶ̃ ἁγίω τοῦ περὶ
πνευμάτων.

Mediolani Impreſſum per Magiſtrum Dionyſium Parauiſinum. MCCCCLXXVI. Die XXX Ianuarii.

All bibliographers agree in the opinion that this is one of the RAREST BOOKS in existence. In the preface to the ALDINE edition of 1494-9 (the first book printed at the celebrated ALDINE press) it is stated that, even at that time, "NO COPIES OF THIS EDITION COULD BE PROCURED, AFTER THE MOST DILIGENT SEARCH." The famous Greek scholar, Dr. Charles Burney, considered it "the most rare and valuable book in his collection." After the Doctor's death it was estimated at £600, and purchased at this sum by the authorities of the British Museum. Before the printing of this book, vacant spaces were usually left in books for the insertion of the Greek passages with a pen. DEMETRIUS *Cretensis*, so called from being a native of Crete, was of very important service in the editing of the first Greek books. Besides this FIRST EDITION of LASCARIS, he assisted DEMETRIUS CHALCONDYLAS *in the Editio Princeps* of HOMER, published at Florence, 1488. He was afterwards employed by CARDINAL XIMINES on the *Complutensian Polyglot*. The preface of DEMETRIUS to this First Greek book is exceedingly curious, and is addressed "*Ingenuis ſtudioſiſſimis adoleſcẽtibus.*" The type is of a medium size, resembling the manuscripts of those days, and has been followed in the first ÆSOP, the first *Lexicon* of JOHANNES CRASTONUS, and the Florentine HOMER of 1488.

See PANZER, "*Annales Typographici*," Vol. II., *p.* 25. HAIN, "*Repertorium Bibliographicum*," Vol. II., *Pars* I., *p.* 241. SANTANDER, "*Dict. Bibliographique Choisi*," Tome III., *p.* 96. BAILLET, "*Jugemens des Savans*," Tome II., *pp.* 327-8. DIBDIN, "*Bibl. Spenceriana*," Vol. III., *p.* 76. BELOE, "*Anecdotes of Literature*," Vol. III., *p.* 149. GRAESSE, "*Trésor de Livres Rares et Précieux*," Tome IV., *p.* 112. BRUNET, "*Manuel*," Tome III., *p.* 855.

565 **LAVATER (JOHN CASPAR).**—ESSAYS ON PHYSIOGNOMY, DESIGNED to PROMOTE the KNOWLEDGE and the LOVE of MANKIND. *Illustrated by more than* 800 *Engravings accurately copied, and some Duplicates added from Originals.* Executed by, or under the inspection of, THOMAS HOLLOWAY. Translated from the French by HENRY HUNTER, D. D. LONDON: *John Murray, etc.* 1789–98.

60.00

5 *vols. roy.* 4°; *russia, paneled sides, with broad gilt borders, gilt edges.* SPLENDID IMPRESSIONS OF THE PLATES.

"A SUMPTUOUS EDITION. The translation and engravings were under the superintendence of the celebrated HENRY FUSELI, R. A., at whose solicitation LAVATER furnished an entire fresh set of drawings in quarto, to suit the prevailing taste of the public, it having been originally intended for folio size. The engravings were executed by THOS. HOLLOWAY, BARTOLOZZI, WILLIAM BLAKE, and other eminent artists."—LOWNDES.

566 **LAWES OF NEVV ENGLAND.**

50.00

AN

ABSTRACT

OF THE

LAVVES

OF

NEVV ENGLAND,

As they are novv eſtabliſhed.

LONDON,

Printed for *F. Coules*, and *W. Ley* at Paules Chain,

1641.

Sm. 4°; *pp.* 16. *Bound in bright crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides, inside broad dentelle borders, by* F. BEDFORD. A BEAUTIFUL COPY, IN PERFECT CONDITION, SOME LEAVES UNCUT. EXCESSIVELY RARE.

567 **LAWSON (JOHN).**—A NEW | VOYAGE | TO | CAROLINA; | CONTAINING THE | *Exact Deſcription and Natural Hiſtory* | OF THAT | COUNTRY: | Together with the Preſent State thereof, | and | A JOURNAL Of a Thouſand Miles, Travel'd thro' ſeveral | Nations of INDIANS, | Giving a particular Account of their Cuſtoms, | Manners, &c. | By JOHN LAWSON, Gent. Surveyor- | General of *North-Carolina.* | LONDON: | *Printed in the Year* 1709. |

57.50

4°; *pp.* (6), 258, (3); *map and plate of animals. Half bound in dark green levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by* BRADSTREET. A VERY FINE, TALL COPY. FIRST EDITION. RARE.

A PARIS, | *Chez* AMABLE AUROY, *ruë Saint Jacques*, | *attenant la Fontaine Saint Severin*, | *à l'Image Saint Jerôme.* M. DC. LXXXXI. | *Avec Privilege du Roy.* |

2 *vols.* 12°; Vol. I. *Title*, 13 *prel. leaves, and* 559 *pp.; large folding* "Carte Generalle de la NOUVELLE FRANCE," etc. *engraved by* L. BOUDAN. Vol. II. *Title*, 458 *pp.*; "Catalogue des Livres," etc., 10 *leaves. Elegantly bound in brilliant crimson levant morocco, highly polished blind-tooled backs and sides, gilt edges, broad inside dentelle borders, delicately gilt and finely worked after a very beautiful pattern, by* LORTIC, IN HIS VERY BEST STYLE. A TRULY SUMPTUOUS COPY OF THIS EXCESSIVELY RARE WORK, ABSOLUTELY PERFECT IN EVERY RESPECT.

573 **LEDERER (JOHN).**— THE | DISCOVERIES | OF | JOHN LEDERER, | in three several Marches from | VIRGINIA, | To the West of | CAROLINA, | and other parts of the Continent: | Begun in *March*, 1669, and ended in *September*, 1670. | Together with | A General MAP of the whole Territory | which he traversed. |

275.00

Collected and Translated out of Latine from his Discourse | and Writings, | By Sir *William Talbot*, Baronet. |

Sed nos immensum spatiis confecimus æquor,
Et jam tempus equum fumantia solvere colla.
VIRG. Georg.

LONDON: Printed by *J. C.* for *Samuel Heyrick*, at Grays- | Inne-Gate in Holborn. 1672.

Sm. 4°; *bound in dark blue morocco extra*, by MATTHEWS.

Sir William Talbot thinks "it is clear from this book, that the long-looked-for discovery of the Indian Sea does nearly approach; and that Carolina presumes that the accomplishment of this glorious designe is reserved for her." Lederer, who was a German, traveled far into the interior of Virginia, and imagined that he had nearly reached the shores of the great South Sea. He made himself obnoxious to the people of Virginia, and sought refuge in Maryland, where he was well received by Sir William Talbot, who, "finding him a modest and ingenious person and a pretty scholar," says, "I thought it common Justice to give him an occasion of vindicating himself from what I had heard of him; which truly he did with so convincing reason and circumstance, as quite abolished those former impressions in me, and made me desire this account of his travels, which here you have faithfully rendered out of Latine from his owne writings, with an entire map of the Territory he traversed."—*Preface.*

A copy at the Griswold sale in New York a few years since brought $315.

This is an UNCUT copy of this very rare book. The map is in exceptionally good condition.

574 **LE GRAND (J. B.)** — FABLIAUX, OR TALES, ABRIDGED from FRENCH MANUSCRIPTS of the XIIth and XIIIth CENTURIES by M. J. B. LE GRAND. SELECTED and TRANSLATED into ENGLISH VERSE

16.00

579 **LESCARBOT (MARC).**

140.00

HISTOIRE
DE LA NOVVELLE FRANCE

Contenant les navigations, découvertes, & habitations faites par les François és Indes Occidentales & Nouvelle-France ſouz l'avœu & authorite de noz Rois Tres-Chrétiens, & les diverſes fortunes d'iceux en l'execution de ces choſes, depuis cent ans juſques à hui.

En quoy eſt compriſe l'Hiſtoire Morale, Naturele, & Geographique de ladite province: Avec les Tables & Figures d'icelle.

Par MARC LESCARBOT *Advocat en Parlement, Témoin oculaire d'vne partie des choſes ici recitées.*

Multa renaſcentur quæ iam cecidere, cadéntque.

A PARIS

Chez IEAN MILOT, tenant ſa boutique ſur les degrez de la grand' ſalle du Palais.

M.DC.IX.

AVEC PRIVILEGE DV ROY.

[*Also:*]

LES MVSES
E LA NOVVELLE FRANCE.

A MONSEIGNEVR

LE CHANCELLIER.

A via Pieridum per agro loco nullius ante
Trita ſolo—

[Par MARC LESCARBOT.]

A PARIS

Chez IEAN MILLOT, ſur les degrez de la grand' ſalle du Palais.

M.DC.IX.

Avec privilege du Roy.

Sm. 8°; 24 *prel. leaves, pp.* 888; *three folded maps;* LES MVSES, 3 *prel. leaves, pp.* 66. *Bound in bright crimson grosgr. levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides, broad inside dentelle borders, richly gilt, by* F. BEDFORD. A TRULY SPLENDID COPY of the FIRST EDITION of this valuable work, in absolutely perfect preservation. EXCESSIVELY RARE.

583 **LE VAILLANT (FR.)**—TRAVELS into the INTERIOR PARTS of AFRICA, 20.00 by the Way of the Cape of Good Hope, in the Years 1780–5. 2 *vols.* NEW TRAVELS into the INTERIOR PARTS OF AFRICA, by the Way of the Cape of Good Hope, in the Years 1783–5. 3 *vols.* LONDON: *G. & J. Robinson*, 1790–1796.

5 *vols.* 8°; *half calf, gilt backs. Maps and* 35 *copperplates, including the rare one of the "Hottentot Venus," usually wanting.* SCARCE.

584 **LEWIS AND CLARKE.**—TRAVELS to the SOURCE of the MISSOURI 45.00 RIVER and across the AMERICAN CONTINENT to the PACIFIC OCEAN. Performed by Order of the Government of the United States, in the Years 1804, 1805, and 1806. By CAPTAINS LEWIS AND CLARKE. Published from the Official Report, and Illustrated by a Map of the Route, and other Maps. A New Edition. [*Edited by* THOMAS REES.] LONDON: *Longman*, 1815.

3 *vols.* 8°; *sprinkled calf extra, gilt backs, filleted sides, marbled edges. Very fine, clean copy.* SCARCE.

585 **LIEBER (F.)**—ON CIVIL LIBERTY and SELF-GOVERNMENT. By out FRANCIS LIEBER, LL.D. PHILADELPHIA: *J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1859.

8°; *cloth.*

586 **LILLY (JOHN).**—SIXE | COVRT | Comedies. | Often Presented and Acted | *before Queene* ELIZABETH, | by the Children of her Ma- | iesties Chappell, and the | Children of Paules. | *Written* | By the onely Rare Poet of 41.00 that | Time, The Wittie, Comicall, | *Facetiously-Quicke and* | vnparalleld | IOHN LILLY, Master | *of Arts.*

Decies repetita placebunt.

LONDON: *Printed by William Stansby for Edward Blount*, 1632.

12°; *bound in fine russia, gilt back and edges.*

587 [**LINSCHOTEN.**]—**Iohn Huighen Van Linschoten his Discours of Voyages into ye Easte & West Indies.** Devided into 210.00 foure Bookes. *With* 4 *title-pages, frontispiece,* 12 *large and* 7 *small maps.* LONDON: *John Wolfe*, 1598.

Folio; orange levant morocco extra, gilt leaves, by BEDFORD.

"This inestimable book, a treasure of all the learning respecting the East and West Indies and the navigation thither at the end of the sixteenth century, has been in the highest esteem for nearly a century, and was given to each ship sailing to India, as a log-book. Hence the many editions (6 in Dutch, 3 in French, and 1 in Latin), which is also the cause why *fine* copies, especially with *all* the plates and maps, are so *very rare*. The description of America occupies pages 16 to 82 of the third part."—F. MULLER.

From the Barlow Collection. It is a singularly beautiful copy of a book which is rare in any condition, and which is almost never found with all the maps in good order. The entire title-page is engraved, and is especially interesting as the work of William Rogers, the *first English engraver*. The present is a perfect and brilliant impression of the plate.

594 **LONG** (J.)—VOYAGES and TRAVELS of an INDIAN INTERPRETER and TRADER, describing the Manners and Customs of the NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS; with an Account of the Posts situated on the River Saint Laurence, Lake Ontario, &c. To which is added, A VOCABULARY of the Chippeway Language. Names of Furs and Skins, in English and French. A LIST of WORDS in the Iroquois, Mohegan, Shawanee, and Esquimeaux Tongues, and a Table, shewing the Analogy between the Algonkin and Chippeway Languages. By J. LONG. LONDON: *Printed for the Author*, M,DCC,XCI.

21.00

4°; *pp.* xi.-295; *map*. *Half morocco, gilt back and top, rough edges. Very fine, clean copy.*

595 **LORRIS (GUILLAUME de).**

205.00

Cyeſt le Rommant
de la Roze.

Ou tout lart Damour eſt encloſe
Hyſtoires et auctoritez
Et maintz beaulx propos vſitez
Qui a eſte nouuellement
Corrige ſuffiſantement
Et cotte bien a lauantaige
Com on voit en chaſcune page.

¶ On les vend a Paris en la grant ſalle du palais au premier pillier en la bouticque De Galiot du pré libraire iure de Luniuerſite.

Mil. V.C.XXXI.

[1531.]

Folio. BLACK LETTER. TITLE in red and black, printed within a broad ornamental woodcut border, containing 4 medallion PORTRAITS; 4 prel. leaves, comprising the TITLE, PROLOGUE, and TABLE; TEXT, 131 numbered leaves, double columns, 45 lines on a full page, followed by a separate leaf containing the *Device* of GALIOT DU PRÉ. *With numerous curious* WOODCUTS.

Bound in crimson levant morocco, sides tooled in gilt after a GROLIER *pattern, doublé with blue morocco studded with scores of roses inlaid, by* LORTIC, *and a beautiful specimen of his handiwork. Inclosed in a Solander case.*

596 **[LONGUS].**—Les AMOURS PASTORALES de DAPHNIS ET CHLOÉ. *s. l.* M.DCC.XLV.

4 6.00

Sm. 8°. LARGE PAPER. *Plates by* PHILIPPE D'ORLÉANS, *engraved by* B. AUDRAN, *including "les Petits Pieds." Fine old red morocco, gilt back and edges, broad gold borders on the sides, by* DÊROME.

603 **LUTHERI** | Catechiſmus | Öfwerſatt | på | American-Virginiſke | Språket. | STOCKHOLM | *Tryckt vthi thet af Kongl. May^tt.* privileg. | BURCHARDI *Tryckeri, af J. J. Genath, f.* | ANNO M DC XCVI. |

19.00

Sm. 8°; *dark red levant morocco extra, gilt back and edges, inside gilt borders, by* W. PRATT. A LARGE AND VERY FINE COPY, WITH THE ENGRAVED TITLE. VERY RARE.

604 **LYON (CAPT. G. F.)**—A NARRATIVE of TRAVELS in NORTHERN AFRICA, in the Years 1818, 19, and 20; Accompanied by Geographical Notices of Soudan, and the Course of the Niger. By CAPTAIN GEORGE FRANCIS LYON, R. N. LONDON: *John Murray*, 1821.

out

4°; *folding map and 17 colored plates. Plain calf.*

605 **LYON (CAPT. G. F.)**—THE PRIVATE JOURNAL of CAPTAIN GEORGE F. LYON, of H. M. S. HECLA, during the recent VOYAGE of DISCOVERY under CAPTAIN PARRY. *With Map and Plates.* LONDON: *Murray*, 1824.

3.00

8°; *half brown calf, gilt top.* UNCUT. SCARCE.

606 **LYON (CAPT. G. F.)**—A BRIEF NARRATIVE of an Unsuccessful Attempt to Reach Repulse Bay, through SIR THOMAS ROWE'S "WELCOME," in His Majesty's Ship *Griper*, in the Year MDCCXXIV. *With a Chart and Engravings by* FINDEN. LONDON: *John Murray*, MDCCCXXV.

8°; *calf.*

607 **MACAULAY (T. B.)**—CRITICAL and HISTORICAL ESSAYS Contributed to the EDINBURGH REVIEW. New Edition. LONDON: *Longmans*, 1866.

8.00

4 vols. post 8°; *polished tree-calf, gilt backs, marbled edges, by* RIVIERE.

608 **MACAULAY (LORD).**—HISTORY OF ENGLAND. From the ACCESSION of JAMES THE SECOND. Edited by his Sister, LADY TREVELYAN. With a MEMOIR of LORD MACAULAY, by the Very Rev. THE DEAN of ST. PAUL'S [*H. H. Milman*]. LONDON: 1867.

20.00

8 vols. post 8°; *portrait. Polished tree-calf, gilt backs, marbled edges, by* RIVIERE.

609 **MACAULAY (LORD).**—LAYS of ANCIENT ROME. *With illustrations original and from the antique, by George Scharf, Jun.* LONDON: *Longmans*, 1867.

7.00

Sq. 16°; *beautifully printed on plate-paper, and sumptuously bound in bright crimson morocco super-extra, paneled sides, surrounded by a delicately tooled gilt border, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE.

615 **MANTE (THOMAS).**—THE | HISTORY | of the | LATE WAR | in | NORTH-AMERICA, | and the | ISLANDS OF THE WEST-INDIES, | Including | THE CAMPAIGNS of MDCCLXIII and MDCCLXIV | against His Majesty's Indian Enemies. | By Thomas Mante, | Assistant Engineer during the Siege of the Havanna, | and Major of a Brigade in the Campaign of 1764. | LONDON: | *Printed for W. Strahan; and T. Cadell in the Strand.* | MDCCLXXII.

55.00

4°; *pp.* (4), *viii.*, 542 (1). 18 *maps. Elegantly bound in red grosgr. levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides, broad inside gilt borders, by* WM. MATTHEWS. A TRULY SUMPTUOUS COPY *of this* RARE *and* VALUABLE WORK, *with all the* LARGE FOLDED MAPS.

MANUSCRIPTS.

616 **BASELER TODTEN-TANTZ.**— A series of 44 capitally executed INDIA-INK DRAWINGS of this celebrated Danse Macabre, *with title-page* (the center of which is left blank), signed by "Emmanuel Bichel, 1721."

36.00

Sm. 4°; *bound by* MATTHEWS, *in brown crushed levant morocco extra, gilt edges.*

With manuscript verses above and below every print. The next to the last leaf contains a very curiously executed reversible head, which, viewed from beneath, represents a bearded man with hat and plume; on reversing the book the same drawing represents an animated skull. The last leaf, entitled MEMENTO MORI, represents a skull resting on a Bible and surmounted by an hour-glass, etc. The volume is UNIQUE.

617 **Breviarium Ordinis Fratrum Prædicatorum S. Dominici.** MANUSCRIPT on fine VELLUM, of the thirteenth century, of ENGLISH execution. Written in Gothic letter, with the musical notation, in black and red inks, in double columns, on 430 leaves. 28 illuminated initial letters, of which 13 contain miniatures. The other initial letters in blue and red, with connecting ornaments in same colors running along the margins, etc.

70.00

Thick 8°; *bound in crushed levant morocco, watered-silk linings, gilt edges. With silver clasps.*

At end of volume are six pages of prayers, etc., in old hands. Small upper blank corner of many of the leaves worn; blank lower margin of first leaf repaired.

618 **Biblia Sacra.**— MANUSCRIPT of the thirteenth century, written in a minute but remarkably clear and beautiful Gothic hand on 568 leaves of very fine VELLUM. Many neatly executed small illuminated letters and illuminated or colored ornaments at side or between the columns of the text.

155.00

Thick small 8°; *calf, gilt back and edges.*

A library stamp erased from first page. The manuscript contains the entire Bible, is apparently of English execution, and about six hundred years old.

19 **Biblia Sacra, cum Prologo S. Hieronymi.** MANUSCRIPT on the finest VELLUM, of the thirteenth century, of ENGLISH execution. Beautifully written in a minute but very clear **Gothic** hand, in double columns, on 639 leaves. 139 illuminated initial letters, 88 of which contain delicately executed miniatures. The other initial letters in red and blue, with very numerous narrow ornaments in same colors running down the outer margin of text or between the columns. On the eighth page is an illuminated ornament containing eight miniatures, filling the entire space between the columns and part of the upper and lower margins. 120.00

Thick 12°; *calf, gilt back, sides inlaid, with gilt tooling, gilt edges.*

This volume, like the preceding, contains the whole Bible, and is a wonderful specimen of the patience and skill shown by the mediæval monks. The fineness of the vellum would seem to make impossible such diminutive chirography. But the letters are formed with the greatest precision and, in spite of the lapse of centuries, are still in perfect preservation.

20 **CHANSONS ET MOTETS.** Consisting of three hundred and ninety-six pages, of which the larger portion have the words and score written out in French and Latin; table of contents at beginning, with the composers' names written at the head in various colors, full-page letter "**B**" executed in blue and olive interlaced scroll-work, also eleven large capitals of the same character in black, red, blue, olive, and yellow inks, with one hundred and four initials somewhat smaller, and many other initials yet smaller. 500.00

Oblong minimo, measuring 5¾ by 7¾ inches, in the original French binding, richly tooled, gauffered edges. SÆC. XVI.

UNIQUE, ORIGINAL, AND ROYAL MANUSCRIPT IN SUMPTUOUS BINDING. This number consists of a volume of a collection of "*Chansons et Motets*" which was arranged for five, six, and eight voices in Latin, French, Italian, and Dutch, with the music. It is written on paper, and was executed for Henry II. of France and Diana of Poitiers.

The date, 1552, is inserted in a large ornamental capital at folio 145.

This volume, from the fineness of the design of its binding and the interest of its original ownership, is one of the most important examples of its kind that has ever been offered for sale. It brought at the sale of M. Léopold Double in 1863 five thousand two hundred and fifty francs. In addition to its acquired historical interest, the book is of considerable importance in itself in regard to the history of music, on account of its table of contents, which gives the names of various French composers of the sixteenth century, among whom will be found: Phil. de Wildre, Cresquillon, Ch. Chastelain, Ciprian de Rose, and Anthoine Gally.

The heraldic "ex libris" of the celebrated bibliophile, M. Double, will be found on the front inside cover, where are the following MS. notes in his handwriting: "*Voir la date de* 1552, *page* 145, *p.* 97, *hymne par Charles VIII.*, *p.* 75, 77, 82, 186 *Clement Marot*, *p.* 172, *Diane à Henri II.*, *p.* 187, *François I.*"

The marvelously beautiful and original French binding, of a semi-Maioli, semi-Grolier style, was doubtless designed for King Henry II. by "Le Petit Bernard." The sides and back are painted and inlaid in colored enamels and leathers. Both sides are covered with green floriated, conventional Gothic ornaments and an intersecting design in black and white, the parallel lines of which are *pointillé* in the centers. The middle of the fore side has a large heraldic and allegorical design of circular shape, in the center of which is a shield of the royal arms of France, above which is a regal crown. Depending from the upper portion of the shield are a collar of "SS" and cockle-shells, from which also hangs the jewel of the Order of St. Louis. Amid silver *pointillé* ornamentations are the monogram "H. D." interlaced, three silver half-moons, a large crescent silver moon, allusive to the chaste goddess Diana, and the

king's initial "H" twice repeated. On the other side, in the middle of a circle and upon a square scroll, is the word "BASSVS." The back is enameled in black and white, and tooled in gilt. The design is lozenge-shaped, chequered. The edges are as fine a specimen of gauffered work as can be found. It is a floriated and interlaced design, *pointillé* throughout.

This binding is reproduced in Joseph Cundall's "*Bookbindings, Ancient and Modern.*" It is there styled "Recueils de Chansons et Motetts, with the Arms and Monograms of Henry II. and Diana of Poitiers. Binding of the Middle of the XVI. Century," and is presented in that authority as a representative example of a "Diane de Poitiers reliure." The eminent bibliopegist writes: "Diana of Poitiers, the mistress of Henry II. of France, devoted much attention to the binding of her books; perhaps those executed for her are the finest specimens ever produced; probably they were designed by 'Le Petit Bernard' (Bernhard Salomon of Lyons), who also made drawings for her jewels. They were usually engraved with a bow and crescent, sometimes with an arrow rising from a tomb with the motto '*Sola vivit in illo.*' On the love offerings from the king an 'H' is worked in with a crown and fleur-de-lis. The practice of inscribing mottos on books was very usual. There is a beautiful book mentioned in Dibdin's '*Decameron*,' which was published by Aldus. It is bound in fine Italian olive binding, with the device of a serpent entwining a ring and a motto, '*Scilicet ex superis labor est.*' On many of Henry's own books are stamped and interwoven the initials 'H' and 'D' of his own and mistress's names, with crescents, bows, quivers, and other symbols of the chase appropriate to a lady bearing the name of Diana. (Many of the ornaments on the pottery of Oirop known as Faïence de Henri II. were evidently stamped with bookbinder's tools.) On some of his books the 'H' is interwoven with a 'C,' and in this case the latter initial is that of his wife, Catherine de Medicis."

621 **CHANT BOOK** OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH SERVICE, the MASS, etc., on VELLUM, illuminated in gold and colors, rubricated, and with the score of the music. The title-page with border in gold and colors, eighteen illuminated large initial letters, and numerous smaller capitals. The work is attributed to the fourteenth century.

Thick small 4°; *original leather binding, on wooden boards, with eight triform brass ornaments with bosses on the sides, also brass corners.*

Examples of chant books of this size WITH THE MUSICAL SCORE are excessively rare.

The above consists of 265 leaves, or 530 pages, of which a few are stained and one or two slightly mended. It is a splendid example both of early binding and of paleography.

622 **CICERO.**

M T C LELIVS SIVS DE AMICITIA . . . .
M. T. C. CAT° MAIOR VEL DE
Senectvte . . . . . M. T. C. PARADOXA.

MANUSCRIPT on VELLUM, of the fifteenth century, of ITALIAN execution. Beautifully written in Roman letters on 128 leaves, with illuminated initials. The first page of each of the three treatises is surrounded by a border, containing floriated ornaments in colors, medallion portraits, etc., on a gold background. The title of each treatise is written in gold on a purple background, beneath which is an illuminated initial and the first word of the text in gold on red or green background.

12°; *oak boards covered with stamped leather, gilt edges. A fine specimen with ample margins, from the* A. FIRMIN-DIDOT *Collection, with his ex-libris.*

623 **CICERO.**

M. Tullij Ciceronis de Finibus bonor et malor ad Brutū. 85.00

BEAUTIFUL MANUSCRIPT on VELLUM, executed in ITALY in the fifteenth century. 95 leaves, text in Roman letters, with small illuminated capitals. The first page surrounded by a very delicately executed ornamental border, formed of interlaced ornaments with designs of children and birds. The initial letter on first page represents the bust of a scholar with a book in his hand.

Folio; bound by LORTIC *in green crushed levant morocco extra, gilt edges.*

624 **HIERONYMUS (SANCTUS).**— DE REPROBATIONE VOLUPTATIS. MANUSCRIPT on fine VELLUM, executed in the second half of the fifteenth century. 117 leaves, of which the title-page is very chaste, with miniature in gold and colors, borders with cherubs, etc., etc., also 54 fine gold and colored capitals with arabesque ornaments. SÆC. XV. 70.00

4° (10¼ x 8¾ *inches*); *limp vellum binding.*

This UNIQUE MANUSCRIPT was formerly in the collection of Cardinal Salviati. It is a most interesting example of fifteenth century Italian work, and is in fine condition except that the inner border of the title is mended and the first two leaves are slightly stained.

ST. JEROME, known also in biography as "Eusebius Hieronymus Sophronius," was born on the confines of Dalmatia, *circa* 331–345. He retired to the desert of Chalcis in 374, and became a priest at Antioch four years later. For three years afterward he lived at Constantinople in close intimacy with Gregory Nazianzus. In 382 St. Jerome came to Rome and acted as the secretary of Pope Damasius, engaging in his great work of biblical revision. He was celebrated chiefly for his Pelagian controversies, and died on September 30 in the year 420. Erasmus edited his works. St. Jerome is "universally regarded as the most learned and eloquent of the Latin Fathers."

625 **Horæ Beatæ Mariæ Virginis.** MANUSCRIPT on VELLUM, of the fifteenth century, of FRENCH execution. Written in Gothic letters on 188 leaves. 21 miniatures, many large illuminated initials, and numerous smaller initials illuminated, five emblazoned coats-of-arms. Those pages which contain miniatures are surrounded by elaborate floriated borders; very delicately designed and brilliantly illuminated borders at the sides of the text on the other pages. 235.00

4°; *bound in oak boards covered with red velvet, with silver clasps and corner ornaments. "Die-werke Rinjes, I. L." engraved on inside of the clasps.*

626 **Horæ Beatæ Mariæ Virginis.** MANUSCRIPT on VELLUM, of the fifteenth century, of FRENCH execution. Written in Gothic letters on 106 leaves, with illuminated initials, illuminated borders at side of every page (those pages which contain miniatures being surrounded by a full border), 13 large and 22 small miniatures. The borders to the Calendar embody small miniatures of the occupation of each month and its zodiacal sign. 190.00

8°; *bound in oak boards covered with red velvet, gilt edges, with the book-plate of* DE MARIDORT. *Manuscript writing in an old hand on two fly-leaves and inside cover at end of volume.*

627 **Horæ Beatæ Mariæ Virginis.** MANUSCRIPT on VELLUM, of the fifteenth century, of FRENCH execution. Written in Gothic letters on 167 leaves, with the initials and blank spaces illuminated. 12 large miniatures exquisitely executed in colors and brilliantly heightened with gold. 14 large initial letters, some of them containing small miniatures; 2 small miniatures in the ornamented border of one leaf. The pages containing the large miniatures surrounded with broad and elaborately illuminated borders; very delicately executed illuminated floriated borders at the side of the text on the other leaves — in a great many cases with the borders on both sides of the text; a few leaves without the borders.

1000.00

4°; old red smooth morocco, gilt back, gilt edges gauffered, with manuscript inscription: "Monastery of Cellæ Abbatis Septr," at foot of first leaf of text. In pull-off case.

628 **Horæ Beatæ Mariæ Virginis.** MANUSCRIPT on VELLUM, of the sixteenth century, of FRENCH execution. Written in Gothic letters on 60 leaves. 7 large and 5 small, finely executed miniatures; numerous illuminated initial letters, ornamental borders, and half borders to many pages.

145.00

4°; bound by MATTHEWS *in blue velvet, vellum linings, gilt edges.*

629 **Horæ Beatæ Mariæ Virginis.** MANUSCRIPT on VELLUM, of the fifteenth century, of ENGLISH execution. Written in Gothic letters on 167 leaves. 26 highly finished miniatures, a full-page emblazoned coat-of-arms, many illuminated initial letters and broad floriated borders in gold and colors.

420.00

Sm. folio; oak boards covered with pale green velvet, gilt edges. Stitched on a fly-leaf is a mediæval scapula, or charm, being a head of CHRIST *painted on a small piece of vellum.*

The miniature at the beginning of the "Office for the Dead" is an exceptionally beautiful and artistic example of skill in painting.

630 **Horæ Beatæ Mariæ Virginis.** MANUSCRIPT on fine VELLUM, of the early part of the sixteenth century, of FRENCH execution. Beautifully written in Gothic letters on 245 leaves. The first page of each of the 12 leaves of the Calendar depicts, in colors heightened with gold, the appropriate occupations of the month, in the center of which scenes the first part of the Calendar of each month is inserted. 11 large miniatures, 7 small miniatures, and 14 large initial letters, all beautifully executed in colors and gold. All the pages containing the miniatures and the large initial letters are surrounded with broad borders, on most of which are depicted, on gold backgrounds, exquisitely finished figures of flowers, insects, etc. Very numerous delicately illuminated small initial letters.

1000.00

Sm. 12°; fine old smooth morocco, gilt back and edges. In Solander case.

The workmanship of this volume is of the same style as that in the "*Hours of Anne of Brittany.*" It is the daintiest object in the whole collection, and may successfully challenge comparison with any similar manuscript in existence.

631 **Horæ Beatæ Mariæ Virginis.** MANUSCRIPT on VELLUM, of the fifteenth century, of FRENCH execution. Written in Gothic letters on 173 leaves. The Calendar (12 leaves) has illuminations at sides and foot of each of its first pages, each containing two miniatures — one depicting the occupation of the month, the other the sign of the Zodiac. The body of the volume contains 16 large and very finely executed miniatures, besides 31 small miniatures of the Saints. 225.00

4°; *bound in fine old red smooth morocco, gilt edges.*

632 **Horæ Beatæ Mariæ Virginis.** MANUSCRIPT on VELLUM, of the fifteenth century, of FRENCH execution. Written in Gothic letters on 223 leaves. 20 curious miniatures in gray tint, touched up with white and heightened with gold; those pages containing the miniatures surrounded with broad illuminated borders made up of grotesque figures, etc. 20 large illuminated initial letters; many smaller illuminated initial letters, with marginal decorations in colors and gold. Blank spaces in text illuminated. 360.00

12°; *bound by* LORTIC *in crimson crushed levant morocco extra, back and sides inlaid with green morocco, gilt back, richly tooled, gilt borders and center ornaments on sides, vellum linings, gilt over marbled edges. In crushed levant morocco Solander case.*

633 **Horæ Beatæ Mariæ Virginis.** MANUSCRIPT on VELLUM, of the fifteenth century, of FRENCH execution. Written in Gothic letters on 216 leaves. 18 large miniatures, 13 smaller miniatures, besides 24 miniatures (depicting the zodiacal signs and the various occupations of the months) in the illuminated borders to the Calendar. Those pages containing miniatures are surrounded by illuminated borders, in each of which the initials V I are introduced; in these borders are also various animals, and a coat-of-arms (repeated several times). Delicately drawn illuminated side ornaments to nearly all the pages, depicting, in colors and gold, flowers and fruit. Very numerous illuminated initial letters. Blank spaces of text illuminated. 200.00

Sm. 12°; *fine old smooth morocco, gilt back, smooth morocco linings, gilt, gilt edges.*

634 **HORÆ PEMBROCHIANÆ.**—An Illuminated MANUSCRIPT of the HOURS of the BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. Written for WILLIAM HERBERT, First Earl of Pembroke, about 1440, and enriched with 267 miniatures, besides hundreds of capital letters in gold and colors, the whole written on 195 leaves of VELLUM. 900.00

Folio; bound in boards covered with red velvet, silver clasps and bosses engraved with scriptural scenes after the manner of the Italian niello work.

The volume really consists of three parts. At the beginning are inserted twenty leaves of vellum, on the first of which is emblazoned the coat-of-arms of WILLIAM HERBERT, Earl of Pembroke. On the following leaf is a full-length portrait of the Earl, clad in silver armor,

kneeling at a *prie-dieu* before an altar. The fifteen additional leaves bound up at the end of the volume contain prayers in English, written in a bold Gothic character of the sixteenth century. These prayers were written by QUEEN CATHERINE PARR, whose sister was the first wife of WILLIAM HERBERT, Earl of Pembroke, and who may have written them specially for the use of her brother-in-law, the Earl. The margins of the Calendar contain many interesting entries, from which it is evident that the owner was a stout adherent of the Yorkists, as all the battles chronicled there are Lancastrian defeats. This would agree well with the ownership of the Earl of Pembroke, who was a devoted adherent of the cause of the Duke of York, and who was beheaded by the Lancastrians on the day following his defeat at Banbury in 1469. The Rose of York is prominent in the decoration.

It is impossible to do justice to the merits of this volume by a verbal description. In the opinion of the most competent living authorities on such matters the whole work was executed in England. This adds greatly to its importance and value, owing to the rarity of English manuscripts of this period. The chirography is most exact, the ink is lustrous, the drawing of the miniatures is unusually correct, and the colors are of exceptional brilliancy. Its condition, moreover, is faultless. The binding alone has artistic merit sufficient to give the volume a high standing. Taken all in all, it is unquestionably the most beautiful and important manuscript of English execution outside of the British Museum. It ranks in the same class with the Bedford and Grimani Missals and the HOURS OF ANNE OF BRITTANY. In beauty of workmanship, and in fact in everything except historical associations, it far excels the Missal of CHARLES VI. which sold for 76,000 francs at the sale of the DIDOT Collection.

It is remarkable both for breadth of design and minuteness of finish. The large full-page painting on fol. 131 is of most admirable execution. It gives a conventional view of the city of Jerusalem, and portrays three great events in the Passion of our LORD. In the center we see, in a sort of open alcove, with steps leading up to it, CHRIST blindfolded and buffetted, the figures of his eight tormentors being drawn with great skill. On the right, in another chamber open to the street, is seen PILATE washing his hands; six attendants stand around, and in the street are four other spectators, who look into the hall with an anxious expression that is depicted with marvelous skill. At the top of the page, on the greensward of a hill above the buildings, we see the Crucifixion; a group of six figures stand around the cross, two of them being on horseback, and on the left ST. JOHN supports the BLESSED VIRGIN, who is fainting. A soldier pierces our LORD in the left side with a spear. In the distance is indicated a company of armed men. The whole is surrounded by a border composed of flowers and conventional figures.

635 **HYMN AND LITANIES.**— HYMNE NOUVELLE à l'honneur de SAINT LOUIS, avec ses MAXIMES. Dediées et Presentées AU ROY. MANUSCRIPT on VELLUM, 32 pages, exquisitely written and illuminated. The manner in which the gold letters are formed is worthy of the best illuminators of the fifteenth century. They stand distinctly above the page, and are remarkably brilliant. The volume possesses great interest from the fact that it was made specially for, and was dedicated to, LOUIS XIV., and belonged to his library. It is perfect and in beautiful condition.

95.00

4°; *bound in old red morocco, with the arms of Louis XIV. in gold on the sides.*

636 **JUVENAL.**— IVNII IVVENALIS AQVINATIS SATYRARVM. MANUSCRIPT on VELLUM, of the latter part of the fifteenth century, of ITALIAN execution. Beautifully written in Roman letters, on 65 leaves. Five illuminated initial

80.00

letters; very delicately executed illumination at foot of first page, containing, on a blue ground, an elaborate scroll ornament in gold, with pearls, and escutcheon in center.

Sm. folio; bound by HAGUÉ *in brown crushed levant morocco, blind tooling on sides in the Venetian style, gilt edges. From the Library of* A. FIRMIN-DIDOT, *with his ex-libris.*

637 **LACTANTIUS FIRMIANUS.**—DIVINÆ INSTITUTIONES. MANUSCRIPT on VELLUM, of the fifteenth century. Beautifully executed in Roman letters, on 313 pages. Six fine large initial letters illuminated in gold and colors (about 1⅝ or 1¾ inches square), connected with side ornaments, executed in blue, red, green, and white. Illuminated ornamental border surrounding three-quarters of first page. Some marginal manuscript notes. A few slight tears in the margins skillfully repaired with vellum. 85.00

Sm. folio (size 11¼ by 8 inches); elegantly bound by MATTHEWS *in brown crushed levant morocco extra, gilt back, the sides beautifully and chastely tooled in gilt, inside borders, gilt edges. Enclosed in chamois-lined limp wrapper, with morocco back, lettered, and flaps; with pull-off case.*

638 **PETRARCH.**—FRANCISCI. PETRARCE. POETAE. CLARISSIMI. SONECTORVM . . . . Beautifully executed ITALIAN MANUSCRIPT on VELLUM, of the fifteenth century, in Roman letters; comprising: 7 leaves of Table; 3 blank leaves; the Sonnets, leaves 1–141; *De Amore Trivmphvs*, leaves 142–178; 3 blank leaves; *Vita Francisci Pe. Pve. Clar. edita per Leonardum Aretinvm*, 7 leaves; 1 blank leaf. The title to the Sonnets written in gold on blue background; the first page of text surrounded by ornamental border, containing bust-portraits; several finely executed initial letters containing illuminated miniatures, and fine arabesque borders at one side of several pages; with very numerous initial letters in gold and colors. 230.00

Sm. folio; bound in calf, gilt back and edges.

639 **Preces.**—MANUSCRIPT on fine VELLUM, of the sixteenth century, of FRENCH execution. Written in **Gothic** letters on 22 leaves. The first leaf contains a miniature of a scribe writing at his desk, surrounded by a border on which, on a gold background, are depicted flowers, fruit, and insects; the second page is surrounded by a border of similar nature, within which the text commences by a name, "Fran. Peipsal," painted on a red and gold background; on the margins of each of the other pages are representations in colors of insects, flowers, etc.; numerous illuminated initial letters—the entire illuminations and illustrations being executed with the utmost delicacy. 55.00

Sq. 12°; bound by LEWIS *in smooth morocco extra, gilt back, gilt borders on sides, gilt edges; inside smooth morocco lining, richly tooled in gilt, to first cover; a side of the original old stamped leather binding inserted inside back cover. In crimson morocco Solander case.*

Accompanying the book is an interesting 5-page Autograph Letter of T. F. DIBDIN, dated July 9, 1828, which says of the book: "The insects and the birds are beyond all imitation! . . . I will challenge the minutest examination," etc.

640 **SUETONIUS.**— CAII SUETONII TRANQVILLI DE VITA DUODECIM CESARVM. MANUSCRIPT on VELLUM, of the fifteenth century. Beautifully and
77.50 clearly written on 224 pages, in Roman letter. Three-quarters of the first page surrounded by an ornamental border in colors and gold, with illuminated initial. Twelve other small initial letters, illuminated in gold and colors, scattered through the volume. A small portion of the blank margin of three leaves has been torn, but is very skillfully repaired.

Folio (size 10¼ by 7$\frac{3}{8}$ inches); bound by MATTHEWS *in brown crushed levant morocco extra, gilt back and top. In chamois-lined pull-off case.*

---

641 **MARCOY (PAUL).**— VOYAGE À TRAVERS L'AMÉRIQUE du SUD de l'OCÉAN PACIFIQUE a l'OCÉAN ATLANTIQUE. Par PAUL MARCOY.
8.00 *Illustré de 626 Vues, Types, et Paysages par* E. RIOU, *et accompagné de 20 Cartes Gravées sur les Dessins de* L'AUTEUR. PARIS: *L. Hachette et C^ie^.* 1869.

2 vols. imp. 4°; half morocco.

642 **MARCY (R. B.).**— EXPLORATION of the RED RIVER of LOUISIANA,
2.00 in the Year 1852, by RANDOLPH B. MARCY, assisted by GEORGE B. MCCLELLAN. *With Numerous Illustrations.* WASHINGTON: 1854.

8°; cloth, rough edges.

643 **MARGUERITE DE VALOIS.**— CONTES et NOUVELLES de MARGUERITE DE VALOIS, *Reine de Navarre;* Mis en beau langage accom-
42.00 modé au goût de ce temps, *& enrichis de Figures en Taille-Douce* [*attribué à* ROMAIN DE HOOGE]. AMSTERDAM, *chez George Gallet.* M.DCC.

2 vols. sm. 8°. VOL. I. *16 prel. leaves;* TEXT, *374 pp.;* TABLE, *3 leaves.* VOL. II. TEXT, *318 pp.;* TABLE, *4 leaves. Elegantly bound in polished crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt backs and edges, filleted sides, inside gilt dentelle borders, by* CHAMBOLLE-DURU. AN ELEGANT COPY, *with brilliant impressions of the* PLATES.

644 **MARGUERITE, REINE DE NAVARRE.**— LES NOUVELLES [*L'Heptameron*] DE MARGUERITE, *Reine de Navarre.* BERNE, *chez la Nou-*
120.00 *velle Société Typographique.* 1780–1781.

3 vols. 8°; thick paper copy, with splendid impressions of the beautiful engravings by LONGUEIL, *etc., after* FREUDENBERG, *and by* DUNKER. *Bound in grosgr. crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt backs and tops, filleted sides, inside gilt borders, by* CAPÉ. UNCUT.

"Jolie édition, publiée sous la direction de J.-Rudolphe de Sinner, qui a retouché assez maladroitement la prose de ces contes: Les estampes, fleurons et vignettes (ces dernières grav. par Dunker) sont d'une belle exécution."—BRUNET.

651 **MARTYR (PETER).**—The Works of PETER MARTYR ANGLERIUS, of Milan. SEVILLE: *James Corumberger*, 1511.

775.00

TITLE:

P. Martyris Angli
Mediolanensis opera
Legatio babylonica
Oceani decas
Poemata
Cum previlegio.

COLOPHON:

Impressum Hispali cū summa diligencia per Jacobū Corumberger alemanū. Anno Millessimo quingentessimo. xi. mēse vero Aprili.

Folio; bound in brown morocco extra, with elaborate tooling in GROLIER *style, inside panel of maroon morocco, gilt edges, by* HARDY.

THE FIRST EDITION. The estimation in which Peter Martyr was held as an historian is shown by the fact that in a period of a hundred years his works were published in Spain, Italy, France, and England. An Italian by birth, he went in 1487 to the Court of Ferdinand and Isabella. He served in their armies during two campaigns, was ordained a priest afterward, and became tutor to their children. He was at one time an Ambassador, and later on a Privy Counsellor. Few men have had a wider range of occupation and experience. Soldier, schoolmaster, ambassador, statesman, priest, historian, and a gossiping man of letters, he touched humanity at nearly every point. He delighted in the society of great men and was on the most frank and intimate terms with them. To use an expression of his own, he fed with his learning the studious youth of Spain. He was the contemporary of Columbus and Vespucius, and was the first to publish a popular account of the results of their voyages and of the peculiarities of the natives of the New World. This, the first of his historical writings, contains only the first decade, which was republished, together with the second and third, at Alcala, in 1516. Its importance is equaled by its rarity. Harrisse cites but one copy in this country. This copy is from the Barlow Collection, and is the only one which has been offered at public sale in a generation. It is deserving, in every respect, of the regard of scholars and bibliophiles. As the colophon states, it was printed "with the greatest care." It contains the chart which is usually wanting, and which is remarkably correct for the period. Nothing equal to it appeared for a long time after. The volume is bound in a manner worthy of its contents, and it heads fittingly a list of Martyr's works which is equaled only by one other private collection in this country — that of JOHN CARTER BROWN of Providence.

654 **MARTYR (PETER).**

85.00

DE ORBE NO
uo Petri Martyris ab
Angleria Mediolanen
sis Protonotarij
Cesaris sena
toris de=
cades.

✠

¶ Cum priuilegio Imperiali.
Compluti apud Micha
ele de Eguia Anno
M.D.XXX.

[The title is surrounded by an engraved border representing the labors of Hercules.]

Sm. folio; bound in brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by F. BEDFORD.

The FIRST EDITION of the Eight Decades. This volume ranks next in interest, value, and rarity to the edition of 1511. It is admirably printed in Roman type, with engraved capitals. Sometimes a map has been found at the end, but there is no reason to believe that it appeared in the work as originally issued. Brunet makes no mention of it. The map referred to is the same as that in the Solinus Camers of 1520, with the date changed to 1530. It has some words in Dutch which indicate that it was not intended for publication with this book. The present copy is perfect and in unexceptionable condition. It is excessively rare. Neither Field, Menzies, Brinley, nor Barlow had a copy, and that in the Murphy Collection was not perfect.

655 **MARTYR (PETER).**— PETRI MARTYRIS | AB ANGLERIA MEDIO-
23.00 LANEN. ORATORIS | clariſſimi, Fernandi & Helisabeth Hispaniarum quondam regum | à Consilijs, de rebus Oceanicis & Orbe nouo decades Ares: quibus | quicquid de inuentis nuper terris traditum, nouarum rerum cupi- | dum lectorem retinere possit, copiose, fideliter, eruditéq; docetur. | EIVSDEM PRAETEREA | LEGATIONIS BABYLONICAE LI | BRI TRES: VBI PRAETER ORATORII MVNERIS | pulcherrimum exemplum, etiam quicquid in uariarum gentium mori- | bus & institutis insigniter prẽclarum uidit, quéq; terra mariq; acciderunt, | omnia lectu miré iucunda, genere dicendi politissimo traduntur.

COLOPHON:

Basileæ, per Io. Bebelium, An. á Christo nato M. D. | XXXIII. pridie calend. Septemb.

Folio; bound by NIEDRÉE *in crimson morocco extra.*

The "Legationis Babylonicæ" occupies fols. 76-92. This is a tall, perfect, and beautiful copy of a rare book.

656 **MARTYR (PETER).**

162.50

THE DECADES

of the newe worlde or
west India,
Conteynyng the nauigations and conquestes
of the Spanyardes, with the particular de-
scription of the moste ryche and large landes
and Ilandes lately founde in the west Ocean
perteynyng to the inheritaunce of the kinges
of Spayn. In the which the diligent reader
may not only conspder what commoditie may
hereby chaunce to the hole christian world in
tyme to come, but also learne many secreates
touchynge the lande, the sea, and the starres,
very necessarie to be knowē to al such as shal
attempte any nauigations, or otherwise
haue delite to beholde the strange
and woonderfull woorkes of
God and nature.
Wrytten in the Latine tounge by Peter
Martyr of Angleria, and trans-
lated into Englysshe by
Rycharde Eden.

¶ LONDINI.

In ædibus Guilhelmi Powell,

ANNO. 1555.

4°; 24 *prel. leaves;* Text, 361 *leaves;* "Contentes of the decades," "Thinterpretours excuse" *in verse, and* "Fautes escaped in the pryntynge," 13 *leaves. Elegantly bound in brown levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, paneled sides with corner ornaments, by* F. BEDFORD. A SPLENDID COPY.

657 **MARTYR (PETER).**—De Rebus | OCEANICIS | et novo orbe, De | cades tres, Petri Mar | tyris ab Angleria | Mediolanensis. | Coloniæ: M.D.LXXIIII. 17.50

Sm. 8°; *bound in old stamped hogskin, with clasps.* An unusually good example of contemporaneous binding.

This edition, like that of 1516, has only three Decades, but it contains also the books "*De Babylonica Legatione*," "*De Rebus Æthiopicis*," &c.

658 **MARTYR (PETER).**—DE | ORBE NOVO | PETRI MAR-
16.00 TYRIS AN- | GLERII MEDIOLANENSIS, PRO- | tonotarij, & Caroli quinti Senatoris | Decades octo, diligenti temporum ob- | ſeruatione, & vtiliſſimis annotationibus | illuſtratæ, ſuóque nitori reſtitutæ, | *Labore & induſtria.* RICHARDI HAKLVYTI | *Oxonienſis Angli.* | Additus eſt in vſum lectoris accuratus | totius operis index. | PARISIIS, | *Apvd* GVILLELMVM AVVRAY, via D. | Ioannis Bellouacenſis, ſub inſigni | Bellerophontis coronati. | M. D. LXXXVII. | *Cum priuilegio Regis.* |

8°; 8 *prel. leaves;* "Text," 605 *pp.;* "Rervm Memorabilivm," 12 *leaves. Bound in crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides, inside gilt borders, by* F. BEDFORD.

659 **MARTYR (PETER).**

45.00 *De Nouo Orbe,*

OR

THE HISTORIE OF

the weſt *Indies*, Contayning the actes
and aduentures of the Spanyardes, *which haue*
conquered and peopled thoſe Countries,
inriched with varietie of pleaſant re-
lation of the Manners, Ceremonies,
Lawes, Gouernments, and
Warres of the Indians.
Compriſed in eight Decades.
Written by *Peter Martyr* a *Millanoiſe* of *Angleria*, Cheife
Secretary to the Emperour *Charles* the fift,
and of his Priuie Councell.
Whereof three, haue beene formerly tranſlated in-
to Engliſh, by *R. Eden*, whereunto the other
fiue, are newly added by the Induſtrie, and
painefull Trauaile of *M. Lok* Gent.

In the handes of the Lord are all the corners of the earth. Pſal. 95.

LONDON
Printed for *Thomas Adams.*
1612.

4°; 5 *prel. leaves; text,* 318 *leaves. Polished crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides, inside gilt borders, by* F. BEDFORD.

660 [**MARTYR AND OVIEDO.**]—LIBRO PRIMO DELLA HISTORIA DE
50.00 L'INDIE OCCIDENTALI . . . scritti dal Signor Don PIETRO MARTYRE, &c. [79 leaves.] Libro Secondo delle Indie Occidentali . . . composta da

664 **MASSINGER (PHILIP).**— THE | EMPEROVR | OF | THE EAST. | 35.00 A Tragæ-Comœdie. | *The Scæne Constantinople.* | As it hath bene diuers times acted, at the *Black-* | *friers*, and *Globe* Play-houses, by the | *Kings Maiesties Seruants.* | Written by PHILIP MASSINGER. LONDON, Printed by *Thomas Harper*, for | *Iohn Waterson*, ANNO 1632.

Sm. 4°; *bound in morocco, gilt edges.*

665 **MATHER (COTTON).**— *MEMORABLE PROVIDENCES,* | 130.00 Relating to | WITCHCRAFTS | And POSSESSIONS. | A Faithful Account of many Wonderful and Sur- | priſing Things, that have befallen ſeveral *Be-* | *witched* and *Poſſeſſed* Perſons in *New-England.* | Particularly, A NARRATIVE of the marvellous | *Trouble* and *Releef* Experienced by a pious Fa- | mily in *Boſton*, very lately and ſadly moleſted | with EVIL SPIRITS. | *Whereunto is added,* | A Diſcourſe delivered unto a Congregation in | *Boſton*, on the Occaſion of that *Illuſtrious Pro-* | *vidence.* As alſo | A Diſcourſe delivered unto the ſame Congrega- | tion; on the occaſion of an horrible *Self-Mur-* | *der* Committed in the Town. | With an *Appendix*, in vindication of a Chapter | in a late Book of Remarkable Providences, from | the Calumnies of a Quaker at *Pen-ſilvania.* | *Written by* Cotton Mather, *Miniſter of the Goſpel.* | And Recommended by the Miniſters | of *Boſton* and *Charleſton.* | Printed at *Boſton* in *N. England* by *R. P.*[*ierce*], 1689. | Sold by *Joſeph Brunning*, at his Shop at the Cor- | ner of the *Priſon-Lane* next the *Exchange.*

Sm. 8°; *dark blue morocco extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides, inside gilt borders, by* HAYDAY.

"Title" as above, *verso* blank; the epistle dedicatory, "*To the Honourable* WAIT. WINTHROP [*sic*] *Esq.*," signed "*C. Mather*," 2 *pp.*; "To the Reader," 4 *pp.*; "The Introduction," 2 *pp.*; "Witchcrafts and Poſſeſſions," 75 *pp.*; "A Diſcourſe on the Power and Malice of the DEVILS," 21 *pp.*; "A Diſcourſe on Witchcraft," 40 *pp.*; "Notandum," 1 *p.*, *verso* blank; "Appendix," 14 *pp.*

666 **MATHER (COTTON).**— The Wonderful Works of God | 55.00 Commemorated. | PRAISES | Beſpoke for the God of Heaven, | In a Thankſgiving | SERMON; | Delivered on *Decemb.* 19, 1689. | *Containing* | Juſt Reflections upon the Excel- | lent Things done by the Great God, | more *Generally* in Creation and Re- | demption, and in the Govern- | ment of the World; But more Par- | ticularly in the Remarkable Revolu- | tions of Providence which are every | where the matter of preſent Obſervation. | With a POSTSCRIPT giving an Account of ſome very | ſtupendous Accidents, which have lately happened | in *France.* | By COTTON MATHER. | *To* which is Added a SERMON Preached unto the | CONVENTION of the *Maſſachuſet*-Colony in | *NEW-ENGLAND.* | With a

ſhort Narrative of ſeveral *Prodigies*, which *New-* | *England* hath of late had the *Alarms* of Heaven in. | *Printed at Boſton by S. Green, & Sold by Joſeph* | *Browning at the corner of the Priſon Lane, and* | *Benj. Harris at the London Coffee-Houſe.* 1690.

Sm. 8°; *pp.* (8), 62, 7, 36 [*last leaf misprinted* 26], 5, 7. *Elegantly bound in straight-grained olive morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides, inside gilt borders, by* F. BEDFORD. A BEAUTIFUL COPY.

The *second* Sermon has a separate title, imprint, and paging: *viz.* "The Way to Profperity. | *A* | SERMON | Preached to the *HONOURABLE* | CONVENTION | of the | *GOVERNOUR, Council,* and *Repreſentatives* | of the *Maſſachuſet*-Colony in *New-England;* | on May 23, 1689. | By COTTON MATHER. | [*Text of Scripture.*] | BOSTON. | *Printed by Richard Pierce for Benjamin* | *Harris. Anno Domini* MDCXC.

667 **MATHER (COTTON).**— *The Wonders of the Inviſible World:* | Being an Account of the | TRYALS | of | Several Witches; | Lately Executed in | NEW-ENGLAND: | And of ſeveral remarkable Curioſities therein Occurring. | 125.00

Together with,

I. Obſervations upon the Nature, the Number, and the Operations of the Devils.

II. A ſhort Narrative of a late outrage committed by a knot of Witches in | *Swede-Land*, very much reſembling, and ſo far explaining, that under which | *New-England* has laboured.

III. Some Councels directing a due Improvement of the Terrible things lately | done by the unuſual and amazing Range of *Evil-Spirits* in *New-England.*

IV. A brief Diſcourſe upon thoſe *Temptations* which are the more ordinary Devi- | ces of Satan.

By *COTTON MATHER.*

Publiſhed by the Special Command of his EXCELLENCY the Govenour of | the Province of the *Maſſachuſetts-Bay* in *New-England.* Printed firſt, at *Boſton* in *New-England;* and Reprinted at *Lon-* | *don*, for *John Dunton*, at the *Raven* in the *Poultry.* 1693.

4°; *light polished calf, gilt back,* UNCUT. AN EXCEEDINGLY FINE COPY. VERY RARE IN SUCH CONDITION.

"This is the FIRST, and *only complete*, London edition. The last page is numbered 98, but the pagination is irregular, the number of pages being, in fact, 106, exclusive of the 4 preliminary leaves not numbered. A leaf preceding the *Title*, has the HALF-TITLE: "The Tryals of Several Witches, Lately Executed in New-England: Publiſhed by the Special Command of the Governour," and, on the *verso*, is the "*Imprimatur*, Decemb. 23, 1692," signed "EDMUND BOHUN."

668 **MATHER (COTTON).**—*Magnalia Chriſti Americana:* | Or, the | Eccleſiaſtical Hiſtory | of | NEW-ENGLAND, | From | its Firſt Planting in the Year 1620. unto the Year | of our LORD, 1698. | In Seven BOOKS. | . . . By the Reverend and Learned COTTON MATHER, M. A. | And Paſtor of the North Church in *Boſton, New-England.* | LONDON: | *Printed for Thomas Parkhurſt, at the Bible and Three* | *Crowns in Cheapſide.* MDCCII.

170.00

Folio; LARGE PAPER. *Purple levant morocco, blank and gilt tooled back and sides, inside lined with polished russia, elegantly tooled and gilt in the* GROLIER *style, russia fly-leaves, morocco joints, gilt edges. The large mezzotint* PORTRAIT, *reduced to an oval, and a* CHARACTERISTIC AUTOGRAPH LETTER *of the* AUTHOR, *both inlaid by* MR. TRENT, *precede the title.*

This MAGNIFICENT LARGE PAPER COPY, measuring 14¾ inches by 9¾ inches on the leaf, is ABSOLUTELY PERFECT in every particular, including the MAP, two leaves of "BOOKS Printed for Tho. Parkhurſt," and a FACSIMILE reproduction of the two excessively rare leaves of ERRATA, of which a few copies only were privately printed for MR. CHARLES DEANE of Boston. This copy is considered to stand unsurpassed in beauty of CONDITION and probably in point of SIZE.

669 **MATHER (COTTON).**—The TERROR of the LORD. Some Account of the EARTHQUAKE That shook NEW-ENGLAND, In the Night, Between the 29 and the 30 of October, 1727. With a Speech Made unto the Inhabitants of Boston, the Next Morning. BOSTON: 1727.

28.00

Sm. 8°; *bound in red levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by* PRATT.

A fine copy of the FIRST EDITION, with Appendix, 6 pp.

670 **MATHER (INCREASE).**—A | BRIEF HISTORY | OF THE | WARR | With the INDIANS in | NEVV ENGLAND. | (From *June* 24, 1675. when the first English-man was mur- | dered by the Indians, to *Auguſt* 12, 1676. when *Philip*, alias | *Metacomet* the principal Author and Beginner | of the Warr, was slain.) | Wherein the Grounds, Beginning, and Progress of the Warr | is summarily expreſſed. | TOGETHER WITH A SERIOUS | EXHORTATION | to the Inhabitants of that Land, By INCREASE MATHER, Teacher of a Church of | Chriſt, in *Boſton* in *New England.* | [Quotations, 8 lines.] BOSTON: Printed and Sold by *John Foſter* over | against the Sign of the *Dove.* 1676.

77.50

Sm. 4°; *bound in half russia.*

This copy agrees with that described in the Brinley Catalogue (No. 948) excepting the transposition of the two parts and the absence of the title to "A Brief History." Concerning the rarity of the volume, Mr. J. H. Trumbull writes in that catalogue as follows: "No epithet can be too strong to characterize the scarcity of the one *introuvable* which so long escaped the search of American collectors; so rare, that Prince did not secure it for his New England Library, though he could pick up half a dozen Bay Psalm Books; so rare that S. G. Drake, the most indefatigable and successful of collectors, could not find it for his reprint, in 1862, and was obliged to copy even his title-page from the *London* edition; and so rare that Mr. Sabin himself, when noting the fact (in the Menzies Catalogue) that 'the New England edition is not mentioned by Lowndes, *nor elsewhere*, so far as we have been able to ascertain,' makes the reluctant admission that 'perhaps no copy of it exists.'"

which is added, | **Cases of Conscience** | Concerning Witchcrafts and Evil Spirits Per- | sonating Men. | Written at the Request of the Ministers of *New-England*. | By *Increase Mather*, president of *Harvard* Colledge. | Licensed and entred according to Order. | LONDON: *Printed for J. Dunton, at the Raven in the Poultrey*, | 1693.

Sm. 4°; *pp.* 10, (4), 39, (5). *Boards, a l. Bound in brilliant crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides, inside broad borders, richly gilt, by* F. BEDFORD. A BEAUTIFUL COPY, with the SECOND TITLE, frequently wanting, and in the VERY FINEST condition. EXCEEDINGLY RARE.

674 **MATHER (INCREASE).**

60.00

GOSPEL ORDER
Revived,

Being an Answer to a Book lately set forth by the Reverend Mr. *Increase Mather*, President of *Harvard* Colledge, &c.
ENTITULED,
The Order of the Gospel, &c.
Dedicated to the Churches of Christ in *New-England.*

By sundry Ministers of the Gospel in New-England.

[*Texts of Scripture, 4 lines.*]

Printed in the Year 1700.
[NEW YORK, WILLIAM BRADFORD.]

4°; 6 *prel. leaves, pp.* 40. *Half dark blue grosgr. levant morocco extra, top gilt, by* F. BEDFORD. UNCUT.

675 **MATHER (INCREASE).**— EARLY HISTORY of NEW ENGLAND; Being a Relation of Hostile Passages between the Indians and European Voyagers and First Settlers; and a full Narrative of Hostilities, to the close of the War with the Pequots, in the Year 1637; also a detailed Account of the Origin of the War with King Philip. By INCREASE MATHER. With an INTRODUCTION and NOTES by SAMUEL G. DRAKE. BOSTON: *Printed for the Editor.* 1864.

4.00

Sm. 4°; *pp.* 319; *cloth*, UNCUT.

676 **MAYER (B.)**— OBSERVATIONS on MEXICAN HISTORY and ARCHÆOLOGY, with a Special Notice of Zapotec Remains, as delineated in Mr. J. G. SAWKINS's Drawings of Mitla, etc. By BRANTZ MAYER. [WASHINGTON:] 1856.

2.50

4°; *plates, half morocco*, UNCUT.

680 **McCLELLAN (GEN. GEORGE B.)**—REPORT of the SECRETARY OF WAR COMMUNICATING the Report of Captain GEORGE B. McCLELLAN, one of the Officers sent to the Seat of War in Europe, in 1855 and 1856. WASHINGTON: 1857.
.50 4°; *cloth; map, etc.*

681 **M'CLINTOCK (CAPT. F. L.)**—*The Voyage of the "Fox" in the Arctic Seas.* A NARRATIVE of the DISCOVERY of the FATE of SIR JOHN FRANKLIN and His COMPANIONS. LONDON: *Murray*, 1859.
2.00 8°; *maps and illustrations. Half green morocco, gilt back and top,* UNCUT.

682 **M'CLUNG (J. A.)**—SKETCHES of WESTERN ADVENTURE: containing an Account of the most interesting Incidents connected with the SETTLEMENT OF THE WEST, from 1755 to 1794: Together with an APPENDIX. By JOHN A. M'CLUNG. PHILADELPHIA: *Grigg & Elliot*, 1832.
2.50 12°; *pp. xii.-360. Half brown morocco, top gilt,* UNCUT.

683 **M'CULLOCH AND LOCKE.**— PRINCIPLES of POLITICAL ECONOMY: With Sketch of the Rise and Progress of the Science. By J. R. M'CULLOCH. ESSAY on INTEREST and VALUE of MONEY. By JOHN LOCKE. LONDON: *Alex. Murray*, 1872.
.50 *Crown* 8°; *cloth,* UNCUT.

684 **M'KENNEY (T. L.) AND HALL (J.)**—HISTORY of the INDIAN TRIBES of NORTH AMERICA, with Biographical Sketches and Anecdotes of the Principal Chiefs. *Embellished with One Hundred and Twenty Portraits from the Indian Gallery in the Department of War, at Washington.* By THOMAS L. M'KENNEY, late of the Indian Department, Washington, and JAMES HALL, Esq., of Cincinnati. PHILADELPHIA: *Published by Edward C. Biddle*, 1837-1844.
85.00 3 *vols. imp. folio; half red morocco, gilt tops,* UNCUT. ORIGINAL EDITION.

685 **[MELA.]**

Cosmographia pom | ponii cum figuris.
75.00 COLOPHON:

Opus Preclarissimũ Põponij Mellæ cosmogra | phi cũ ītroductiõibus & alijs tãtopere necessa | rijs. Per Frãciscũ nuñis delayerua . . . | . . . elaboratis. Explicit fœliciter. Impressũ | uero Salmatice . . . . | Anno dñi. M.cccc.xcviij. Sole tauri punctum gradiente primũ.

4°; *crimson crushed levant morocco extra, gilt back, edges gilt over marbled, by* HARDY. *Two maps.*

B. A. V., Add., No. 8. See on back of title, 16th line: "extra istas duas extremas plurima īueniũtur. nam uersus occidens serenissimus hispaniarum rex Ferdinãdus & helisabeth terrã habitatã distãtẽ ab occidẽti p. xlv. gradus īuenerũt."

690 **MÉRIMÉE** (P.)— LETTRES À UNE INCONNUE par PROSPER MÉRIMÉE. Précédées d'une Étude sur MÉRIMÉE par H. TAINE. 10.00 Quatrième Édition entièrement revue. PARIS: *Michel Lévy frères*, 1874.

2 *vols.* 8°: *half brown morocco, gilt backs and tops,* UNCUT.

691 **MICHEL** (**MARIUS**).— LA RELIURE FRANÇAISE Commerciale et Industrielle depuis l'Invention de l'Imprimerie jusqu'a nos jours. Par 10.00 MM. MARIUS-MICHEL *Relieurs-Doreurs.* PARIS: *Morgand et Fatout*, 1881.

4°; *beautifully printed on Japan paper, with* 23 *plates.* In a portfolio.

692 **MILL** (**JOHN STUART**).— PRINCIPLES of POLITICAL ECONOMY, with some of their APPLICATIONS to SOCIAL PHILOSOPHY. By JOHN 3.00 STUART MILL. Fourth Edition. LONDON: *J. W. Parker & Son.* M.DCCC.LVII.

2 *vols.* 8°; *half calf, gilt backs, marbled edges.*

693 **MILL** (**JOHN STUART**).— WORKS. COMPRISING 1. Autobiography, 1 *vol.* 2. Dissertations and Discussions, 4 *vols.* 3. Considerations on 15.00 Representative Government, 1 *vol.* 4. Examination of Sir William Hamilton's Philosophy, 2 *vols.* 5. On Liberty. The Subjection of Women, 1 *vol.* Comte's Positive Philosophy, 1 *vol.* NEW YORK: *Henry Holt & Company*, 1873.

10 *vols.* 8°; *half blue morocco, gilt backs, marbled edges.*

694 **MILL** (**JOHN STUART**).— THREE ESSAYS on RELIGION. NEW .50 YORK: *Henry Holt & Company*, 1874.

8°; *cloth,* UNCUT.

695 **MILL AND WILSON.**— THE HISTORY of BRITISH INDIA. By JAMES MILL, ESQ. *Fifth Edition, with* NOTES and CONTINUATION 11.25 by HORACE HAYMAN WILSON, M. A. LONDON: 1858.

10 *vols. in* 5, *crown* 8°; *green calf extra, gilt back, marbled edges.*

696 **MILLER'S** (**JOE**) JESTS: or, the WITS VADE-MECUM. Being a Collection of the most Brilliant Jests; the Politest Repartees; the most 2.50 Elegant Bons Mots, and most pleasant short Stories in the English Language. LONDON: *Printed and Sold by T. Read,* MDCCXXXIX.

8°; *half morocco, top gilt,* UNCUT. *Facsimile* reprint of the Original "*Joe Miller's Jests.*"

697 **MILMAN (H. H.)**—HISTORY of LATIN CHRISTIANITY; including that of the POPES to the Pontificate of NICOLAS V. By HENRY HART MILMAN, D. D., *Dean of St. Paul's.* NEW YORK: 1870. 10.00

8 *vols. crown* 8°; *half blue calf, gilt backs, marbled edges.*

698 **MILMAN (H. H.)**—THE HISTORY of the JEWS, from the EARLIEST PERIOD down to MODERN TIMES. Reprinted from the newly revised and corrected London edition. NEW YORK: 1874. 3.75

3 *vols. crown* 8°; *cloth.*

699 **MILTON (JOHN).**—COMUS. A MASKE | PRESENTED | AT LUDLOW CASTLE, | 1634: | *On Michaelmasse night, before the* | RIGHT HONORÆBLE, | IOHN *Earle of Bridgewater, Viscount Brackly,* | *Lord Præsident* of WALES, And one of | HIS MAIESTIES most honorable | Privie Counsell. 425.00

Eheu quid volui misero mihi! floribus austrum | *Perditus.*

LONDON: Printed for *Hvmphrey Robinson,* | at the signe of the *Three Pidgeons* in | *Pauls Church-yard,* 1637.

Sm. 4°; *bound in dark blue morocco, richly gilt on sides and back, gilt edges, by* MATTHEWS. THE FIRST EDITION.

This is the FIRST WORK BY MILTON which appeared in print. It is exceedingly rare, especially when, like this copy, it is in perfect condition. It has never been offered at public sale in this country, and last sold publicly in England in 1881 for £68.

700 **MILTON (JOHN).**—LYCIDAS. IUSTA | EDOVARDO KING | naufrago, | ab | Amicis moerentibus, | amoris | & | μνείας χαριν. | 315.00

Si rectè calculum ponas, ubique naufragium est.
Pet. Arb.

CANTABRIGIÆ: | Apud *Thomam Buck & Rogerum Daniel,* celeberrimæ | Academiæ typographos, 1638.

Sm. 4°; *bound in dark blue morocco extra, delicately gilt on sides and back, gilt edges, by* BEDFORD. THE FIRST EDITION.

This volume is divided into two parts. The first contains an account of KING in Latin printed in capitals, supposed by some to have been written by Milton, and Latin and Greek tributes. The second part contains the English tributes, and is separated from the first by a distinct title surrounded by heavy black borders: "Obsequies to | the memorie | of | Mr. Edward | King, | Anno Dom. | 1638. | Printed by Th. Buck and R. Daniel, | printers to the Universitie of | Cambridge. 1638.

"*Lycidas*" comes last in order, and fittingly crowns this remarkable collection of elegies. It is not signed in full, but bears the initials of MILTON. It is the first edition of this celebrated composition, and is extremely rare. A copy brought at Sotheby's, in 1881, £68. It is believed that no copy has since been offered at public sale.

This copy is complete in every way, and is in absolutely perfect condition.

701 **MILTON (JOHN).**—Paradise lost. | A | POEM | Written in | TEN BOOKS | *By* JOHN MILTON. | Licensed and Entered according | to Order. | LONDON | Printed, and are to be sold by *Peter Parker*, | under *Creed* Church neer *Aldgate;* And by | *Robert Boulter* at the *Turks Head* in Bishopsgate-street; | And *Matthias Walker*, under St. *Dunstons* Church | in *Fleet Street*, 1667. 215.00

Sm. 4°; *bound in dark blue morocco, with border of five fillets on sides, gilt edges.* FIRST EDITION, and with the FIRST TITLE-PAGE.

The arguments of the ten books, a note on "The Verse," and a list of "Errata," all of the edition of 1668, have been added. Two portraits of Milton, one by Faithorne, the other by Vertue, have been inserted before the title-page. This copy is from the library of the late R. S. Turner, and has his "E-LIBRIS."

702 **MILTON (JOHN).**— PARADISE REGAINED. A Poem. In IV books. To which is added SAMSON AGONISTES. The Author *John Milton*. LONDON: Printed by *J. M.* for *John Starkey* at the Mitre in Fleet Street near Temple-Bar. MDCLXXI. 75.00

Sm. 8°; *full blue morocco extra, gilt back and sides.* FIRST EDITION. VERY FINE COPY.

COLLATION: Two leaves; B–P4, in eights; Imprimatur, 1 leaf; Title, 1 leaf; Paradise Regained, B1; Title to Samson Agonistes, I1; Errata, P4.

703 **MILTON (J.)** — THE POETICAL WORKS OF JOHN MILTON. LONDON: *W. Pickering*, 1851. 12.00

3 *vols.* 12°; *portrait; brown calf, gilt backs, marbled edges.*

704 **MOHAWK.**—The | MORNING and EVENING PRAYER. | The Litany, and Church Catechiſm. | = | NE | Orhoengene neoni Yogaraskhagh | Yondereanayendaghkwa, | Ne 'Ene Niyoh Raodeweyena, neoni | Onoghſadogeaghtige Yondadderigh- | wanondoentha. | BOSTON, NEW-ENGLAND: | *Printed by Richard & Samuel Draper*, 1763. 115.00

Sm. 4°; *Title, 1 leaf, verso blank;* The Order for Morning Prayer daily | throughout the Year, | *pp.* 1–16; The Litany, *pp.* 17–24; The Church Catechiſm, *pp.* 1–9; [Various] Prayers, *pp.* 10–18. *Half brown morocco, rough edges.* EXTREMELY RARE.

705 **MOHAWK.**—A | PRIMER, | for the USE of the | MOHAWK CHILDREN, | To acquire the SPELLING and READING of their | OWN, as well as to get acquainted with the | ENGLISH, Tongue; which for that Purpoſe is put | on the oppoſite Page. | WAERIGHWAGHSAWE | IKSAONGOENWA | Tſiwaondad derighhonny Kaghyadoghſera; | . . . LONDON, | *Printed by C. Buckton, Great Pultney-Street*, 1786. 90.00

16°; *pp.* 98. *Curious frontispiece representing an Indian school, engraved by* J. PEACHEY, *and on p.* 19 *a woodcut of "an angel, holding the Holy Bible."* A VERY FINE, CLEAN COPY, in the *original binding, with the book-plate of* WILLIAM PENN. EXCEEDINGLY RARE.

706 **MOHAWK.**—THE BOOK OF | COMMON PRAYER, | AND ADMINISTRATION OF THE | SACRAMENTS, | AND OTHER | RITES and CEREMONIES | of the | CHURCH, | ACCORDING TO THE USE OF THE | CHURCH OF ENGLAND: | Together with | A Collection of Occasional Prayers, and | divers Sentences of | HOLY SCRIPTURE, | *Neceſſary for Knowledge and Practice.* | Formerly collected, and tranſlated into the Mohawk Language | under the direction of the Miſſionaries of the Society for the | Propagation of the Goſpel in Foreign Parts, to the Mohawk Indians. | *A NEW EDITION:* | To which is added | The GOSPEL according to ST. MARK, | Tranſlated into the Mohawk Language, | By Captn. JOSEPH BRANT, | *An Indian of the Mohawk Nation.* | LONDON: *Printed by C. Bucton, Great Pultney Street,* | *Golden Square,* 1787. 50.00

[*Indian Title on oppoſite page.*]

NE YAKAWEA | YONDEREANAYENDAGHKWA | OGHSERAGWEGOUH, | NEONI YAKAWEA | NE ORIGHWADOGEAGHTY | YONDATNEKOSSERAGHS | NEONI | TEKARIGHWAGEHHADONT, | OYA ONI | ADEREANAYENT, | NE TEAS NIKARIWAKE | RADITSIHUHSTATSYGOWA | RONADERIGHWISSOH | GORAGHGOWA | A-ONEA RODANHAOUH. | ONI, | WATKANISSAAGHTOH | ODDYAKE ADEREANAYENT, | NEONI TSINIYOGHTHARE NE | KAGHYADOGHSERADOGEAGHTY, | *Newahdeny Akoyendarake neoni Ahhondatterihhonny.* | *etc.* . . KEAGAYE ASE YONDEREANAYENDAGHKWA. | ONI TAHOGHSONDEROH | ST. MARK RAORIGHWADOGEAGHTY, | Tekaweanadennyoh Kanyenkehàga Rakowànea | T'HAYENDANEGEA, | *Roewayats.* | LONDON: | *Karistodarho C. Buckton, Great Pultney Street,* | *Golden Square,* 1787.

8°; *English and Indian Titles, pp. iii,* 505, (1). *Frontiſpiece and* 18 *copperplates ("James Peachey, Sculpt* 1786"). *Richly bound in fine old English red morocco ſuper-extra, gilt back and edges, ſides bordered in gold with large ornaments in the center, and inlaid blue morocco label, with the name of* "THE RIGHT HON'BLE LORD LOVAINE, 1787." A LARGE, CLEAN COPY, IN PERFECT PRESERVATION.

707 **MOHAWK.**—THE BOOK OF | COMMON PRAYER, | &c.

ANOTHER COPY, ABSOLUTELY UNCUT, *freſh and clean as when firſt iſſued from the preſs, neatly bound in white vellum by* W. PRATT. LONDON: 1787. 8°. EXCESSIVELY RARE *in this ſplendid condition.* 125.00

708 **MOMACHO (ROBERT).**—BELLVM CHRISTI-|ANORVM PRINCIPVM, PRAECIPVE GALLO | RUM, CONTRA SARACENOS, ANNO SALVTIS | M.LXXXVIII. pro terra ſancta geſtum: autore | ROBERTO MOMACHO. 7.00

CAROLVS Verardus de expugnatione regni Granatæ: quæ con | tigit ab hinc quadrageſimo ſecundo anno, per Catholicũ regem | Ferdinandum

Hispaniarum. Cristophorus Colom de prima insularum, in mari Indico sitarum, | lustratione, quæ sub rege Ferdinando Hispaniarum facta est. . .

COLOPHON:

BASILEAE EXCVDEBAT HENRICVS PE- | TRVS MENSE AVGVSTO ANNO |

D.M.XXXIII.

Folio; bound by NIEDRÉE *in dark green morocco plain, gilt edges.*
The first letter of COLUMBUS is to be found on pp. 73-74.

709 **MONARDES (NICOLO).**—IOYFVLL NEWES | Out of the Newfound *VVorlde.* | Wherein are declared, the rare and | finguler vertues of
35.00 diuers Herbs, Trees, | Plantes, Oyles & Stones, with their ap- | *plications, af well to the vſe of Phiſicke, as of* | *Chirurgery: which being well applyed, bring* | *ſuch preſent remedie for all diſeaſes, as may* | *ſeeme altogether incredible: notwith-* | *ſtanding by practice found out* | *to be true.* | Alſo the portrature of the ſaid Hearbs, | verie aptly deſcribed: Engliſhed by *John Frampton* Marchant.

Newly corrected as by conference with | the olde copies may appeare. Wher- | unto are added three other bookes | treating of the Bezaar ſtone, the herb | Eſcuerconera, the properties of Iron | and Steele in Medicine, and the be- | nefit of Snow. | LONDON, | Printed by *E. Allde*, by the aſsigne of | *Bonham Norton.* | 1596. |

Sm. 4°; *Title, pp.* 4, 374. *Red levant morocco extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides, inside gilt borders, by* F. BEDFORD. *With* WOODCUTS *of plants, animals, etc.*, including the "*Tobacco Plant.*" BLACK LETTER.

710 **MONEY, CURRENCY, BANKS:** (1.) SENIOR (N. W.) Three Lectures on the Cost of Obtaining Money, and on some effects of Private and
5.00 Government Paper. *Lond.* 1830. *pp.* 103. (2.) NORMAN (G. W.) Letter to CHARLES WOOD, M. P., on Money, and the Means of Economising the Use of it. *Lond.* 1841. *pp.* 106. (3.) RICARDO (S.) A National Bank, the Remedy for the Evils attendant upon our Present System of Paper Currency. *Lond.* 1838. *pp.* 65. (4.) TOOKE (T.) Letter to LORD GRENVILLE on the Effects ascribed to the Resumption of Cash Payments on the Value of the Currency. *Lond.* 1829. *pp.* 132. (5.) Letters to the Rt. Hon. ROBERT PEEL, on the Pernicious Effects of a Variable Standard of Value (by COPLESTON). *Oxford*, 1819. *pp.* 104 & *pp.* 112. LONDON: 1819–1841.

6 pieces in 1 vol. 8°; *half morocco.*

715 **[MONTESQUIEU.]**—LE TEMPLE DE GNIDE. NOUVELLE EDITION, *Avec Figures Gravées par* N. LE MIRE, *d'après les Deſsins de* CH. EISEN. 315.00 Le TEXTE Gravé par DROÜET. A PARIS, *chez le Mire Graveur*, 1772.

Roy. 8°; *most sumptuously bound in highly polished crimson levant morocco, gilt back and edges, sides covered with broad dentelle gold borders elegantly tooled, insides lined with polished citron levant morocco, embellished with rich gold borders, corner ornaments most delicately tooled, morocco joints, double fly-leaves, by* TRAUTZ-BAUZONNET, *in their very finest and most artistic style.* A MAGNIFICENT COPY OF THIS ELEGANT VOLUME, WITH PLATES *of the most dazzling brilliancy. The frontispiece is in duplicate, the first showing the principal figure "uncovered," and being a proof before letters.*

716 **MORGAN (LEWIS H.)**—LEAGUE of the HO-DÉ-NO-SAU-NEE, 13.00 or IROQUOIS. ROCHESTER: *Sage & Brother*, 1851.

8°; *maps, plates, and plans. Cloth, rough edges. Very fine, clean copy.* SCARCE.

717 **MORTON (THOMAS).**

180.00

NEW ENGLISH CANAAN

or

NEW CANAAN.

Containing an Abſtract of New-England,
Compoſed in three Bookes.
The firſt Booke ſetting forth the originall of the Natives, their Manners and Cuſtomes, together with their tractable Nature and Love towards the Engliſh.
The ſecond Booke ſetting forth the naturall Indowments of the Country, and what ſtaple Commodities it yealdeth.
The third Booke ſetting forth, what people are planted there, their proſperity, what remarkable accidents have happened ſince the firſt planting of it, together with their Tenents and practiſe of their Church.
Written by Thomas Morton of Cliffords Inne gent, *upon tenne yeares knowledge and experiment of the Country.*

Printed at AMSTERDAM,
By JACOB FREDERICK STAM,
In the Yeare 1637.

Sm. 4°; *pp.* 188, (3). *Bound in light green levant morocco super-extra, paneled and filleted sides with corner ornaments, inside gilt borders, by* F. BEDFORD. A SPLENDID COPY of this EXCEEDINGLY RARE AND HIGHLY FACETIOUS WORK.

718 **MOORE (THOMAS).**—IRISH MELODIES. ILLUSTRATED BY D. MACLISE, R. A. LONDON: *Longman & Co.* 1846. 24.00

Roy. 8°; *elegantly printed within ornamental borders, on fine, thick paper; with* 161 *beautiful* DESIGNS *by* D. MACLISE, ALL PROOFS; *the letterpress engraved on steel by* CHAS. G. LEWIS & F. P. BECKER. *Bound in light polished calf super-extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides, by* W. PRATT.

719 **MORRIS (WILLIAM).**—THE EARTHLY PARADISE. A POEM. BOSTON: [*London*:] MDCCCLXVIII. 1.00

Crown 8°; *cloth, gilt top,* UNCUT.

720 **MORTON (NATHANIEL).**—NEW-ENGLANDS | MEMORIALL: | or, | A brief Relation of the most Memorable and Remarkable | Passages of the Providence of God, manifested to the | PLANTERS | OF | *New-England* in *America*; | With special Reference to the first Colony thereof, called | NEW-PLIMOUTH. | As also a Nomination of divers of the most Eminent Instruments deceased, both of Church and Common-wealth, improved in the | first beginning and after-progress of sundry of the respective | Jurisdictions in those Parts: in reference unto sundry | Exemplary Passages of their LIVES, and | the time of their DEATH. 200.00

Published for the Use and Benefit of present and future Generations, | by NATHANIEL MORTON, | Secretary of the Court for the Jurisdiction of *New-Plimouth.*

Deut. 32: 10. *He found him in a desert Land, and in the waste howling wilderness; he led him | about, he instructed him, he kept him as the Apple of his Eye.*

Jerem. 2: 2, 3. *I remember thee, the kindness of thy youth, the love of thine Espousals, | when thou wentest after me in the wilderness, in a Land that was not sown, &c.*

Deut. 8: 2, 16. *And thou shalt remember all the way which the Lord thy God led thee | these forty years in the wilderness, &c.*

CAMBRIDGE: Printed by *S. G.* and *M. J.* for *John Vsher* of *Boston,* 1669.

Sm. 4°; *bound by* BEDFORD *in crimson morocco extra gilt and gilt edges.*

This book is one of those commonly referred to as "the corner-stone" of the early history of New England, and its accurate and full account of transactions there from 1620 to 1668 justify its claim to that title. It is EXCESSIVELY RARE. The present volume is perfect and in remarkably brilliant condition.

721 **MORTON (NATHANIEL).**— New-England's | Memorial; | or, | A brief Relation of the moſt Memorable and | Remarkable Paſſages of the Providence of | God manifeſted to the | PLANTERS | OF | *New-England* in *America* | With ſpecial Reference to the firſt Colony | thereof, Called | New-Plimouth | As alſo a Nomination of divers of the moſt Eminent | Inſtruments deceaſed, both of Church & Common | Wealth, improved in the firſt beginning and after | progreſs of ſundry of the reſpective Juriſdictions in | thoſe Parts; in reference unto ſundry Exemplary | Paſſages of their Lives, & the time of their Death. | Publiſhed for the Uſe and Benefit of | preſent and future Generations. | By *NATHANIEL MORTON*, Secretary to the Court for the Jurif- | diction of *New-Plimouth*. | [*Texts of Scripture, 6 lines.*] BOSTON: Reprinted for *Daniel Henchman*, at the Corner | Shop over-againſt the Brick-Meeting-Houſe, 1721.

20.00

Sm. 8°: *pp.* (10), 248. *Red levant morocco extra, paneled sides with corner ornaments, gilt back and edges, inside gilt borders, by* W. PRATT. FINE COPY. VERY SCARCE.

722 **MOURT (G.)**—A RELATION or IOURNALL of the beginning and proceedings of the ENGLISH PLANTATION setled at PLIMOTH in NEW ENGLAND, by certaine English Aduenturers both Merchants and others. With their difficult passage, their safe arriuall, their ioyfull building of, and comfortable planting themselues in the now well defended Towne of New Plimoth. As also a Relation of Fovre seuerall discoueries since made by some of the same English Planters there resident. I. In a iourney to Pvckanokick, the habitation of the Indians greatest King Massasoyt: as also their message, the answer and entertainment they had of him. II. In a voyage made by ten of them to the Kingdome of Nawset, to seeke a boy that had lost himselfe in the woods: with such accidents as befell them in that voyage. III. In their iourney to the Kingdome of Namaschet, in defence of their greatest King Massasoyt, against the Narrohiggonsets, and to reuenge the supposed death of their Interpreter Tisquantum. IIII. Their voyage to the Massachusets, and their entertainment there. With an answer to all such objections as are any way made against the lawfulnesse of English plantations in those parts. 4to, calf.

410.00

LONDON: *Printed for Iohn Bellamie, and are to be sold at his shop at the two Greyhounds in Cornhill neere the Royall Exchange*, 1622.

Sm. 4°; *bound in green crushed morocco extra, gilt edges, by* PRATT.

Mourt's "Relation" is another of those books usually catalogued as "the chief cornerstone" of a library of Americana, and as it is one of the earliest accounts of New England history it is not easy to overestimate its importance. But its value is not greater than the difficulty of procuring the book in good condition. It was evidently very popular at the time of its publication, and received careless usage. Not one thoroughly good copy has been offered for sale here, either at auction or by dealers, for twenty years. The present is an unusually clean copy, but the top of the title-page has been cut so close as to eliminate the initial "A."

723 MURNER (TH.)

80.00

Logica | memoratiua Chartiludiū logice, ſiue totius dialectice memoria: & nouus Petri hyſpani textus emendatus: Cum iucundo pictaſmatis exercitio: Eruditi viri. f. Thome Murner Argētini: ordinis minoꝝ: theologie doctoris eximij.

IN FINE:

Argētine, induſtrius vir Ioānes gruninger impreſſit. Anno a criſti ſaluatoris natiuitate. M.D.IX. Ipſa die diui Thome Cantuarienſis.

Sm. 4°; 79 *leaves*, sign. A–N, *with* 54 *exceedingly curious woodcuts. Oak boards, covered with sheepskin, and tooled in the style of the sixteenth century.*

"THOMAS MURNER, a learned Minorite friar of the order of St. Francis who flourished at the commencement of the sixteenth century, and being engaged in teaching philosophy, first at Cracovia, and afterwards at Friburg, perceived that his young pupils were disgusted with the formalities of a treatise of Logic which was placed in their hands to teach them the terms of dialectic science. He imagined a new method of exciting their attention by composing one himself, in the manner of a *Game at Cards*, which, in the form of a pleasing recreation, engaged them to pursue the subject, and insensibly surmount the difficulties of this dry and repulsive study. So successful were his endeavours, that the extraordinary and rapid progress of his scholars caused him at first to be suspected as a magician; and, to justify himself, he was obliged to produce his new inyented game, and demonstrate to the rectors of the University the means by which such wonders were effected, who not only highly approved, but applauded his invention, and admired it, as something more than human. This game, according to Menestrier, was composed of 52 cards on which were depicted Bells, Crabs, Fish, Acorns, Scorpions, Turbans, Hearts, Swallows, Suns, Stars, Pigeons, Crescents, Cats, Shields, Crowns, and Serpents; but in what manner these objects were applied to the inculcation of logical rules and dialectic terms, we shall not attempt to describe. The success and popularity of this book gave rise at a future period to numerous applications of *Cards* for purposes of instruction; that Murner's attempt was the model upon which all subsequent ones were founded, cannot be doubted, and the number of games which were published in the commencement of the seventeenth century is astonishing. We have seen the attempt renewed in our own times, and there is scarcely a branch of juvenile education which has not been thus treated."—MARCHAND, "*Dict. Historique*," ART. MURNER. SINGER, "*Researches into the History of Playing Cards*," *pp.* 216–17.

724 NARRAGANSETT CLUB.— PUBLICATIONS of the NARRAGANSETT CLUB. *(First Series.)* VOLUME I. PROVIDENCE, R. I.: MDCCCLXVI.
4.50

4°; *brown cloth*, UNCUT. 200 COPIES PRINTED FOR SUBSCRIBERS.

CONTENTS. (1) Biographical Introduction. By Reuben A. Guild, A. M. (2) Williams's (Roger) Key into the Language of America. Edited by James Hammond Trumbull, A. M. (3) Letter of Mr. John Cotton to Mr. R. Williams. (4) Mr. Cotton's Letter Examined and Answered by Roger Williams. Edited by Reuben A. Guild, A. M.

725 **NATALIS (HIERONYMUS).**— EVANGELICÆ HISTORIÆ IMAGINES ex ordine Evangeliorum, quæ toto anno in Missæ sacrificio recitantur. *Engraved title and* 153 *plates exquisitely engraved on copper by Hier., Ant., and Ioan. Wierx, Adr. Collaert, and C. de Mallery.* ANTUERPIÆ: 1593.
16.00

Folio; bound by MATTHEWS *in blue crushed levant morocco extra, gilt edges.*

Original and very fine impressions of this beautiful series of engravings illustrating the Gospel narratives. One plate neatly colored; 14 plates neatly inlaid; corner of some margins somewhat finger-soiled.

726 **NEPOS (CORNELIUS).**—The LIVES of DISTINGUISHED MEN. VENICE: *N. Jenson*, 1471.
340.00

COLOPHON:

PROBI AEMILLII DE VIRORVM EXCELLENTIVM VITA PER M. NICOLAVM IENSON VENETIIS OPVS FOELICITER IMPRESSVM EST ANNO A CHRISTI INCARNATIONE. M.CCCC.LXXI. VIII IDVS MARTIAS.

Sm. folio; bound in green morocco extra, leather joints, gilt edges, by ROGER PAYNE.

This is the FIRST EDITION of this book, which has held for centuries a prominent place in classical literature. Aside from its literary merit, the present copy has an especial charm for the lover of excellent typography. The paper is an unusually good specimen of the work of the fifteenth century, and is as fresh and free from stain as if it had been made within a few years. The ink is lustrous, the registry perfect, and the margins wide. The capital letters are, as usual, painted by hand. But the most attractive feature of the book is, perhaps, the first page. This has been illuminated most beautifully in water-color, by an Italian artist. At the bottom of the page is a spirited picture of a battle between ancient galleys propelled by oars. This, like the remainder of the book, is in perfect preservation.

From the libraries of Sir M. Sykes and M. Wodhull.

727 **NEW-ENGLAND PRIMER.**—THE | *New-England* | PRIMER | Improved. | For the more eaſy attaining the true | Reading of Engliſh. | To which is added, | The Aſſembly of Divines, | and Mr. COTTON'S | *Catechiſm.* | BOSTON: *Printed and Sold* | *by S. Adams, in Queen-ſtreet*, 1762.
105.00

32°; 40 *unnumbered leaves.* On the *recto* of the first leaf is a large *woodcut portrait* of "King George the Third, Crown'd *September* 22d, 1761." The 24 *woodcuts* illustrative of the alphabet, and the familiar rhymed couplets, are remarkably fresh and clean. The impressive cut representing Mr. John Rogers burning at the stake, in the presence of his pious and prolific wife,

"with *nine* small children and *one* at her breast," will be found on the *verso* of the fifteenth leaf. This copy contains Mr. John Cotton's "*Spiritual Milk* | for | AMERICAN Babes. | Drawn out of the Breasts of both *Testaments*, | for their Souls Nourishment"; "A DIALOGUE [*in verse*] between CHRIST, Youth, and the *Devil*"; and ends with, "The late Reverend & Venerable Mr. Nathanael Clap, of Newport *on* Rhod-Island; *his Advice to Children*." A VERY FINE, CLEAN COPY OF AN EXTREMELY RARE EDITION, *in the original split boards and sheep binding*.

"THE LITTLE BIBLE OF NEW-ENGLAND." The late Mr. George Livermore, a diligent and successful collector of early Catechisms and Primers, remarks, in one of a series of articles on "The Origin and History of the New England Primer," published in the "*Cambridge Chronicle*" in 1849: "I have not been able to find a copy of the work bearing an earlier date than the year 1775. . . Nor have I seen a person who has seen a copy of an earlier date." The Lenox Library contains a copy bearing the date of the year 1727. See Brinley Catalogue, PART III., *p.* 159.

728 **NEW-ENGLAND PRIMER** (THE) IMPROVED. To which is added, THE ASSEMBLY'S CATECHISM. PHILADELPHIA: *M. Carey*, 1810. *pp.* 36. 17.00
THE YOUTH'S PRIMER. . . *Adorned with Cuts*, by the Compiler, JONATHAN FISHER, A. M., Minister of the Gospel at Bluehill, Maine. BOSTON: *Samuel Armstrong*, 1817. *pp.* 108. THE AMERICAN PRIMER. Fourth Improved Edition, *Curious Woodcuts*. PHILA.: *M. Carey*, 1813. *pp.* 36. THE EVANGELICAL PRIMER. By JOSEPH EMERSON, Pastor of a Church in Beverly. *With 72 Cuts*. BOSTON: 1820. *pp.* 72. THE NEW-ENGLAND PRIMER. . . PHILADELPHIA: *Freeman Scott. n. d. pp.* 36, *in the original covers*. THE FRANKLIN FAMILY PRIMER. . . *Adorned with a Variety of Cuts*, Improved Edition. BOSTON: *Manning & Loring*. [1811.] *pp.* 72.

6 *pieces in one vol.* 18°; *half blue morocco*. A VERY CURIOUS COLLECTION.

729 **NEW ENGLANDS FIRST FRUITS**; in respect, 120.00

First of the { Conversion of some / Conviction of divers / Preparation of sundry } of the Indians.

2. Of the progresse of Learning in the Colledge at Cambridge in Massacusets Bay. With Divers other speciall Matters concerning that Countrey, &c. LONDON: 1643.

Sm. 4°; *bound in brown crushed morocco extra, corners elaborately tooled, gilt edges, by* MATTHEWS.

The first of a series of reports relative to the conversion of the aborigines in New England.

730 **NEW HAVEN** COLONY HISTORICAL SOCIETY PAPERS. .50
VOL. I. NEW HAVEN: *Printed for the Society*, 1865.

8°; *cloth*.

Contains a valuable and extremely interesting "Historical Account of Connecticut Currency, Continental Money, and the Finances of the Revolution," by HENRY BRONSON, M. D.

731 [NEW NETHERLAND.]—**Beschrijvinghe van Virginia,** Nieuw Nederlandt, Nieuw-Engelandt, en d'Eylanden Bermudes, Berbados, en S. Christoffel. Dienstelijck voor elck een derwaerts handelende, en alle voort-planters van nieuw Colonien. AMSTERDAM: *Foost Hartgers*, 1651.

165.00

Sm. 4°; bound in blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by MATTHEWS.

This volume contains much valuable information, but on account of its language it will interest the majority chiefly by its map and copperplate cuts, among which is included THE FIRST ENGRAVED VIEW OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, on page 21. Fred. Muller mentions it as "one of the most interesting, scarcest, and first books on New Netherland." It is in beautiful condition.

732 **NEW TESTAMENT** of our LORD and SAVIOUR JESUS CHRIST. WITH ENGRAVINGS ON WOOD FROM DESIGNS of Fra Angelico, Pietro Perugino, Francesco Francia, Lorenzo Di Credi, Fra Bartolommeo, Titian, Raphael, Gaudenzio Ferrari, Daniel Di Volterra, and others. LONDON: *Longman & Co.* 1865.

1.00

4°; brown grosgr. levant morocco, back and sides blind tooled, brass guards and clasp, inside broad gilt borders, brown watered-silk linings, morocco joints.

733 **NEW TESTAMENT** (THE) for ENGLISH READERS: containing the Authorized Version, with Marginal Corrections of Readings and Renderings; Marginal References; and a CRITICAL and EXPLANATORY COMMENTARY. By HENRY ALFORD, D. D. BOSTON: *Lee & Shepard*, 1872.

4.00

4 vols. in 4 parts 8°; half morocco, gilt tops, UNCUT.

734 **NEW YORK CITY CHARTER.**

230.00

THE

Charter

OF THE

CITY

OF

NEW-YORK;

Printed by Order of the Mayor, Recorder, Aldermen and Commonalty of the City aforeſaid.

TO WHICH IS ANNEXED,

The Act of the General Aſſembly confirming the ſame.

NEW-YORK,

Printed by *John Peter Zenger*, 1735.

Folio; pp. 52. Sumptuously bound in grosgr. red levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides, inside gilt borders, by F. BEDFORD. A MAGNIFICENT COPY IN FINE, FRESH CONDITION. EXTREMELY RARE.

735 **NICHOLSON** (J. B.)—A MANUAL of the ART of BOOKBINDING: Containing full Instructions in the different Branches of Forwarding, Gilding, and Finishing. . . . The whole designed for the Practical Workman, the Amateur, and the BOOK-COLLECTOR. By JAMES B. NICHOLSON. PHILADELPHIA: *Henry Carey Baird*, 1856. 1.50

12°; *pp.* 318. *With cuts, specimens of paper, and plates; half crimson morocco, gilt top*, UNCUT EDGES. VERY SCARCE.

736 **NOCRION** (CONTE ALLOBROGE).—*s. l.* 1747.

12°; *engraved frontispiece; beautifully bound in polished citron levant morocco super-extra, gilt back, with brown and green labels, sides richly ornamented with broad gold borders, gilt edges, inside gilt borders, by* HARDY. An exquisite copy of this RARE little volume of old French facetiæ. 17.00

737 **NODAL.**—RELACION | DEL VIAJE QVE POR | ORDEN DE SV MAGD. | y acverdo del Real Conſejo | de Indias. Hizieron los Capitanes | Bartolome Garcia de Nodal, y Gonçalo | de Nodal hermanos, naturales de Ponte | Vedra, al deſcubrimiento del Eſtrecho | nuebo de S. Vicente y reconoſimjº. | del de Magallanes. | A DON FERNANDO CARRILLO | cauallero del abito de Santiago, Preſidente | en el miſmo Conſejo. | CON PRIVILEGIO | *En Madrid. Por Fernando Correa-* | *de Montenegro. Año.* 1621. | *N. S. de Atocha N. S. del buen Suceſſo.* | 27.00

Sm. 4°; *fine old red morocco, yellow edges. Engraved title with medallion portraits of the two brothers* NODAL, etc., *I. de Courbes Sculpſit. At fol.* 35 *is a copperplate map entitled* "Reconocimiento de los Estrechos de Magallanes y San Vicente," etc.; "Echa por don Pedro teixeira, Ealbernas, Coſmographo de Su Mgd."; "I. de Courbes ſculpſit." 13¾ *by* 15½ *inches.*

VERY RARE; on the blank leaf at the beginning of the volume it is stated that only three copies are known in England.

5 **NORMAN** (B. M.)—RAMBLES in YUCATAN; or NOTES of TRAVEL through the PENINSULA, including a VISIT to the remarkable RUINS of CHI-CHEN, KABAH, ZAYI, and UXMAL. *With Numerous Illustrations.* Third Edition. NEW YORK: *J. & H. G. Langley*, MDCCCXLIII. 2.00

8°; *pp.* 304. 25 *lithographic plates, cloth*, UNCUT.

NORTON (JOHN).—THE | *Heart of New-England* | Rent at the BLASPHEMIES | of the preſent Generation. | Or a brief | TRACTATE, | Concerning the | DOCTRINE of the QUAKERS, | Demonſtrating the deſtructive nature | thereof, to Religion, the Churches, and | the State; with conſideration of the Re- | medy againſt it. | Occaſional Satisfaction to Objections, and Con- | firmation of the contrary Truth. | By *JOHN NORTON*, Teacher of the Church of | Chriſt at *Boſton.* | *Who was appointed thereunto, by the Order of the* | GENERAL COURT. | [*Motto.*] (Rev. 2. 2.) LONDON, Printed by *J. H.* for *John Allen* at the Riſing- | Sunne in St. *Pauls* Church-yard, 1660. | $2.50

16°; 80 *pp. Maroon levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, corner ornaments on the sides, by* F. BEDFORD.

740 **NOVA BRITANNIA.** | OFFRING MOST | Excellent fruites by
90.00 Planting in | VIRGINIA. | Exciting all ſuch as be well affected | to further the ſame. | LONDON | *Printed for* SAMVEL MACHAM, *and are to be ſold at* | *his Shop in Pauls Church-yard, at the* | *Signe of the Bul-head.* 1609. |

Sm. 4°. BLACK LETTER. *Crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, inside gilt borders, by* F. BEDFORD. EXCEEDINGLY RARE.

COLLATION: The Dedication "To the Right VVorſhipfull, Sir THOMAS SMITH, *of London*, Knight, one of his Maieſties Councell for VIRGINIA," etc., signed R. I. Sig. A–E in fours, A1 and E4 blank.

741 **NOYES (JAMES).**—A SHORT | **CATECHISM** | Compoſed | By
28.00 Mr. *James Noyes.* | Late Teacher of the **Church** of | *CHRIST* in | NEWBURY, | in *New-England.* | For the uſe of the *Children* there. | BOSTON, | Printed by *Bartholomew Green*, 1714. |

Sm. 8°; *pp.* 15. *Straight grained olive morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides, by* F. BEDFORD. A BEAUTIFUL COPY of this EXTREMELY RARE Catechism.

742 **Nuñez Cabeça de Vaca (Aluar).**

105.00 **¶ La relacion y comentarios del gouernador Aluar nuñez cabeça de vaca, de lo acaeſcido en las dos iornadas que hizo a las Indias. Con priuilegio.**

COMMENTA

RIOS DE ALVAR NVNEZ CABE

ça de vaca, adelantado y gouernador de la pro
uincia del Rio de la Plata.
Scriptos por Pero hernandez ſcriuano y ſecre
tario de la prouincia. Y dirigidos al ſereniſs.
muy alto y muy poderoſo ſeñor
el Infante don Carlos, N. S.

IN FINE:

Impreſſo en Valladolid, por Franciſco fer-
nandez de Cordoua. Año de mil y quinien-
nientos [*sic*] y cinquenta y cinco años.
[1555.]

Sm. 4°; *original limp vellum.* A FINE COPY of the EXTREMELY RARE FIRST EDITION of the "*Commentarios*" (with the *second edition* of the "*Relacion*") of Nuñez Cabeça de Vaca. It is divided into TWO PARTS: the FIRST, supposed to have been written by himself,

747 **OTTLEY (W. Y.)**—A COLLECTION of ONE HUNDRED and TWENTY-NINE FAC-SIMILES of SCARCE and CURIOUS PRINTS, by the Early Masters of the ITALIAN, GERMAN, and FLEMISH SCHOOLS; Illustrative of the History of Engraving, from the Invention of the Art, by MASO FINIGUERRA, in the Middle of the Fifteenth Century; With Introductory Remarks, and a Catalogue of Plates, by WILLIAM YOUNG OTTLEY, F. S. A. LONDON: 1828.

31.00

Imp. 4°; *half vellum, with* 12 *duplicate plates of* NIELLOS *finished in silver. Fine, clean copy.*

748 **OTTLEY (W. Y.)**—An INQUIRY CONCERNING the INVENTION of PRINTING: In which the Systems of MEERMAN, HEINECKEN, SANTANDER, and KONING are Reviewed; Including also Notices of the Early Use of Wood-Engraving in Europe, the Block-Books, &c. By the Late WILLIAM YOUNG OTTLEY, ESQ., F. S. A. With an INTRODUCTION by J. PH. BERJEAU. *Illustrated with* 37 PLATES *and numerous Wood-Engravings.* LONDON: *Joseph Lilly*, 1863.

12.00

4°; *half morocco,* UNCUT. 200 *copies only printed.*

749 **OVIDIUS NASO (PUBLIUS).**— LES MÉTAMORPHOSES D'OVIDE, en LATIN, *Traduites en François*, avec des REMARQUES, et des EXPLICATIONS HISTORIQUES. Par M^r L'ABBÉ BANIER. *Ouvrage enrichi de Figures en taille-douce, Gravées par* B. PICART, *& autres habiles Maîtres.* AMSTERDAM, *chez R. & J. Welstein & G. Smith*, M.DCC.XXXII.

42.00

2 *vols. folio.* LARGE PAPER. *With* 150 *beautiful copperplate engravings by* B. PICART, PHIL. A GUNST, FOLKEMA, *and others, brilliant proof impressions. Bound in fine old red morocco, gilt backs and edges, paneled sides, gilt borders, and large diamond center ornaments, by* DEROME. A SPLENDID COPY OF THIS MAGNIFICENT WORK.

750 **OVIDE.**— LES MÉTAMORPHOSES D'OVIDE, en LATIN et en FRANÇOIS, de la Traduction de M. *l'Abbé* BANIER, de l'Académie Royale des Inſcriptions & Belles-Lettres; Avec des EXPLICATIONS HISTORIQUES. A PARIS: *chez Leclerc, Quai des Augustins, à la Toison d'or.* M.DCC.LXVII. – M.DCC.LXXI.

244.00

4 *vols.* 4°; *with* 140 PLATES *from designs by* EISEN, MOREAU, MONNET, CHOFFARD, GRAVELOT, BOUCHER, LE PRINCE, *etc., all most brilliant impressions. Sumptuously bound in highly polished crimson levant morocco super-extra, elaborately tooled gilt backs, broad floriated borders on the sides, richly gilt and finely tooled, inside gold borders, tops gilt, by* CHAMBOLLE-DURU. UNCUT.

751 **OVIDE.**— LES MÉTAMORPHOSES D'OVIDE, Traduction Nouvelle avec le TEXTE LATIN, suivie d'une Analyse de l'EXPLICATION des FABLES, de NOTES GÉOGRAPHIQUES, HISTORIQUES, MYTHOLOGIQUES, et CRITIQUES, par M. G. T. VILLENAVE; *Ornée de Gravures d'apres les Dessins de* MM. LE BARBIER, MONSIAU, et MOREAU. PARIS: *F. Gay*, 1806–1822.

42.00

4 *vols. roy.* 4°; *half crimson calf. Beautiful impressions of the plates.* PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS.

752 OVIEDO (G. F. DE). 46.00

La historia general de las Indias.

Con priuilegio imperial

IN FINE:

La qual se acabo ꝛ imprimio enla muy noble
ꝛ muy leal cibad de Seuilla, enla empre
ta de Juam Cromberger, el postre-
ro dia del mes de Setiembre.
Año de mil ꝓ quinientos
ꝓ treynta ꝓ cinco
Años . ' .

✠

Folio; bound in green levant morocco extra, borders elaborately tooled, by PRATT.

The FIRST EDITION of Oviedo's "*General and Natural History of the Indies*," printed at Seville in 1535. Oviedo lived on this continent upwards of thirty-four years, and crossed the Atlantic not less than twelve times, chiefly on missions to lay the grievances of the colonies, or his own, before the Spanish Court. He was Governor of the Province of Carthagena, and filled other high positions. His intimate personal knowledge of men and events makes his history interesting and of the greatest importance. This volume is complete in itself, although it comprises only the first part of the history, which was continued subsequently. The present copy is perfect, and is in fine condition, excepting that a few leaves have been mended. The work is, however, EXCESSIVELY RARE in any state.

753 **OXFORD (THE)** CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES OF HISTORY. . . . *out*
Compiled from the best Authorities. OXFORD: *D. A. Talboys*, 1835.

Folio; half morocco.

754 PAGAN (BLAISE FRANCIS; COUNT DE).—AN | Hiſtorical & Geographical | DESCRIPTION | of the | Great Country & River | of the | AMAZONES | in AMERICA. | Drawn out of divers Authors, and reduced | into a better forme; with a Mapp of | the River, and its Provinces, being | that place which S^r *Walter Rawleigh* intended | to conquer and plant, when he made his Voy- | age to *Guiana*. | 12.00

Written in *French* by the *Count* of *Pagan*, and | dedicated to Cardinall *Mazarine*, in order | to a Conqueſt by the Cardinals moti- | on to be undertaken. | And now tranſlated into Engliſh by *William* | *Hamilton*, and humbly offered to his Majeſty, | as worthy his Conſideration. | LONDON: | *Printed for John Starkey at the Miter in Fleet-* | *ſtreet near Temple-Barre*, 1661.

Sm. 8°; 15 *prel. leaves; Text. pp.* 153; "A Table of the Chapters," 3 *leaves; folding* "*Map of the River Amazon, and of its Provinces.*" *Neatly bound in vellum.* A FINE, CLEAN COPY, *with the Autograph of* "R. SOUTHEY, BRISTOL, 1803." EXTREMELY RARE.

755 **PAINE (NATHANIEL).**—REMARKS on the EARLY PAPER CURRENCY of MASSACHUSETTS. CAMBRIDGE: *Press of John Wilson & Sons*, 1866.

9.00

Imp. 8°; 15 *fine portraits and plates inserted; with facsimiles of early paper currency.* LARGE PAPER, *only* 50 *copies printed. Half crimson levant morocco, gilt back and top,* UNCUT, *by* BRADSTREET.

756 **PAINE (THOMAS).**—THE WRITINGS of THOMAS PAINE, Containing, 1. Rights of Man. 2. Common Sense. 3. The Crisis. 4. Public Good. 5. Letter to Abbé Raynal. 6. Letter to the Earl of Shelburne. 7. Letter to Sir Guy Carlton. 8. Letter to the Authors of the Republican. 9. Letter to Abbé Seyeyes [*sic*]. ALBANY, STATE OF NEW-YORK: *Printed by Charles R. & George Webster.* [1791–2.]

4.00

8°; *calf.*

757 **PAINE (T.)**—THE AGE OF REASON. Being an Investigation of True and Fabulous Theology. [*In Three Parts.*] By THOMAS PAINE. LONDON: *Printed for and sold by Daniel Isaac Eaton, Printer and Bookseller to the Supreme Majesty of the People, at the Cock and Swine, No.* 74, *Newgate-Street*, 1796–1811.

4.50

8°; *half red morocco, top gilt, rough edges.*

758 **PAINE (T.)**—AGRARIAN JUSTICE, opposed to Agrarian Law, and to Agrarian Monopoly, being a Plan for meliorating the condition of Man, etc. THE DECLINE and FALL of the English System of Finance. By THOMAS PAINE. PARIS and LONDON: 1796.

2.00

2 *pieces in one vol.* 8°; *pp.* 38, *and pp.* 44. *Half red morocco, top gilt,* UNCUT.

759 **PALAIS DE SAN DONATO.**—CATALOGUE des OBJETS D'ART, et d'AMEUBLEMENT, TABLEAUX dont la Vente aux enchères publiques aura lieu à Florence, au PALAIS de SAN DONATO *le* 15 *Mars* 1880 *et les jours suivant.* BRUXELLES *et* PARIS: 1880.

7.00

2 *parts roy.* 4°; *brochè,* UNCUT, *with numerous facsimile illustrations.*

760 **PALGRAVE (FRANCIS).**—HISTORY of the ANGLO-SAXONS. A New Edition. *Profusely Illustrated.* LONDON: 1867.

3.00

Crown 8°; *polished tree-calf, gilt back and edges.*

761 **PALGRAVE (F. T.)**—THE GOLDEN TREASURY of the Best Songs and Lyrical Poems in the English Language. Selected and Arranged, with Notes, by FRANCIS TURNER PALGRAVE. LONDON: *Macmillan & Co.* 1877. 1.00

16°; *green cloth, gilt top,* UNCUT.

762 **PALGRAVE (W. G.)**—NARRATIVE of a YEAR'S JOURNEY through CENTRAL and EASTERN ARABIA (1862–63). By WILLIAM GIFFORD PALGRAVE. LONDON *and* CAMBRIDGE: *Macmillan & Co.* 1865. 2.00

2 *vols.* 8°; *portrait and maps; green cloth,* UNCUT.

763 **PALLISER (F. B.)**—A HISTORY OF LACE. By MRS. FANNY BURY PALLISER. Second Edition. *With* 151 *Illustrations.* LONDON: 1869. 6.50

8°; *beveled cloth, gilt edges.*

764 **"PAPESS JOANNA."**—IESVITAS, | SINGVLARES S. S. | PONTIFICIÆ MAIE- | statis hoc tempore vin- | dices, FALSO et FRVSTRA | NEGARE, PAPAM IOANNEM | VIII fuiſſe MVLIEREM. | Editio altera non ſine auctario. | [*s. l.*] *Anno* M.D.XCVII. 9.50

Sm. 4°; *half red morocco, top gilt. With a very curious woodcut of the Papess in parturition.*

The authorship of this EXCEEDINGLY RARE *Dissertation* is attributed to HERMANNUS WITTEKIND, a professor at Heidelberg, who died in 1603. See GERDES' "*Florilegium Librorum Rariorum,*" *pp.* 369–71. SCHELHORN, "*Amœnitates Literariæ,*" pt. 1. *p.* 146.

765 **PARDOE (JULIA).**—WORKS. Comprising, (I.) LOUIS THE FOURTEENTH, and the COURT of FRANCE in the Seventeenth Century. 3 *vols.* (II.) The COURT and REIGN of FRANCIS THE FIRST. 2 *vols.* (III.) LIFE of MARIE DE MEDICIS, Queen of France, Consort of Henry IV, and Regent of the Kingdom under Louis XIII. 3 *vols.* LONDON: 1847–1852. 108.00

Together, 8 *vols.* 8°; *elegantly bound in light polished calf super-extra, gilt backs and tops, filleted sides, colored labels, rough edges, by* TOUT. *With numerous fine* PORTRAITS *and engravings on steel.*

766 **PARKMAN (FRANCIS).**—WORKS; FRANCE and ENGLAND in NORTH AMERICA. A Series of Historical Narratives, *viz:* PART I. PIONEERS of FRANCE in the New World. PART II. JESUITS in NORTH AMERICA in the Seventeenth Century. PART III. DISCOVERY of the GREAT WEST. PART IV. The OLD RÉGIME in CANADA. PART V. COUNT FRONTENAC and NEW FRANCE under Louis XIV. 5 *vols.* THE CONSPIRACY of PONTIAC and the Indian War after the Conquest of Canada. 2 *vols.* THE OREGON TRAIL, Sketches of Prairie and Rocky-Mountain Life. 1 *vol.* BOSTON: *Little, Brown & Company,* 1877–79. 34.00

8 *vols.* 8°; *portraits and maps. Half maroon morocco extra, gilt backs and tops,* UNCUT.

767 **PARNELL (T.)**—THE POETICAL WORKS of THOMAS PARNELL. LONDON: *W. Pickering*, 1833.
3.50
12°; *portraits. Blue morocco, gilt edges.*

768 **PASTON LETTERS.**—ORIGINAL LETTERS, written during the Reigns of Henry VI., Edward IV., and Richard III., by various Persons of Rank or Consequence. . . with Notes Historical and Explanatory by JOHN FENN, Esq. A New Edition, by A. RAMSAY. LONDON: *Charles Knight & Co.* 1840.
2.50
2 *vols. sq.* 8° *bound in one; olive morocco, embossed sides, gauffered and gilt edges, by* J. WRIGHT.

769 **PATER (W. H.)**—STUDIES in the HISTORY of the RENAISSANCE. [Comprising 1. Essays on Aucassin and Nicolette. 2. Pico della Mirandula. 3. Sandro Botticelli. 4. Luca della Robbia. 5. The Poetry of Michel Angelo. 6. Leonardo da Vinci. 7. Joachim du Bellay. 8. Winckelmann, etc.] By WALTER H. PATER. LONDON: *Macmillan & Co.* 1873.
2.00
Crown 8°; *cloth*, UNCUT.

770 **PEELE (GEORGE).**—The BATTELL of ALCAZAR, fovght in BARBARIE, betweene SEBASTIAN KING of PORTUGALL, and ABDELMELEC KING of MAROCco. As it was sundrie times plaied by the Lord high Admirall his seruants. Imprinted at LONDON by *Edward Allde* for *Richard Bankworth*, and are to be solde at his shoppe in Paul's churchyard at the signe of the Sunne. 1594.
90.00
4°; *red morocco extra, by* W. PRATT. First and only Edition.
A–G1 in fours; title, A1. This play, published anonymously, was alluded to by Shakespeare in "*Henry IV.*" Act II., scene 4.

771 **PEELE (G.)**—THE WORKS of GEORGE PEELE: Collected and Edited, with some ACCOUNT of his LIFE and WRITINGS, by the REV. ALEXANDER DYCE. Second Edition, with Additions and SUPPLEMENTARY VOLUME. LONDON: *W. Pickering*, 1829–1839.
4.50
3 *vols. crown* 8°; *cloth*, UNCUT.

772 **PEIGNOT (GABRIEL).**—RECHERCHES HISTORIQUES sur tes DANSES DES MORTS et sur L'ORIGINE DES CARTES A JOUER. *Ouvrage orné de cinq Lithographies et de Vignettes.* Par GABRIEL PEIGNOT. DIJON: *Victor Lagier*, M.DCCC.XXVI.
2.50
8°; *half calf, marbled edges.* VERY SCARCE.

773 **PEIGNOT (GABRIEL).**— ESSAI HISTORIQUE et ARCHÉOLOGIQUE sur la RELIURE des LIVRES et sur l'ÉTAT de la LIBRAIRE chez les ANCIENS. *(Avec Planches.)* DIJON: *chez Victor Lagier*, 1834. 1.00

8°; *half yellow morocco, gilt back,* UNCUT. ONE of TWO COPIES ONLY, *printed on* LARGE PAPER.

774 **PENHALLOW (SAMUEL).**— THE | HISTORY | of the | Wars of *New-England*, | with the *Eaſtern* Indians. | or, a | NARRATIVE | Of their continued Perfidy and Cruelty, | from the 10th of *Auguſt*, 1703. | To the Peace renewed 13th of *July*, 1713. | And from the 25th of *July*, 1722. | To their Submiſſion 15th of *December*, 1725. | Which was Ratified *Auguſt* 5th, 1726. | By *Samuel Penhallow*, Eſqr. 100.00

Neſcio tu quibus es, Lector, lecturus Ocellis,
Hoc ſcio, quod ſiccis, ſcribere non potui.

BOSTON: | *Printed by T. Fleet, for S. Gerriſh at the lower* | *end of Cornhill, and D. Henchman over-againſt* | *the Brick Meeting-Houſe in Cornhill*, 1726.

Sm. 8°; *4 prel. leaves and 134 pp.* "Advertiſement," *1 page. Bound in crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides, wide inside gilt borders, by* F. BEDFORD. A TALL, FINE COPY OF THIS EXTREMELY RARE WORK, so rare indeed that neither Field, Menzies, Brinley, nor Barlow had a good copy.

775 **PENHALLOW (S.)**— THE HISTORY of the WARS of NEW-ENGLAND with the EASTERN INDIANS, or a NARRATIVE of their continued Perfidy and Cruelty, from the 10th of August, 1703, to the Peace renewed 13th of July, 1713, And from the 25th of July, 1722, To their Submission 15th December, 1725, Which was ratified August 5th, 1726. By SAMUEL PENHALLOW, ESQR. CINCINNATI: *Reprinted from the Boston Edition of 1726, with a Memoir and Notes, for W. Dodge*, 1859. 1.50

Sm. 4°; *pp.* 129; *half calf.*

776 **PENSILVANIE.**— ÉTAT PRÉSENT | DE | LA PENSILVANIE, | où l'on trouve le détail | de ce qui s'y eſt paſſé depuis la défaite du | Général Braddock juſqu'à la priſe d'Oſwego, | avec une Carte particulière de cette Colonie. | *s. l.* [PARIS:] M. DCC. LVI. 3.50

12°; *pp.* 128; *folding map. Old French mottled calf, marbled edges.*

This work is translated from "A Brief View of the Province of Pennsylvania for the year 1755" [London: 1756].

777 **PEPYS (S.)**— DIARY and CORRESPONDENCE of SAMUEL PEPYS, F.R.S. Secretary to the Admiralty in the Reigns of Charles II. and James II. . . . With a LIFE and NOTES by RICHARD LORD BRAYBROOKE. The Sixth Edition. LONDON: *Bohn*, 1858. 15.00

4 vols. post 8°; *portraits and fac-similes. Half green morocco, gilt backs, marbled edges.*

778 **PERCY SOCIETY.**—EARLY ENGLISH POETRY, BALLADS, and POPULAR LITERATURE of the MIDDLE AGES, Edited from Original Manuscripts and Scarce Publications. LONDON: *Printed for the Percy Society*, 1840–52.

14 7. 25

31 *vols. post* 8°; *elegantly bound in polished crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt backs and tops, inside gilt borders, by* MATTHEWS, *front edges* UNCUT. *Contents lettered.* AN EXCEEDINGLY FINE SET, *with the* VERY RARE VOLUME SUPPRESSED *by the Percy Society and of which* ONLY TWENTY UNCASTRATED COPIES *escaped destruction.*

779 **PERCY'S (BP. THOMAS)** FOLIO MANUSCRIPT. BALLADS and ROMANCES. Edited by JOHN W. HALES and FREDERICK J. FURNIVALL, assisted by PROF. CHILD of Harvard Univ., U. S., and W. CAPAPPELL, ESQ. LONDON: *N. Trübner & Co.* 1867.

16.50

3 *vols. demy* 8°; *light polished calf super-extra, gilt backs and tops, filleted sides, inside gilt borders, front edges* UNCUT.

780 **PERRY (A. L.)**—ELEMENTS of POLITICAL ECONOMY. By ARTHUR LATHAM PERRY. Eleventh Edition, Revised and Enlarged. NEW YORK: 1874.

.60

12°; *cloth.*

781 **PERRY'S JAPAN EXPEDITION.**—NARRATIVE of the Expedition of an American Squadron to the China Seas and Japan, in 1852, 1853, and 1854, under the command of Com. M. C. PERRY, U. S. N. Compiled by F. L. HAWKS, D. D. WASHINGTON: 1856.

22.00

4 *vols.* 4°; *including volume of maps, numerous fine tinted engravings, etc.*

782 [**PETERS (SAMUEL A.)**]—A | GENERAL HISTORY | OF | CONNECTICUT, | FROM ITS | Firſt Settlement under GEORGE FENWICK, Eſq. | TO ITS | Lateſt Period of Amity with Great Britain; | INCLUDING | A DESCRIPTION OF THE COUNTRY, | And many curious and intereſting ANECDOTES. | To which is added, | An APPENDIX, wherein new and the true Sources of the preſent | Rebellion in America are pointed out; together with the particu- | lar Part taken by the People of Connecticut in its promotion. | By a GENTLEMAN of the PROVINCE. | *Plus apud me ratio valebit, quam vulgi opinio.* CIC. Parad. I. | LONDON: | *Printed for the Author;* | *And ſold by J. Bew, No.* 28, *Pater-Noſter-Row,* | MDCCLXXXI.

72.50

8°; *pp.* x., 436. *Elegantly bound in dark blue grosgr. levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides with corner ornaments, morocco joints, broad inside borders, richly gilt, by* W. PRATT. A LARGE, BEAUTIFUL COPY of the FIRST EDITION of this VERY RARE and extremely amusing work.

783 **PETRARCH'S SONNETS.**— SONETTI E TRIONFI. VENICE: *Vindelin de Spira*, 1470. 115.00

COLOPHON:

FINIS. M.CCCCLXX.

Quę fuerāt multis quŏdam confusa tenebris
Petrarcę laurę metra sacrata suę
Christophori et feruens pariter cyllenia cura
Transcripsit nitido lucidiora die.
Vtq; superueniens nequeat corrumpere tēpus
En Vindelinus ęnea plura dedit.

4°; *bound in vellum, with Wodhull arms in gold on the side.*

This is the FIRST EDITION of Petrarch's Sonnets and Triumphs. Its extraordinary rarity has been noticed by all bibliographers. De Bure states that not a single copy of it could be found in Paris. Dibdin describes it as "this exceedingly precious volume: among the most beautiful, as well as the rarest, of those executed by Vindelin de Spira." This copy is complete and perfect, with the exception that the Table and four leaves have been inlaid. The initial letters are illuminated in gold and colors, and the first page has the Arms of Veniero, with two boys sitting beneath trees.

784 **[PEZAY.]**— ZÉLIS AU BAIN. Poëme en quatre chants. [*Par le* MARQUIS DE PEZAY.] GENEVE. [1763?] 40.00

8°; *pp.* 43; *with* PLATES *and* VIGNETTES, *by* CH. EISEN, *most brilliant proof impressions, signed* by the artist D. P. [*de Pezay*]. *Beautifully bound in highly polished crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides, and corners ornamented with enamored doves; broad inside dentelle borders, richly gilt, by* TRAUTZ-BAUZONNET.

785 **PHILLIPS (H.)**— HISTORICAL SKETCHES of the PAPER CURRENCY of the AMERICAN COLONIES . . . By HENRY PHILLIPS, JR., A. M. ROXBURY, MASS.: *Printed for W. Elliot Woodward*, 1865–66. 4.00

2 *vols. sm.* 4°; *brown cloth*, UNCUT. 250 copies printed.

786 **PHILOBIBLION (THE).**— A MONTHLY BIBLIOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL, Containing Critical Notices of, and Extracts from, Rare, Curious, and Valuable Old Books. NEW YORK: *Geo. P. Philes & Co.* 1862–63. 4.00

2 *vols. sm.* 4°; *half blue morocco, tops gilt.* PRINTED ON INDIA PAPER. *Nearly all the surplus copies were accidentally destroyed by water.* RARE.

787 **[PICCOLOMINI (ALESSANDRO).]**— DIALOGO | DOVE SI RAGIONA | DELLA BELLA | creanza delle | Donne. | IN VENETIA, | 1574. 55 *leaves, including the title.* (2) STANZE | AMOROSE, | SOPRA GLI HORTI | *delle donne & in lode* | *della menta.* | La Caccia d'amore del Bernia. | Quarantadui Stanze in materia d'amo- | re nuouamente ritrouate, & con di- | ligentia corrette, & di vaghe | historie adornate & | date in luce. | IN VENE- 40.00

TIA, | 1574. 46 *leaves;* 18 *curious woodcuts.* (3) SONETTI | DEL SIGNOR FRANCESCO REDI | ARETINO. | IN FIRENZE, *Nella Stamperia di Giuſeppe Manni.* | MDCCIII. *pp.* 70 (1). *Engraved frontiſpiece; printed within woodcut borders.*

3 pieces in one vol. 12°; *exquisitely bound in dark blue morocco, gilt back and edges, the sides covered with broad gold borders, most elaborately and delicately tooled and decorated with stars, birds etc.; inside gilt dentelle borders, with crimson watered-silk linings, by* PADELOUP. A BEAUTIFUL SPECIMEN OF PADELOUP'S BEST STYLE.

AN EXCESSIVELY RARE VOLUME *of Italian facetiæ.*

788 **PICKERING'S MINIATURE EDITIONS.**—Comprising: HOMERI Ilias et Odyssea. 2 *vols.* CATULLUS, TIBULLUS, et PROPERTIUS. 1 *vol.* 120.00 M. T. CICERONIS De Officiis, De Senectute et De Amicitia. 1 *vol.* PUBLIUS TERENTIUS AFER. 1 *vol.* QUINTUS HORATIUS FLACCUS. 1 *vol.* PUBLIUS VIRGILIUS MARO. 1 *vol.* DANTE, La Divina Commedia. 2 *vols.* TASSO, La Gerusalemme Liberata. 2 *vols.* PETRARCA, Le Rime. 1 *vol.* NOVUM TESTAMENTUM GRÆCUM. 1 *vol.* MILTON, Paradise Lost. 1 *vol.* WALTON and COTTON, The Complete Angler. 1 *vol.* WALTON, The Lives of Donne, Wotton, Hooker, Herbert, and Sanderson. 1 *vol.* LONDON: *Wm. Pickering,* 1821–1831.

16 *vols.* 48°; *elegantly bound in blue morocco super-extra, gilt backs and edges, inside gilt borders.* A BEAUTIFUL SET OF THESE CHARMING TYPOGRAPHICAL GEMS. VERY RARE *in this fine condition.*

789 **PICUS MIRANDULÆ (JOANNES).**—Epiſtolæ | Auree Epiſtole Ioannis Pici Mirandulæ viri omni- | um mortalium doctiſſimi eloquentiſſi- 3.00 miq3.

IN FINE:

[PARISIIS:] Impreſſum p Michaelē le noir. Anno D. Mcccclxxxxix.

Sm. 4°; 29 *unnumbered leaves; a large woodcut on the recto and verso of the title. Bound in purple calf, red edges.*

790 **PIDGEON (W.)**—TRADITIONS of DE-COO-DAH, and ANTIQUARIAN RESEARCHES: Comprising Extensive Explorations, Surveys, and Excava- 3.00 tions of the wonderful and mysterious Earthen Remains of the Mound-Builders in America; the Traditions of the Last Prophet of the Elk Nation relative to their Origin and Use; and the Evidences of an Ancient Population more numerous than the Present Aborigines. By WILLIAM PIDGEON. *Embellished with Seventy Engravings* descriptive of 120 varying relative arrangements, forms of earthen ware, effigies, antique sculpture, &c. NEW YORK: *Horace Thayer,* 1858.

8°; *cloth, rough edges.*

791 **PIKE (JOSEPH).**— An | EPISTLE | to the | National Meeting | of | FRIENDS | in | DUBLIN, | Concerning good Order and Discipline | in the Church. | Written by JOSEPH PIKE. | Philadelphia: | *Re-printed, and Sold by* B. Franklin, *and* | D. Hall, 1757. 5.00

8°; *pp.* 23. *Brown paneled calf.*

792 **PINDAR.**— The WORKS of PINDAR. Venice: 1513. 19.00

Colophon:

Venetiis in aedib. Aldi, et Andreæ Asulani Soceri, Mense Januario M.D.XIII.

Sm. 8°; *bound in old calf, sprinkled edges.*

The First Edition. It is the first book in which numbers instead of letters were used to designate signatures. Another variation from custom is found in the numbering of the pages. All of the figures are printed on the right of the page, making the even numbers come close to the inside margin while the odd numbers are on the outside. This copy is perfect and in excellent condition.

793 **PLATO.**— The COMPLETE WORKS of PLATO, in Greek. Venice: 1513. 100.00

Colophon:

VENETIIS IN AEDIB. ALDI, ET ANDREAE SOCERI MENSE SEPTEMBRI. M.D.XIII.

Folio; bound in blue morocco extra, gilt qauffered edges, anchor stamped in gold on sides.

The First Edition of Plato's works, and one of the most beautiful and important productions of the Aldine press. It was dedicated by Aldus and Musurus to Leo X., who was so much pleased with the work that he renewed the privileges already granted to Aldus by Alexander VI. and Julius II. This copy is ruled throughout in red, and is perfect and in irreproachable condition. It is from the Syston Park Library.

794 **PLATO.**— The DIALOGUES of PLATO, *Translated into English*, with Analyses and Introductions, by B. JOWETT, M. A. New York: *Scribner, Armstrong & Co.* 1873. 4.00

4 vols. 8°; *brown cloth.*

795 **PLAUTUS.**— COMEDIES. PLAUTI COMŒDIÆ EMENDATÆ per Georgium Alexandrinum. Venice: *Printed by John de Colonia and Vindelin de Spira*, 1472. 75.00

Colophon:

VENETIIS. M.CCCC.LXXII. Nicolao Throno Principe iucundissimo & Duce foelicissimo.

Folio; bound in olive crimped morocco, with wide borders blind tooled, leather joints, gilt edges, by C. Lewis, *with Arms of Sir. M. Sykes in gold on sides.*

The First Edition of the Comedies of Plautus. Dibdin speaks of it as "this rare and magnificent impression," and De Bure states that the greater number of copies of this first edition in Paris were imperfect. This copy is perfect, and in beautiful condition. It is from the Syston Park Library.

796 **PLINY.**—HISTORIA NATURALIS. VENETIIS: *Joannes de Spira*, 1469. 115.00

COLOPHON:

Quem modo tam rarum cupiens uix lector haber &:
Quiq; etiam fractus pene legendus eram:
Restituit Venetiis me nuper Spira Ioannes:
Exscripsitq; libros ęre notante meos.
Fessa manus quondam moneo: Calamusq; quiescat.
Nanq; labor studio cessit: & ingenio.

M.CCCC.LXVIIII.

Folio; bound in old French citron morocco, borders of gold, gilt edges.

Of this, the FIRST EDITION of PLINY'S Natural History, DIBDIN writes: "There are few productions of ancient printing more interesting than the present one; whether we consider the magnificence of its execution, the importance of the publication, or the interest excited by the printer of it." JOHN DE SPIRA published but three works, of which this is the second. It is a noble volume of about 700 pages, and according to the testimony of the printer's brother it was executed within the almost incredibly short time of three months. The same authority states that only one hundred copies were struck off.

Blank spaces are left for the passages in Greek to be written in by hand, but in some places the *Greek* is printed in Roman letter, as in the following curious example, which will be found on the *verso* of the 79th leaf, BOOK VIth, fifth line from the bottom:

"*Xaxilipcui carnece comai coe kpturae trata una ciezica.*"

The present copy is perfect and in unexceptionable condition. The capital letters throughout are put in by hand. The initial letters of the several books are beautifully illuminated in gold and colors, that on the first page being 3¼ inches by 3 inches in dimension. It is from the Syston Park Library.

797 **PLUTARCH'S LIVES.**—The TRANSLATION CALLED DRYDEN'S. *Corrected from the Greek and Revised* by A. H. CLOUGH. BOSTON: *Little, Brown & Company*, 1878. 12.50

5 *vols.* 8°; *half brown morocco, gilt backs and tops*, UNCUT.

798 **PLUTARCH'S MORALS.**—TRANSLATED FROM THE GREEK BY SEVERAL HANDS. Corrected and Revised by WILLIAM W. GOODWIN, PH. D. With an Introduction by RALPH WALDO EMERSON. BOSTON: *Little, Brown & Company*, 1874. 1.75

799 **POEMS** on AFFAIRS of STATE; From the Time of OLIVER CROMWELL to the Abdication of K. JAMES the *Second*. Written by the greatest Wits of the Age. . . With some Miscellany Poems by the same: Most whereof never before Printed. Now carefully examined with the Originals, *and Published without Castration*. The FIFTH EDITION, *Corrected and much Enlarged*. LONDON: 1703–7. 13.00

4 *vols.* 8°; *paneled calf, gilt backs. With the satirical* PLATES, *clean and perfect.* BEST EDITION. SCARCE.

803 **POLIPHILO.**— Le Tableav des Riches Inventions couuertes du voile des
11.00 feintes Amoureuses, qui sont representees dans le Songe de Poliphile. Desvoilees des ombres du Songe & subtilement exposees par Beroalde. *Curious engraved title on copper and numerous woodcuts in the text copied from those in the Aldine edition of* 1499. *The plate of Priapus in perfect state.* PARIS: *chez Matthiev Gvillemot*, 1600.

Sm. folio; calf.

804 **POLO (MARCO).**

20.00 [*fol.* 1*a*:]

In nomine dñi nri ihū xpi filij dei viui et veri amen. Incipit plogus ī libro dñi marci pauli de venecijs de cōsuetudinibus et cōdicionibus orientaliū regionū.

IN FINE [*fol.* 74, *recto*]:

Explicit liber dñi marci de venecijs. Deo gracias.

[*s. l. a. et typ. n.*]

Sm. 4°; 74 *leaves*, 33 *lines to a full page. Bound in polished crimson morocco super-extra, filleted sides with corner ornaments, gilt edges, rubricated initial letters.* AN EXCEEDINGLY FINE, CLEAN COPY, IN PERFECT CONDITION. EXTREMELY RARE.

"ÉDITION FORT RARE, et la plus ancienne que l'on ait de cette version Latine de Marco Polo, faite par Pipino, vers 1320. Elle est imprimée avec les mêmes caractères que *l'Itinerarium* de Joan. de Mandeville, c'est-à-dire, par GERARD de LEEU, *à* ANVERS, *vers* 1485, et non pas à Rome et à Venise, comme on l'avait supposé."—BRUNET.

805 **POPE (A.)**—The POETICAL WORKS of ALEXANDER POPE.
94.50 A NEW EDITION. [*Also:*] POPE'S HOMER'S ILIAD and ODYSSEY. LONDON: 1804–5.

18 *vols. imp.* 8°. LARGEST PAPER. *Bound in* 9 *vols. half blue morocco extra, gilt backs and tops, rough edges.* DU ROVERAY'S *beautiful edition, with* PLATES *after designs by* T. STOTHARD.

806 **POPE (A.)**—THE POETICAL WORKS of ALEXANDER POPE.
27.00 LONDON: *W. Pickering*, 1831.

3 *vols.* 12°; *portrait. Purple calf extra, gilt backs, marbled edges, blue labels.*

807 **PORSON (RICHARD).**—THE DEVIL'S WALK. A Poem. Edited
1.00 with a Biographical Memoir and Notes by H. W. MONTAGU. *Illustrated with beautiful Engravings on Wood by* BONNAR *and* SLADER, *after the designs of* R. CRUIKSHANK. LONDON: *Marsh & Miller*, 1830.

12°; *paper covers.*

808 **PORTALIS (LE BARON ROGER).**— LES DESSINATEURS
2.00 D'ILLUSTRATIONS au DIX-HUITIÈME SIÈCLE. PARIS: *Damascène Morgand et Charles Fatout*, 1877.

2 *parts* 8°; *etched frontispiece after design by* JACQUEMART, *broché*, UNCUT. *Holland paper copy.*

815 **PRICHARD (J. C.)**— THE NATURAL HISTORY of MAN; Comprising Inquiries into the modifying influence of Physical and Moral Agencies on the different Tribes of the Human Family. By JAMES COWLES PRICHARD, M. D., F. R. S. FOURTH EDITION, Edited and Enlarged by EDWIN NORRIS. *Illustrated with 62 colored Plates engraved on Steel, and 100 Engravings on Wood.* LONDON: *H. Baillière*, 1855.

5.00

2 *vols.* 8°; *cloth*, UNCUT.

816 **PRIEST (JOSIAH).**— AMERICAN ANTIQUITIES and DISCOVERIES in the WEST: Being an Exhibition of the Evidence that an Ancient Population of partially Civilized Nations, differing entirely from those of the present Indians, peopled America many Centuries before its Discovery by Columbus, and Inquiries into their Origin, with a copious Description of many of their stupendous Works now in Ruins, with conjectures concerning what may have become of them. ALBANY: 1838.

1.00

8°; *pp.* 400; *map and folding plate; sheep.*

817 **PRIMER (INDIAN).**— Indiane | PRIMER | Aſuh | NEGONNEYEUUK. | Ne naſhpe Mukkieſog | Woh | tauog wunnamuhkuttee | ogketamunnate Indiane | Unnontoowaonk. | Kah | Meninnunk wutch | Mukkieſog. | MUSHAUWOMUK: | Printeuun | naſhpe *B. Green.* | 1720.

230.00

[*Title in English.*]

The Indian | PRIMER | OR | The FIRST Book. | By which Children | may | know truely | to read the Indian | Language. | And | Milk for | Babes. | BOSTON: | Printed | by *B. Green.* | 1720.

12°; *bound in original old calf. Enclosed in pull-off case.*

This is the most rare of all the Indian books in the collection.

818 **PRINCE (THOMAS).**— A | Chronological Hiſtory | of | NEW-ENGLAND | In the Form of ANNALS: | Being | A ſummary and exact *Account* of the moſt | material *Tranſactions* and *Occurrences* relating to THIS | COUNTRY, in the Order of Time wherein they hap- | pened, from the *Diſcovery* by Capt. GOSNOLD in 1602, | to the *Arrival* of Governor BELCHER, in 1730. | With an | INTRODUCTION, | Containing | A brief *Epitome* of the moſt remarkable *Tranſactions* and | *Events* ABROAD, from the CREATION: Including the | connected Line of Time, the Succeſſion of *Patriarchs*, and | *Sovereigns* of the moſt famous Kingdoms & Empires, the | gradual *Diſcoveries* of AMERICA, and the *progreſs* of the | REFORMATION to the *Diſcovery* of New-England. | By THOMAS PRINCE, M. A. | VOL. I. | [*Mottos*] (Deut. xxxii. 7. Job viii. 8.) BOSTON, N. E. | *Printed by Kneeland & Green for* S. GERRISH, | M DCC XXXVI. | [1736.]

16.00

Sm. 8°; *crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, inside gilt border, by* F. BEDFORD.

819 **PRIOR (M.)**—THE POETICAL WORKS of MATTHEW PRIOR. 6.00
LONDON: *W. Pickering*, 1835.

2 *vols.* 12°; *portrait. Brown calf, gilt backs, marbled edges.*

820 **PROUD (ROBERT).**—THE HISTORY of PENNSYLVANIA, in NORTH AMERICA, from the Original Institution and Settlement of that Province, under the first Proprietor and Governor WILLIAM PENN, in 1681, till after the Year 1742; With an INTRODUCTION, APPENDIX, *etc., etc.* By ROBERT PROUD. PHILADELPHIA: *Printed and sold by Zachariah Poulson, Junior*, 1797. 18.00

2 *vols.* 8°; *pp.* 508, 373, 146. *Portrait of Penn, and map. Half brown morocco, tops gilt,* UNCUT. *Fine, clean copy.* SCARCE.

821 **PSALMS.**—LES | PSEAUMES | DE | DAVID | TRADUITS EN FRANÇOIS | selon l'Hebreu. | AVEC LES CANTIQUES, LES | Hymnes & les Oraisons de l'Eglise. | SECONDE EDITION. | [*Engraved Device.*] A PARIS. | chez *Elie Josset* rue Saint Jaques, | à la Fleur de Lys d'or. | M DC XCV. | AVEC PRIVILEGE DU ROY. | 50.00

16°; *rubricated title.*

The most interesting feature of this volume is its beautiful binding. The design on the sides represents the arms of the Palatinate of Bavaria in a graceful round cartouche in the center. A wide border surrounds the four sides of the cover. The royal ball, the lion, and the "fusel" (arms of Bavaria) are found successively in the small cartouches of the border. The back is elaborately tooled, and bears the interlaced letters "B. M." with royal crown gracefully worked into monograms.

The elaborate and yet delicate dentelle border on the doublure fittingly completes a binding worthy of any master. Unfortunately, the name of the binder is not to be found on the book. The volume was bound for Marie Hollandine, princess of the Palatinate of Bavaria, who died in 1709, abbess of Maubuisson.

822 **PTOLEMÆUS.**— PTOLEMÆI COSMOGRAPHIA. VICENCIÆ: 1475. 65.00

COLOPHON:

En tibi lector Cosmographia Ptolemæi ab Hermano lenilapide Coloniensi. | VICENCIÆ accuratissime impressa. *Benedicto Triuisano: & Angelo Michaele* præsidibus. | M. CCCC. LXXV. IDI. SEPT.

Folio; bound in calf, gilt edges, with Ducal arms (six fleurs-de-lis) in gold on sides.

The FIRST EDITION of Ptolemy's Cosmography, a book which was so popular that more than a score of editions were published in the hundred years following its first appearance. The maps, which are an important feature of the subsequent editions, did not appear in this.

The present copy is perfect, and is in fine condition. The capitals are all put in by hand, and the initial letters are illuminated in gold and colors. The first page has, in addition, a border and the arms of Bandini.

823 **PUBLICIUS (JACOBUS).**

25.00 Oratoriae artis Epitomata: Sive Quae ad conſumatiõ ſpectant Oratorem: ex antiquo Rhetoꝛ gymnaſio dicendi: ſcribendiq breues rationes: Nec nõ ꝑ. aptus optimo cuiq viro titulus: Inſup ꝑ. põ facilis memorie artis modꝰ Jacobi Publicij Florentini lucubratione in lucem editus: Foelici numine Inchoat.

IN FINE:

Que ad conſumatiõ ſpectant oratorẽ: ex antiquo rhetoriõ gymna- | ſio: dicendi: ſcribendiq rationes: necnon ꝑ. aptus optimo cuiq vi- | ro titulus: memorię quoq modus putilis: Jacobi publicij Floren- | tini lucubratione in lucem editus foelici numine explicita ſunt. | Erhardus ratdolt auguſtenſis. 1482. pridie caleñ. decembris | impreſſit Venetijs.

4°; 67 *unpaged leaves*, 31 *lines to a full page; with a series of extremely grotesque letters*, 42 *in number, of which* DIBDIN (*"Bibl. Spenceriana,"* Vol. III., *p.* 475, *et seq.) and* LEBER (*Catalogue*, Tome I. *p.* 192) *have given some facsimiles. On fol.* 63A *is a full-page woodcut, containing* 25 *figures of Animals, Birds, and Fish; and on fol.* 67B *is a chess-board with all the pieces in position. The large woodcut on the verso of fol.* 63 *has the revolving fish-shaped pointer, which is made to turn round by means of a thread in the middle. In most copies this unique figure is wanting. Elegantly bound in pure white vellum, gilt back and edges.* A LARGE AND EXCEEDINGLY BEAUTIFUL COPY OF THIS CURIOUS, INTERESTING, AND UNCOMMON VOLUME. FIRST EDITION.

"The manner in which it is executed by the printer is equal to the singularity of its contents; and it is rarely that we see a more elegant specimen of the roman type of RATDOLT. Indeed, no type of any printer, whether gothic or roman, can exceed, in neatness of form, or skillfulness of execution, that which the printer of this volume may fairly boast to have produced."— DIBDIN, *"Bibl. Spenceriana,"* Vol. III., *p.* 486.

824 **PUMPELLY (R.)**— ACROSS AMERICA and ASIA. Notes of a Five Years' Journey around the World, and of Residence in ARIZONA, JAPAN, and CHINA. By RAPHAEL PUMPELLY. Third Edition, Revised. NEW YORK: *Leypoldt & Holt*, 1870.
2.00

8°; 4 *maps and* 25 *illustrations, some colored. Brown cloth.*

825 **PVRCHAS (SAMVEL).**— HAKLVYTVS | POSTHUMUS | or | PVRCHAS HIS PILGRIMES. | Contayning a History of the | World, in Sea voyages, & lande- | Trauells, by Engliſhmen & | others * | Wherein | Gods Wonders in Nature & Pro- | uidence, The Actes, Arts, Varieties, | & Vanities of Men, wᵗʰ a world of | the Worlds-Rarities, are by a world | of Eywitneſſe-Authors, Re- | rlated to the World * | *Some left written by Mr. Hakluyt at*
450.00

827 **Pynson Imprint.**

18.00

OLD TENURES.

Tenir per cervice de chivaler:

(Sine nota, sed Richard Pynson, circa 1495.)

Sm. folio; bound in antique calf, gilt edges, by PRATT.

Six leaves under Signature A, ending on verso of last leaf with "*Finis.*"

"FIRST EDITION, of which the only other copies known are in the British Museum and Lambeth Palace. A later one in the Grenville Collection has Pynson's device. It is evidently one of the most ancient productions of his press."

The inner margin of the first leaf has been inlaid.

828 **Pynson Imprint.**

27.50

Natura Brevium.

COLOPHON:

Here endeth the boke of Natura brevium. Empryntyd by Richarde Pynson.

(*s. a., sed circa* 1500.)

Sm. folio; bound in antique calf, gilt edges, by PRATT.

"This exactly corresponds with the Grenville copy in the British Museum. It is a volume of excessive scarcity. Pynson's device is on the last page."

It has wide margins, is in excellent condition, and is an exceptionally good example of the work of the third great English printer.

829

82.00

QVARLES (FRA.)—(1.) A | FEAST FOR | WORMES. | Set Forth in a Poeme | of the HISTORY OF IONAH. | By FRA. QVARLES. | *Curious Woodcut in the Title.* (2.) THE GENERALL VSE of this Hiſtory. | (3.) ELEUEN PIOUS MEDITATIONS, *Printed within woodcut borders.* (4.) PENTELOGIA: | *Or* | THE QVINTESSENCE | of MEDITATION. | AT LONDON: | *Imprinted by Felix Kyngſton for Richard Moore, and are to be ſold at his* | *ſhop in Saint Dunſtans Church-yard, in Fleetſtreet,* 1620.

4 PIECES, *all in verse. Sm.* 4°; *signs. A to O in fours. Dark blue morocco extra, gilt back and edges, broad gilt borders on the sides, by* J. MACKENZIE. FIRST EDITIONS. FINE, CLEAN COPIES. RARE.

833 **RACINE (J.)**—OEUVRES Complètes de J. RACINE avec les Notes de
3.00 divers Commentateurs. *Ornées de Vignettes gravées sur Acier d'après les Compositions de* GÉRARD, GIRODET, DESENNE. PARIS: *Garnier Frères.* MDCCCLIII.

Roy. 8°; *half morocco, gilt back and edges.*

834 **RALEIGH (SIR WALTER).**—Brevis & admiranda descriptio | REGNI
60.00 GVIANÆ, AVRI | ABVUNDANTISSIMI, IN AMERICA, | SEV NOVO ORBE, SUB LINEA, ÆQVINOCTILIA | siti: Quod nuper admodum, Annis nimirum | 1564, 1595 & 1596. | Per Generosum Dominum. | Dn GVALTHERVM RALEGH EQVI- | *tem Anglum detectum est: pauló post jussu ejus* | *duobus libellis comprehensa:* | Ex quibus | IODOCVS HONDIVS TABULAM GEO- | *graphicam adornavit, addita explicatione* | *Belgico Sermone scripta:* | Nunc veró in Latinum Sermonem translata, & ex variis authoribus hinc inde declarata. | [Curious engraving on copper.] NORIBERGÆ, | Impensis LEVINI HULSII, D.M.XCIX.

4°; *bound in red crimped morocco.*

A perfect and exceptionally fine copy of one of the rarest of the Hulsius volumes. It has brilliant impressions of the map and six descriptive plates.

835 **RANKE (LEOPOLD).**—THE HISTORY of the POPES, their Church
4.50 and State, and especially their Conflicts with Protestantism in the 16th and 17th Centuries. Translated by E. FOSTER. LONDON: *Bohn*, 1847.

3 *vols. post* 8°; *portraits. Half green calf, gilt backs, marbled edges.*

836 **RAWLINSON (GEORGE).**—WORKS. COMPRISING, I. The FIVE GREAT MONARCHIES of the Ancient Eastern World; or, the History,
21.50 Geography, and Antiquities of CHALDÆA, ASSYRIA, BABYLON, MEDIA, and PERSIA, Collected and Illustrated from Ancient and Modern Sources. SECOND EDITION, *with Maps, and* 657 *Illustrations.* 3 *vols.* II. The SIXTH GREAT ORIENTAL MONARCHY; or, the Geography, History, and Antiquities of PARTHIA, Collected and Illustrated from Ancient and Modern Sources, *with Maps, and* 29 *Illustrations.* 1 *vol.* III. The SEVENTH GREAT ORIENTAL MONARCHY; or, the Geography, History, and Antiquities of the SASSANIAN or NEW PERSIAN EMPIRE, Collected and Illustrated from Ancient and Modern Sources, *with Map, and* 76 *Illustrations.* 1 *vol.* LONDON: *Longmans*, 1871–76.

5 *vols.* 8°; *half green morocco, gilt backs and tops,* UNCUT.

837 **READ (J. M., JR.)**—A HISTORICAL INQUIRY concerning HENRY
2.50 HUDSON, his Friends, Relatives and Early Life, his Connection with the Muscovy Company and Discovery of Delaware Bay. By JOHN MERIDETH READ, JR. ALBANY: *Joel Munsell*, 1866.

8°; *pp.* 209. *Brown cloth,* UNCUT.

843 **REYNARD THE FOX,** after the GERMAN VERSION of GOETHE, by
0.00 THOMAS JAMES ARNOLD, ESQ. *With Illustrations by* WILHELM von KAULBACH. NEW YORK: *Theo. Stroefer*, 1870.

Roy. 4°; *crimson cloth extra, gilt sides and edges, with 36 beautiful engravings from designs by* KAULBACH, *engraved by* SCHLEICH and RAHN.

844 **RICARDO (D.)**—THE WORKS of DAVID RICARDO. With a No-
2.00 TICE of the LIFE and WRITINGS of the AUTHOR. By J. R. McCULLOCH. NEW EDITION. *With a Portrait.* LONDON: *John Murray*, 1871.

8°; *cloth*, UNCUT.

845 **RIEDESEL.**—MEMOIRS, and LETTERS and JOURNALS, of MAJOR-
40.00 GENERAL RIEDESEL, during his RESIDENCE in AMERICA. Translated from the Original German of MAX von EELKING by WILLIAM L. STONE. ALBANY: *J. Munsell*, 1868.

2 *vols.* 4°; *pp. viii.–306*; 284 (1). *Half crimson morocco, gilt backs and tops*, UNCUT. *Portrait and plate.* ONE OF ONLY 20 COPIES PRINTED THIS SIZE.

846 **RIEDESEL (MADAME DE).**—LETTERS and JOURNALS Relating to the WAR of the AMERICAN REVOLUTION, and the Capture of the German
12.00 Troops at Saratoga. By MRS. GENERAL RIEDESEL. Translated from the Original German, by WILLIAM L. STONE. ALBANY: *Joel Munsell*, 1867.

Roy. 8°; *pp.* 235; *portrait and 3 engravings on wood. Half brown morocco, top gilt.* LARGE PAPER.

847 **RIMBAULT (EDWARD F.)**—BIBLIOTHECA MADRIGALIANA.
out A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL ACCOUNT of the MUSICAL and POETICAL WORKS Published in England during the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, under the Titles of Madrigals, Ballets, Ayres, Canzonets, etc., etc. LONDON: *John Russell Smith*, MDCCCXLVII.

8°; *half crimson levant morocco extra, gilt back and top, by* F. BEDFORD. UNCUT.

848 **RIVERO AND VON TSCHUDI.**—PERUVIAN ANTIQUITIES.
2.50 By MARIANO EDWARD RIVERO, and JOHN JAMES VON TSCHUDI. Translated into English from the Original Spanish, by FRANCIS L. HAWKS, D. D. NEW YORK: *G. P. Putnam*, 1853.

8°; *pp.* 306; *numerous engravings on wood. Cloth, rough edges.*

849 **RODENBOUGH (T. F.)**—FROM EVERGLADE TO CAÑON with
5.00 the SECOND DRAGOONS (Second United States Cavalry). An Authentic Account of Service in Florida, Mexico, Virginia, and the Indian Country, including the Personal Recollections of Prominent Officers. With an

tured there, with ſome commercial and po- | litical Obſervations in that part of the world; and a cho- | rographical Account of the ſame. | To which is added, by Way of Appendix, | Plain and eaſy Directions to Navigators over the Bank of | Bahama, the Coaſt of the two Floridas, the North of | Cuba, and the dangerous Gulph Paſſage. Noting alſo, | the hitherto unknown watering Places in that part of | America, intended principally for the Uſe of ſuch Veſ- | ſels as may be ſo unfortunate as to be diſtreſſed by | Weather in that difficult Part of the World. | By Captain BERNARD ROMANS. | Illuſtrated with twelve COPPER PLATES, | And Two whole Sheet MAPS. | VOL. I. | NEW-YORK: | *Printed for the* AUTHOR, M,DCC,-LXXV.

8°; *pp.* 4, viii., 342 (:). Appendix, lxxxix. 1 *folded Table.* 11 *copperplate engravings, including frontispiece, dedication, and three full-page maps in the Appendix. Two large folded maps. In the original calf binding.* A LARGE AND REMARKABLY FINE COPY OF THIS EXCEEDINGLY RARE WORK.

The COPPERPLATES were designed and engraved by the author. In this copy they are placed in the following order: (1) *Frontispiece, Vol. I.* (2) Dedication, "*To John Ellis Esqr*, . . . Agent for the Province of Weſt-Florida." (3) *Avena aquatica Sylveſtris* [Wild Oats], *p.* 31. (4) *Characteriſtick Chicasaw head, p.* 59. (5) *Characteriſtick Chactaw busts, p.* 82. (6) Treatment of the dead, by the Chactaws, *p.* 89. (7) *Characteriſtick head of a Creek War Chief, p.* 93. (8) Chactaw and Creek Hieroglyphics, 2 *plates on one sheet, p.* 102. Maps in the Appendix: (9) *Entrances of Tampa Bay, p.* lxxviiii. (10) *Pensacola Bar, p.* lxxxiv. (11) *Mobile Bar, p.* lxxxv. At the end of the volume are two large folded maps, *viz.*, (1) "Map of East and West Florida, Georgia, and Louisiana," *etc.*, dated "London, May 31ſt, 1781. Jn. Lodge, *ſculp.*" (2) "Map of Part of West Florida," *etc.* J. Lodge, *ſculp.*

The Brinley copy sold for $265.

854 **ROSCOE (WILLIAM).**—LIFE of LORENZO DE' MEDICI, Called the 2.50 Magnificent. Tenth Edition, revised by his Son, THOMAS ROSCOE. LONDON: *Bohn*, 1851.

Post 8°; *portrait. Half green calf, marbled edges.*

855 **ROSS (A.)**—THE RED RIVER SETTLEMENT: its Rise, Progress, 8.00 and Present State. With some Account of the Native Races, and its General History to the Present Day. By ALEXANDER ROSS. LONDON: *Smith, Elder & Co.* 1856.

Crown 8°; *pp. xvi.*-416, *frontiſpiece; blue cloth,* UNCUT.

856 **ROSSETTI (CHRISTINA).**—THE PRINCE'S PROGRESS and 6.00 other POEMS. *With* 2 *Designs by* D. G. ROSSETTI. LONDON: *Macmillan & Co.* 1866.

16°; *green cloth, gilt,* UNCUT. *First Edition.*

857 **ROUSSEAU (J. J.)**—THE CONFESSIONS of JEAN JACQUES ROUSSEAU, Translated from the French. *With Thirty-two Plates.* LON- out DON: *W. Glaisher, n. d.*

Post 8°; *cloth.*

858 **ROUSSELET (LOUIS).**— L'INDE DES RAJAHS. VOYAGE dans L'INDE CENTRALE et dans les PRÉSIDENCES de BOMBAY et du BENGALE. Par LOUIS ROUSSELOT. *Ouvrage Contenant* 317 *Gravures sur Bois, dessinées par nos plus célèbres Artistes, et Six Cartes.* PARIS: *Hachette et C^ie^*, 1875. 5.00

Imp. 4°; *half red morocco, gilt back, sides and edges.*

859 **ROWLANDS (SAMUEL).** 58.00

GREENES GHOST
HAVNTINÇ CONIE-
CATCHERS.

Wherein is ſet downe,
The Arte of Humouring.
The Arte of carrying Stones.
Will. St. Lift.
Ia. Foſt. Law.
Ned Bro. Catch. *and*
Blacke Robins Kindneſſe.
With the conceits of Doctor Pinch-backe a
notable Makeſhift.
Ten times more pleaſant then [*ſic*] any thing yet
publiſhed of this matter.
Non ad imitandum, ſed ad euitandum.
LONDON,
Printed for R. Iackſon, and I. North,
and are to be ſold in Fleetſtreete,
a little aboue the Conduit,
1602.

Sm. 4°. BLACK LETTER. A *to* G *in fours. Olive morocco super-extra, paneled sides with corner ornaments, gilt edges, by* W. PRATT. A BEAUTIFUL COPY. VERY RARE.

"A most curious and rare tract illustrating the manners and ways of low life in the time of Shakespeare."

860 **ROWLANDSON (MARY).**—A | NARRATIVE | of the | *Captivity, Sufferings and Removes,* | of | MRS. MARY ROWLANDSON, | who was taken Priſoner by the Indians, with | ſeveral others; and treated in the moſt | barbarous and cruel manner by thoſe vile | Savages:—With many other remarkable | Events during her Travels. | Written by her own Hand, for her private Uſe, and afterwards made | public at the earneſt deſire of ſome Friends, and for the bene- | fit of the Afflicted. | *Printed and Sold by* S. HALL, *in Cornhill,* BOSTON. | M. DCC. XCIV. 21.00

8°; *pp.* 57. *Maroon morocco, gilt back and top,* UNCUT, *by* F. BEDFORD. A VERY FINE COPY.

861 **RUBENS (PIERRE-PAUL).**—LA GALLERIE du PALAIS DV
55.00 LUXEMBOURG peinte par [*Pierre-Paul*] RUBENS. Dessinée par les Sieurs NATTIER, et *gravée par les plus Illustres Graveurs du Temps.* PARIS: *chez Duchange,* 1710.

Roy. folio; 24 plates, most brilliant impressions; old calf.

862 **RUSKIN (JOHN).**—THE SEVEN LAMPS OF ARCHITECTURE.
52.50 By JOHN RUSKIN, Author of "*Modern Painters.*" With Illustrations drawn and etched by the Author. LONDON: *Smith, Elder & Co.* 65 Cornhill, 1849.

THE FIRST EDITION.

Large 8°; *bound in light blue crushed morocco super-extra, with broad dentelle borders, by* ZAEHNSDORF. UNCUT.

863 **RUSKIN (JOHN).**—THE STONES OF VENICE. The Founda-
90.00 tions. By JOHN RUSKIN, Author of "*The Seven Lamps of Architecture,*" "*Modern Painters,*" etc., etc. With Illustrations drawn by the Author. LONDON: *Smith, Elder & Co.* 65 Cornhill, 1851.

THE FIRST EDITION.

3 *vols. large* 8°; *bound in light blue crushed morocco super-extra, with broad dentelle borders, by* ZAEHNSDORF. UNCUT.

864 **RUSKIN (JOHN).**— MODERN PAINTERS. Containing Parts I. and
155.00 II. of General Principles and of Truth. By JOHN RUSKIN, Author of "*The Stones of Venice,*" "*The Seven Lamps of Architecture,*" etc., etc. LONDON: *Smith, Elder & Co.* 65 *Cornhill,* 1851.

5 *vols. large* 8°; *bound in light blue crushed morocco super-extra, with broad dentelle borders, by* ZAEHNSDORF. UNCUT.

The foregoing nine volumes are all, with the exception of Vols. I. and II. of "*Modern Painters,*" FIRST EDITIONS. As those volumes have no illustrations, the later editions of them, containing the author's revisions, are generally regarded as the more desirable. They were selected carefully many years ago, and are in the finest possible condition. The impressions of the beautiful drawings of Ruskin and Turner are delicate and brilliant, and, that they may be seen to better advantage, the plates are mounted on guards. Notwithstanding the vagaries of Ruskin's later days, these volumes, written in his prime, will remain as a lasting proof of his wonderful genius. No other author of the century has written of nature and art with so much enthusiasm and intelligence, and at the same time illustrated his work with such exquisite drawings by his own hand. The binding is an excellent example of Zaehnsdorf's work in his best days, and the volumes are throughout in the finest possible condition.

865 **RUTTENBER (E. M.)** — HISTORY of the INDIAN TRIBES of HUDSON'S
3.50 RIVER; their Origin, Manners and Customs; Tribal and Sub-Tribal Organizations; Wars, Treaties, etc., etc. By E. M. RUTTENBER. ALBANY, N. Y.: *Joel Munsell,* 1872.

8°; *pp.* 415, 5 *plates. Cloth,* UNCUT.

866 **SABIN (JOSEPH).**—A DICTIONARY of BOOKS relating to AMERICA, from its DISCOVERY to the PRESENT TIME. NEW-YORK: *Joseph Sabin*, 1867–1881. 46.00

PARTS I TO LXXX. A *to* PARKINSON.

Wanting Parts 53 and 54.

867 **SADLER (IOAN).**—PASSIO VERBIGENÆ QVÆ NOSTRA REDÊPTIO CHRISTI, nos dvcit ad svmmi tecta paterna poli. [*s. l. et a.*] 12.00

4°; 14 *large oval plates, representing the "Passion of our Lord," by* JOHN SADLER, *neatly mounted on thick paper, bound in grosgr. brown levant morocco extra, paneled sides, corner ornaments, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE. *Splendid impressions of the plates.*

868 **SAGARD THEODAT (F. GABRIEL).** 92.50

LE GRAND VOYAGE
DV PAYS DES HVRONS,
ſitué en l'Amerique vers la Mer
douce, és derniers confins
de la nouuelle France
dite Canada.

Où il eſt amplement traité de tout ce qui eſt du pays, des mœurs & du naturel des Sauuages, de leur gouuernement & façons de faire, tant dedans leurs pays, qu'allans en voyages: De leur foy & croyance; De'leurs conſeils & guerres, & de quel genre de tourmens ils ſont mourir leurs priſonniers. Comme ils ſe marient, & eſleuent leurs enfans: De leurs Medecins, & des remedes dont ils vſent à leurs maladies: De leurs dances & chanſons: De la chaſſe, de la peſche, & des oyſeaux & animaux terreſtres & aquatiques qu'ils ont. Des richeſſes du pays: Comme ils cultiuent les terres, & accommodent leur Meneſtre. De leur deüil, pleurs & lamentations, & comme ils enſeueliſſent & enterrent leurs morts. Auec vn Dictionaire de la langue Huronne, pour la commodite de ceux qui ont à voyager dans le pays, & n'ont l'intelligence d'icelle langue.

Par F. GABRIEL SAGARD THEODAT, *Recollet de S. François, de la Prouince de S. Denys en France.*

A PARIS,
Chez DENYS MOREAV, *ruë S. Iacques, à la Salamandre d'Argent.*
M.DC.XXXII.
Auec priuilege du Roy.

8°; *engraved* Title *and* 11 *prel. leaves, unnumbered;* Text, 380 *pp.*, 2 *blank leaves;* "Dictionaire de Langve Hvronne," 72 *leaves unnumbered*, Sign. a–i, *including the title;* "Table," 7 *leaves*, Sign. k. *Bound in bright crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides, broad inside gilt borders, by* F. BEDFORD. AN EXCEEDINGLY FINE COPY.

869 **SAINTINE (X.-B.)** — PICCIOLA. Trente-Neuvième Édition. PARIS: *J. Hetzel, n. d.*
.50

8°; *illustrated with a series of beautiful etchings by* LÉOPOLD FLAMENG; *half calf.*

870 **SALLUST.**— BELLUM CATALINARIUM et JUGURTHINUM; VITA SALLUSTII; INVECTIVA in CICERONEM et CICERONIS in ILLUM; ORATIO CATALINAE in CICERONEM RESPONSIVA. VALENTIA: 1475.
60.00

[*On reverse of folio* 91:]

Hec Criſpi Saluſtii opera q̃optime emendata
Valentie īpreſſa Anno. M.cccc.lxxv. die
xiii. Iulii. Finiunt feliciter.

8°; *bound in vellum.*

This book contains 108 leaves in Roman letters, without marks, having 27 lines to a full page. It is believed to be the third book printed in Spain, and THE FIRST BOOK ISSUED IN OCTAVO FORM FROM ANY PRESS. Its rarity is such that Brunet could cite but two copies. It is not in Lord Spencer's library. It measures 8½ x 5¾ in. As a specimen of typographical skill it is not remarkable, and does not compare favorably with the work of the early Italian printers. It came from the Sunderland Library, Blenheim Palace, and is perfect and in good condition.

871 **SALLUST.**— C. CRISPI SALLVSTII DE CONIV- | RATIONE CATLINAE. | Eiuſdem de bello Iugurthino. | Orationes quædam ex libris hiſtoriarum C. Criſpi | Salluſtij. | Eiuſdem oratio contra M. T. Ciceronem. | M. T. Ciceronis oratio contra C. Criſpū Salluſtium. | Eiuſdem orationes quatuor contra Lucium Catlinā. | Porcij Latronis declamatio contra Lucium Catlinā. | Quæ omnia ſolerti nuper cura repurgata ſunt, | ac ſuo quæq; ordine optime digeſta.
27.50

IN FINE: VENETIIS IN AEDIBVS ALDI,
ET ANDREAE SOCERI,
MENSE IANVARIO.
M.D.XXI.

8°; 8 *prel. leaves;* 142 *numbered leaves, a blank leaf, and one with Anchor. Elegantly bound in dark blue morocco super-extra, filleted sides, and blind tooled borders, insides lined with polished citron morocco, and ornamented with broad borders, richly gilt, morocco joints, vellum fly-leaves. Medallion* PORTRAIT of SALLUST *inserted.* A BEAUTIFUL COPY OF THE SECOND ALDINE EDITION of SALLUST, ABSOLUTELY UNCUT, *and believed to be* UNIQUE *in this very remarkable condition.*

872 **SALLUST.**— C. CRISPI | SALLUSTII | BELLI | CATLINARII | et JUGURTHINI | HISTORIÆ. | EDINBURGI, | GULIELMUS GED, Aurifaber Edinenſis, non Typis | mobilibus, ut vulgo fieri ſolet ſed Tabellis ſeu | Laminis fuſis, excudebat. MDCCXLIV.
12.00

8°; *pp.* 150; *dark blue wrinkled morocco extra, gilt edges.* A BEAUTIFUL COPY OF THE FIRST BOOK PRINTED FROM STEREOTYPE PLATES. VERY RARE.

873 **SALM-SALM (FELIX).**— MY DIARY in MEXICO in 1867, including the Last Days of the Emperor Maximilian; with LEAVES from the DIARY of the PRINCESS SALM-SALM. LONDON: *Bentley*, 1868.
8.00

2 *vols.* 8°; *portraits. Brown morocco extra, gilt backs, sides, and edges.*

874 **SARATE (AUGUSTINE).**—See *post*, ZARATE, No. 1109.

875 **SAVILE (HENRY).**

75.00

A LIBELL OF
Spaniſh Lies:
FOVND AT THE
Sacke of Cales, diſcourſing the fight in
the Weſt INDIES, twixt the Engliſh Nauie
being fourteene Ships and Pinaſſes, and
a fleete of twentie ſaaile of the King
of Spaines, and of the death
of *Sir Francis Drake*.
With an anſwere briefely confuting the
Spaniſh lies, and a ſhort Relation of the fight accor-
ding to truth, written by *Henrie Sauile* Eſquire,
employed Captaine in one of her Maie-
ſties Shippes, in the ſame ſeruice a-
gainſt the Spaniard.
And alſo an Approbation of this diſcourſe, by Sir
Thomas Baskeruile, then Generall of the Engliſh fleete in that ſer-
uice: Auowing the maintenance thereof, perſonally in
Armes againſt *Don Bernaldino*, if hee ſhall take
exceptions to that which is heere
ſet downe,
Touching the fight twixt both Nauies, or
iuſtifie that which he hath moſt falſely re-
ported in his vaine Printed letter.
[*Motto.*] Prouerb I. 9. ver. 9.
LONDON
Printed by *Iohn Windet*, dwelling by Pauls Wharfe
at the ſigne of the Croſſe Keyes, and
are there to be ſolde. 1596.

Sm. 4°; 3 prel. leaves, 47 pp. of text. Elegantly bound in olive colored morocco, gilt edges, inside gilt dentelle borders, by ZAEHNSDORF. *Superb copy of the* FIRST EDITION. VERY RARE.

876 **[SAMPSON (DEBORAH).]**—THE | FEMALE REVIEW: | or, | MEMOIRS | of an | AMERICAN YOUNG LADY; | Whose Life and Character are Peculiarly | Distinguished—being a Continental Soldier, | for nearly Three Years, in the late Ameri- | can War. | During which Time, | she performed the Duties of every Depart- | ment, into which she was called, with punc- | tual Exactness, Fidelity and Honor, *and pre-* | *served her Chas-*

50.00

tity inviolate, by the most | artful concealment of her Sex. | With an | APPENDIX, | Containing | Characteristic Traits, by different Hands; | her Taste for Economy, Principles of Domes- | tic Education, &c. | *By a* CITIZEN *of* MASSACHUSETTS. | DEDHAM: | *Printed by* | *Nathaniel and Benjamin Heaton*, | *For the Author.* | M,DCC,XCVII.

12°; *pp.* 258, (6). *Curious portrait. Green morocco, filleted sides, red edges.* FINE and PERFECT COPY of the EXTREMELY RARE ORIGINAL EDITION; with a splendid impression of the PORTRAIT, and LIST of SUBSCRIBERS complete. *Autograph Note of* B. J. LOSSING *inserted.*

877 "SAYBROOK CONFESSION AND PLATFORM."— A | CON-
126.00 FESSION | OF | FAITH | *Owened and Confented to by the* | Elders and Meſſengers | Of the CHURCHES | In the Colony of *CONNECTICUT* in NEW-ENGLAND, | Aſſembled by Delegation at *Say-Brook* | *September 9th.* 1708. | [*Texts of Scripture, 4 lines.*] NEW-LONDON in N. E. | Printed by *Thomas Short*, | 1710. | *Together with:* THE | Heads of Agreement, | Aſſented to by the United Miniſters, | formerly called *PRESBYTERIAN* | and *CONGREGATIONAL.* | And alſo | Articles | For the Adminiſtration | of CHURCH DISCIPLINE | Unanimouſly | Agreed upon and conſented to by the | ELDERS and MESSENGERS of | the Churches in the Colony of | *CONNECTICUT* in New-England, | Aſſembled by Delegation at *Say-Brook* | *September 9th.* 1708. | [*Texts of Scripture, 6 lines.*] NEW LONDON: Printed by *Thomas Short*, 1710. |

Sm. 8°; *pp.* (2), 116. *Elegantly bound in bright crimson levant super-extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides with corner ornaments, inside gilt borders, by* F. BEDFORD.

A BEAUTIFUL COPY of the FIRST EDITION of the "*Saybrook Platform*," and the FIRST BOOK PRINTED IN CONNECTICUT. EXTREMELY RARE.

"SAYBROOK PLATFORM."

"In 1709, this town was honoured by a convention of contending independent divines, who were pleased with no constitution in church or state. This multitude of sectarians, after long debates, published a book, called, '*The Saybrook Platform*,' containing the doctrines and rules of the churches in Connecticut. The only novelty in this system is, that Christ has delegated his ministerial, kingly, and prophetical power, one half to the people and the other half to the ministers. This proposition may be thought in Europe a very strange one; but if it be recollected that the people in the province claimed all power in heaven and on earth, and that the ministers had no other ordination than what came from the people, it will appear that the ministers hereby gained from the people one half of their power. From this article originated the practice of the right hand of fellowship at the ordination of a minister. No one can be a minister till he receives the right hand of the messenger who represents six deacons from six congregations. The conclusion of this reverend and venerable body is, 'The Bible is our rule.'"—See PETERS'S "*General Hist. of Connecticut*," Lond. 1781, 8°; *pp.* 142–3.

"Previous to 1708, the '*Cambridge Platform*' had been the general plan of church fellowship and discipline in New England. Divers opinions had long existed as to the policy and efficacy of some of its provisions and omissions. In obedience to repeated requests and memorials, the Legislature, at their May session, 1708, passed an act requiring the ministers and churches of Connecticut to meet and form an ecclesiastical constitution. They accordingly assembled

at Saybrook, on the 9th day of September, 1708, and after due deliberation adopted the celebrated '*Saybrook Platform*,' together with a confession of faith. A uniform standard of faith and action being thus agreed upon, a period of harmony and good feeling followed, such as had not been before experienced for many years."—HOLLISTER, "*Hist. of Conn.*," Vol. I., *p.* 468.

878 [SCHEDEL (HARTMANN).]

80.00

Egiſtrum huius operis libri cronicarum cū figuris et ymagibus ab inicio mūdi:

COLOPHON, *on verso of the map which follows leaf* CCXCIX:

Ad eſt nunc ſtudioſe lector finis libri Cronicarum per viam epithomatis ꝛ breuiarij compilati opus q̄dem preclarum. ꝛ a doctiſſimo quoq; comparandum. Continet eſ̄ geſta. quecūq; digniora ſunt notatu ab initio mūdi ad banc vſq; tēporis noſtri calamitatem. Caſtigatūq; a viris doctiſſimis vt magis elaboratum in lucem prodiret. Ad in tuitū autem ꝛ preces prouidorū ciuiū Sebaldi Schreyer ꝛ Sebaſtiani kamermaiſter bunc librum dominus Antho nius koberger Nuremberge impreſſit. Adbibitis tamē vi ris mathematicis pingendiq; arte peritiſſimis. Michaele wolgemut et wilbelmo Pleydenwurff. quarū ſolerti acuratiſſimaq; animaduerſione tum ciuitatum tum illuſtrium virorum figure inſerte ſunt. Conſſummatū autem duodecima menſis Julij. Anno ſalutis nre. 1493.

Large folio; bound in russia, gilt edges. REGISTER *with title, 20 unnumbered leaves;* TEXT, *300 leaves numbered on the recto; fols.* CCLVIIII, CCLX, *and* CCLXI *are blank on both sides, left so purposely for MS. annotations and additions, as it is expressly stated on the verso of fol.* CCLVIII. *The 5 unnumbered leaves containing "De Sarmacia regione Europe," which are usually found between fols.* CCLXVI *and* CCLXVII, *are placed at the end of the work in this copy. The blank leaf is missing. The* CUT *representing "*PAPESS JOANNA*" holding her infant child in her arms (on the verso of fol.* CLXIX), *and the surprising account of her life in the text, which are defaced in many copies, are unsoiled and untouched in this.*

879 **SCHOOLCRAFT (H. R.)**—ARCHIVES of ABORIGINAL KNOWLEDGE. Containing all the Original Papers laid before Congress respecting
66.00 the HISTORY, ANTIQUITIES, LANGUAGE, ETHNOLOGY, PICTOGRAPHY, RITES, SUPERSTITIONS, and MYTHOLOGY of the INDIAN TRIBES of the UNITED STATES. By HENRY R. SCHOOLCRAFT, LL. D. *Illustrated by* CAPT. S. EASTMAN, U. S. A., *and other Eminent Artists.* Published by Authority of Congress. PHILADELPHIA: *J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1860.

6 vols. roy. 4°; *half crimson levant morocco, gilt backs and tops,* UNCUT, *by* R. CALVERT.

880 **SCHUYLER (EUGENE).**—TURKISTAN. Notes of a Journey in
4.50 Russian Turkistan, Khokand, Bukhara, and Kuldja. By EUGENE SCHUYLER, PHIL. DR. *With three Maps and Numerous Illustrations.* NEW-YORK: *Scribner, Armstrong & Co.* 1876.

2 vols. 8°; *green cloth,* UNCUT.

881 **SCOTT (SIR WALTER).**—THE POETICAL WORKS of SIR WALTER SCOTT, BART. With the Author's Introductions and Notes, *and* 24
48.00 *beautiful plates after Turner's designs.* EDINBURGH: *Cadell,* 1833–34.

12 vols. fcap. 8°; *light polished calf extra, gilt backs and edges, double labels, by* WM. MATTHEWS.

882 **SCOTT (SIR WALTER).**—WAVERLEY NOVELS. [ABBOTSFORD
186.00 EDITION.] EDINBURGH: *Robert Cadell.* LONDON: *Houlston & Stoneman,* 1842–1847.

12 vols. imp. 8°; *with 120 highly finished engravings on steel, and 2000 fine woodcuts. Elegantly bound in grosgr. green levant morocco super-extra, gilt backs and tops, double paneled sides with corner ornaments, inside gilt borders, front edges* UNCUT. *A splendid copy of the* ORIGINAL ISSUE *of this sumptuous edition, with brilliant impressions of the plates.*

883 **SELDEN (J.)**—THE TABLE-TALK of JOHN SELDEN, ESQ. With a
5.50 Biographical Preface and Notes by S. W. SINGER, ESQ. LONDON: *William Pickering,* 1847.

12°; *calf antique, blind tooled, carmine edges, by* HAYDAY. *Fine portrait of* SELDEN. *Scarce.*

884 **SENECA.**—OPERA MORALIA et EPISTOLAE. NAPLES: *Moravus,*
57.50 1475.

[*On fol.* 144:]

Sub domino Blasio Romero monacho Populeti philosopho ac theologo celebri est im- | pressum hoc opus ciuitate Neapolis Anno domini M.lxxiiiii. [*sic*]. Diuo Ferdinando re- | gnante.

Folio; bound in green morocco extra, leather joints, tooled with fillets and ornaments, gilt edges. The arms of a former owner are stamped in gold on the sides. The two parts complete in one volume of 252 leaves.

The FIRST EDITION of Seneca's works, and, with the exception of the Horace of 1474, of which but one copy is known, the most important production of the early press at Naples. Dibdin says of it, "This edition exhibits the grandest specimen of the Roman type of MORAVUS with which I am acquainted." This copy is perfect and in exceptionally beautiful condition. The margins are very wide, the paper is unusually good, and all the capitals are painted by hand.

886 **SEYMOUR** (R.)—SEYMOUR'S SKETCHES. The Book of Cockney Sports, Whims, and Oddities. *A complete Collection of One Hundred and Eighty Designs.* With some Account of the Artist and his Works. London: *Hotten, n. d.*

Oblong 4°; *half morocco.*

THE WORKS OF WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE.

887 **SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM).**—A | Midsommer nights | dreame. | As it hath beene sundry times pub- | *likely acted, by the Right Honoura-* | *able,* the Lord Chamberlaine his | *seruants.* | *VVritten by VVilliam Shakespeare.* | [*Device.*] *Printed by James Roberts,* 1600.

Sm. 4°; *bound in red morocco, elaborately tooled, gilt edges, by* Hayday.

This, according to Lowndes and Brunet, is the First Edition. Formerly, another edition, also printed in 1600, was regarded by commentators as the first. Mr. Halliwell, however, has proved, according to Brunet, that the present edition is not only the first but is more correct than the other.

This copy is perfect and in fine condition. Its rarity requires no comment.

888 **SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM).**— M. VVilliam Shake-speare, | his | True Chronicle History of the life | and death of King *Lear,* and his | *three daughters.* | *With the unfortunate life* of Edgar, | Sonne and heire to the Earl of *Glocester,* and | *his sullen and assumed humour of* TOM | of Bedlam. | *As it was plaid before the Kings Maiesty at White-Hall, up-* | *pon S. Stephen's night, in Christmas Hollidaies.* | By his Maiesties Seruants, playing vsually at the | *Globe* on the *Banck-side.* [*Device.*] Printed for *Nathaniel Butter.* | 1608.

Sm. 4°; *bound in maroon morocco, with arms on sides.*

This is the Second Edition of this Play. It presents the usual variety of readings. An instance occurs on the recto of H2, where we read: "My foote usurpes my head." In some copies of the First Edition this line is found as here. But in others it is: "A foole usurps my bed." And the first folio has it thus: "My foole usurpes my body."

889 **SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM).**— THE MOST | excellent | And Lamentable Tragedie, | of Romeo and | Ivliet. | As it has beene sundrie times publikely Acted, | by the Kings Maiesties Seruants | at the Globe. | Written by *W. Shake-speare.* | *Newly corrected, augmented, and amended.* [*Device.*] London, | Printed for *Iohn Smethwicke,* and are to bee sold at his shop in | Saint *Dunstanes* Church-yard, in Fleetestreete | vnder the Dyall.

Sm. 4°; *in half binding.*

This edition has no date. It seems probable, however, that it preceded or followed by a short time the edition of 1609. The title-pages have the same words The fact that this ends on L4, and that of 1609 on M2, would seem to indicate that this is the earlier edition, as the tendency was to "augment" the volumes. The present was Utterson's copy, which is mentioned by Lowndes. Mr. Dyce says this edition contains some important various readings.

890 **SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM).**—THE | FAMOUS HISTORIE OF | TROYLUS *and* CRESSEID. | *Excellently expressing the beginning* | of their loues, with the conceited wooing | of *Pandarus*, Prince of *Licia*. | *Written by* William Shakespeare. | [*Small device.*] LONDON, | Imprinted by *G. Eld* for *R. Bonian* and *H. Walley* and | are to be Sold at the Spred Eagle in Paules | Church-yeard, ouer against the | great North doore. | 1609. 790.00

Sm. 4°; *bound in crimson morocco extra, fillets on sides, gilt edges, by* F. BEDFORD.

The FIRST EDITION.

The preface contains the words, "for so much as will make you thinke your testerne well bestowd," which Lowndes regards as proof that these quartos were issued originally at the price of a "tester," or sixpence. Like all of the First Editions, it is exceedingly rare.

891 **SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM).**—A | Most pleasant and ex | cellent Conceited Comedy, | *of Sir John Falstaffe, and the merry VViues of VVindsor.* | 750.00

VVith the swaggering vaine of An- | cient *Pistoll*, and Corporall *Nym*. |

Written by W. SHAKESPEARE.

[*Device.*]

Printed for *Arthur Johnson*, 1619.

Sm. 4°. IN THE ORIGINAL PAPER COVERS.

THE SECOND EDITION. This volume is not unlikely to be to the admirers of Shakespeare the most interesting of all the quartos. It presents the play in a form which differs greatly from that of succeeding editions. As it now stands it appeared first in the folio in 1623. The copy in the folio contains nearly twice the number of lines that are to be found in the quarto.

The condition of the volume is most rare and attractive. It is just as originally published, and is large, clean, and perfect.

892 **SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM).**—THE | TRAGEDIE | OF | KING RICHARD THE | THIRD. | Contayning his treacherous Plots against | *his brother* Clarence: *The pittifull murder of his innocent* | Nephewes: his tyrannicall Vsurpation: with the whole | course of his detested life, and most | *deserued death*. | As it hath been lately Acted by the Kings Maiesties | *Seruants*. | Newly augmented | by *William Shake-speare*. | [*Device.*] LONDON, | Printed by *Thomas Purfoot*, and are to be sold by *Mathew Law*, dwelling | in *Pauls* Church-yard, at the Signe of the *Foxe*, neere | S. *Austines* gate, 1622. 270.00

Sm. 4°; *bound in plain red morocco, with arms on sides.*

This, like all the quartos which appeared before the first folio, is interesting as showing the various readings. These are more numerous than is generally supposed. The first line of the play in this edition reads, "Now is the winter of discontent," instead of "Now is the winter of our discontent," as in the folio. So on the next page "good fathers" appears for "Godfathers." Similar variations occur frequently.

893 **SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM).**— Mr. William | SHAKESPEARES | 4200.00 Comedies, | Histories, & | Tragedies. | Published according to the True Originall Copies.

[Large Portrait of Shakespeare. *Martin Droeshout, sculpsit, London.*]

London | Printed by *Isaac Iaggard* and *Ed. Blount*, 1623.

Folio; bound in crimson morocco extra, by Bedford.

The First Edition, containing thirty-six plays, seventeen of which appeared here for the first time. The increasing estimation in which this volume is held by the public is shown by its steady and rapid advance in price. It was published at *one pound sterling*, but several copies have brought within a few years from $4000 to $6000, and the demand seems to be always in excess of the supply The portrait by Droeshout and the verses by Ben. Jonson appeared first in this edition and subsequently in those published in 1632, 1664, and 1685. To find both of them in as good state as they are here is rare, even in the most expensive copies. The verses are as follows:

To the Reader.

This Figure, that thou here seest put,
It was for gentle Shakespeare cut;
Wherein the Grauer had a strife
VVith Nature, to out-doo the life:
O, could he but have drawne his vvit
As well in brasse, as he hath hit
His face; the Print vvould then surpasse
All, that vvas euer vvrit in brasse.
But, since he cannot, Reader, looke
Not on his Picture, but his Booke. B. I.

The present copy measures 12$\frac{3}{16}$ by 7$\frac{15}{16}$ inches. It is perfect and in excellent condition. The collation conforms in every respect to that given in Lowndes' Manual, except that the preliminary leaves are differently arranged.

894 **SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM).** — Mr. William | SHAKESPEARES | Comedies, | Histories, and | Tragedies. | Published according to the true Originall Copies. | *The Second Impression.* [Large Portrait of Shakespeare. *Martin Droeshout, sculpsit, London.*] London, Printed by *Tho. Cotes*, for *Robert Allot*, and are to be Sold at the Signe | of the Blacke Beare in Pauls Church-Yard, 1632. 400.00

Folio; bound in crimson morocco extra, by Bedford.

There are at least six variations of the title-page of this the Second Edition. One copy is known in which the word is spelt *Coppies*. There were several proprietors of this edition, and each seems to have had a title printed with his own name. The text is regarded as valuable on account of its various readings, the editorial care bestowed on it, and the correction of some of the more palpable typographical errors of the first folio.

This copy is perfect and in fine condition, with the exceptions that the verses are inlaid and the margins of the title and last leaf are mended. The collation conforms in every respect to that given by Lowndes. The volume measures 12¼ by 8⅛ inches.

316.

895 **SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM).** 500.00

POEMS: | VVRITTEN | BY |

WIL. SHAKE-SPEARE | Gent. |

[*Device.*]

Printed at LONDON by *Tho. Cotes*, and are | to be sold by *John Benson*, dwelling in | *S.t Dunstans* Church-yard, 1640.

12°; *bound in crimson morocco extra, with arms on sides, gilt edges, by* BEDFORD.

A portrait of Shakespeare, signed "W. M. sculpsit" (W. Marshall), faces the first title-page. A second title-page forms the fifth leaf. The omission of the date on the second title is the only difference between the two. On La commences a head title: "An addition of some Excellent Poems, to those precedent, of Renowned *Shakespeare*, By other Gentlemen."

The impression of the portrait is brilliant, and the condition of the volume generally is such as to please the most fastidious taste. Its rarity in this form is excessive.

896 **SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM).**— M.r WILLIAM | SHAKESPEAR'S | Comedies, Histories, and Tragedies. | Published according to the true Original Copies. | *The third Impression.* | And unto this Impression is added seven Playes, never | before Printed in Folio. | *viz.* | 950.00

Pericles Prince of *Tyre.*
The *London Prodigall.*
The History of *Thomas* L.d *Cromwell.*
Sir *John Oldcastle* Lord *Cobham.*
The *Puritan Widow.*
A *York-shire* Tragedy.
The Tragedy of *Locrine.*

[*Device.*]

LONDON: Printed for P. C. 1664.

Folio; bound in crimson morocco extra, by BEDFORD.

Of the seven additional plays which appeared for the first time in this the *Third Edition*, only one, "*Pericles*," has been retained, all the others being regarded as spurious.

On the fly-leaf is the following note: 'This copy of the third (and very rare) edition of our great dramatic Poet, formerly belonged to John Kemble, Esq., and was purchased by me at the sale of his books in 1820–21, for the sum of eight guineas, it then wanting the portrait, which I have since supplied."—E. V. U(TTERSON). But this portrait, according to Lowndes, belongs to the Fourth instead of the Third Edition. The principal difference is that Shakespeare is spelled with the final e in the latter and without it in the former. With this exception, and that of the skillful mending of the title-page, the present volume is perfect, and in fine, clean condition. It measures 12⅝ by 8⅛ inches. It is from the libraries of John Philip Kemble, E. V. Utterson, and Sir Wm. Tite. In point of rarity it ranks next to the First Edition.

897 **SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM).**— M.r WILLIAM SHAKESPEAR'S | COMEDIES, | HISTORIES, | and | TRAGEDIES. | Published according to the true 210.00

Original Copies. | Unto which is added, SEVEN | PLAYS, | Never before Printed in Folio: | *viz.* |

Pericles Prince of *Tyre*.
The *London Prodigal*.
The History of *Thomas* Lord *Cromwel*.
Sir *John Oldcastle* Lord *Cobham*.
The *Puritan Widow*.
A *Yorkshire* Tragedy.
The Tragedy of *Locrine*.

The Fourth Edition.

[*Small Device.*]

LONDON: | Printed for *H. Herringman*, *E. Brewster*, and *R. Bentley*, at the *Anchor* in the | *New Exchange*, the *Crane* in St. *Pauls* Church-Yard, and in | *Russel*-Street *Covent-Garden*, 1685.

Folio; bound in crimson morocco extra, by BEDFORD.

In this, the Fourth Edition, the original portrait was used, after having been retouched. In this state the shading on the left of the forehead is expressed by crossed lines which bend outwards, while in the original plate the lines curve inwards and are not crossed. Moreover, in the repaired state the hair is crossed instead of being, as in the original, in single lines.

This copy is perfect, and is exceptionally clean and tall, measuring 13$\frac{1}{16}$ by 8$\frac{3}{4}$ inches.

The four folios above described possess an unusual attraction in their binding. They are bound uniformly in full crimson crushed levant morocco, the sides and backs richly decorated with small tools, with inside panels of green morocco, tooled in a dentelle pattern of exceptional beauty, double fly-leaves, gilt edges. Each volume has a case of olive morocco, lettered. The volumes were given to Mr. Bedford with instructions to spare neither time, trouble, nor money in putting them into the best possible condition. The amount of his bill was such as to justify the belief that he had taken full advantage of the liberty thus conferred. Certainly it would be difficult to find examples of his binding which would excel these in beauty of design or perfection of finish.

898 **SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM).**—THE POEMS of SHAKESPEARE. LONDON: *W. Pickering*, 1832.

5. 50

12°; *portrait. Brown calf, gilt back and top*, UNCUT.

899 **SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM).**—THE PLAYS and POEMS of SHAKSPEARE [from Malone's text of 1821], with a LIFE, GLOSSARIAL NOTES, etc. Edited by A. J. VALPY, M. A. LONDON: *Printed and Published by A. J. Valpy*, 1832–34.

7 6.00

15 *vols. fcap.* 8°; *with* 171 *plates in outline, engraved on steel after those in Boydell's edition. Bound in citron calf super-extra, gilt backs and tops, filleted sides, uncut edges, contents lettered, by* ZAEHNSDORF.

905 **SHAKESPEARE GEMS.**—The Book of Shakespeare Gems: in a Series of Landscape Illustrations of the most interesting Localities of Shakespeare's Dramas. *With* 45 *beautiful steel engravings by* Woods, Varrall, Winkles, Radcliffe, &c., after Drawings *chiefly by* G. F. Sargent. London: 1846.

out

8°; *bound in wrinkled crimson morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides, inside gilt borders, by* W. Pratt.

DOUBTFUL PLAYS.

906 **SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM).**—The first part | of the true & hono | rable history, of the Life of *Sir John Old-Castle, the good* | Lord Cobham. *As it hath bene lately acted by the Right* | *honorable the Earle of Notingham* | *Lord High Admirall of England, his Seruants.* Written by William Shakespeare. London: printed for T. P. | 1600.

250.00

Sm. 4°; *bound in crimson grained morocco, gilt edges.*

907 **SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM).**—A Pleasant | COMEDIE | Of | Faire *E M*, | The Millers Daughter of | *Manchester*. | With the loue of *William* the Conqueror. | As it was sundty times publiquely acted in the | Honourable Citie of London, by the right Ho | nourable the Lord *Strange* his Seruants. [*Device.*] London, | Printed for *John Wright*, and are to be sold at his shop at the | signe of the Bible in Guilt-spur street without | New-gate, 1631.

225.00

Sm. 4°; *bound in dark olive morocco extra, elaborately gilt, with border inside, gilt edges, by* David.

---

908 **SHARPE (S.)**—The HISTORY of EGYPT. From the Earliest Times till the Conquest by the Arabs A. D. 640. By SAMUEL SHARPE. The Fifth Edition. London: *Bell & Daldy*, 1870.

9.00

2 *vols.* 8°; *with maps, and illustrated by nearly* 700 Woodcuts. *Polished tree-calf extra, gilt backs, filleted sides, marbled edges.*

909 **SHAW (HENRY).**—ILLUMINATED ORNAMENTS selected from Manuscripts and Early Printed Books from the Sixth to the Seventeenth Centuries. Drawn and Engraved by HENRY SHAW, F. S. A. With Descriptions by SIR FREDERIC MADDEN, F. R. S. London: *William Pickering*, 1833.

21.00

Imp. 4°; 59 Plates *beautifully painted by hand, and richly illuminated with gold. Half olive morocco, brown paper sides, edges* uncut. Large Paper, *of which only* 50 *copies were printed.*

The *Large Paper* copies only of Mr. Shaw's works were colored and gilded by *artists*. The plates of the *small paper copies* were simply *printed* in colors.

910 **SHAW (HENRY).**—SPECIMENS of ANCIENT FURNITURE. Drawn from Existing Authorities by HENRY SHAW, F. S. A. With Descriptions by SIR SAMUEL RUSH MEYRICK, K. H. LONDON: *William Pickering*, 1836. 24.00

Imp. 4°; *75 beautifully colored plates. Half olive morocco, brown paper sides, edges* UNCUT. LARGE PAPER.

911 **SHAW (HENRY).**—THE ENCYCLOPÆDIA of ORNAMENT, by HENRY SHAW, F. S. A. LONDON: *William Pickering*, 1842. 18.00

Imp. 4°; *59 plates, all beautifully colored or tinted. Half olive morocco, brown paper sides, edges* UNCUT. LARGE PAPER.

912 **SHELLEY (P. B.)**—A PHILOSOPHICAL POEM. With NOTES. LONDON: *Printed by P. B. Shelley, 23 Chapel Street, Grosvenor Square*, 1813. 190.00

Sm. 8°; *pp.* 240.

FIRST EDITION. Privately printed and given by Shelley to but few of his friends. He afterwards tore out the title and cut the imprint from the last leaf.

913 **SHELLEY (P. B.)**—The POETICAL WORKS of PERCY BYSSHE SHELLEY. Edited by HARRY BUXTON FORMAN. LONDON: *Reeves & Turner*, 1876–77. 44.00

4 vols. 8°; *portrait, etchings, and facsimiles. Bound in polished maroon levant morocco, gilt edges, inside gilt borders, by* HAMMOND.

914 **[SHEPARD (THOMAS).]**

THE
DAY-BREAKING,
IF NOT
The Sun-Rising
OF THE
GOSPELL
With the
INDIANS in New-England.
[*Texts of Scripture, 3 lines.*]
LONDON,
Printed by Rich. Cotes, for Fulk Clifton, and are to bee sold at his shop under Saint Margarets Church on New-fish-street Hill, 1647. 42.00

Sm. 4°; *pp.* (2) 25; *light polished calf, red edges, by* F. BEDFORD. A VERY FINE, LARGE, CLEAN COPY of this EXTREMELY RARE tract.

34*

ARD (THOMAS).

THE

Clear Sun-ſhine of the Goſpel

BREAKING FORTH

UPON THE

INDIANS

IN

NEW-ENGLAND.

OR,

An Hiſtoricall Narration of Gods Wonderfull Workings upon ſundry of the Indians, both chief Governors and Common-people, in bringing them to a willing and deſired ſubmiſſion to the Ordinances of the Goſpel; and framing their hearts to an earneſt inquirie after the knowledge of God the Father, and of Jeſus Chriſt the Saviour of the World.

By Mr. THOMAS SHEPARD Miniſter of the Goſpel of Jeſus Chriſt at *Cambridge* in *New-England.*

[*Texts of Scripture*, 6 *lines.*]

LONDON, *Printed by R. Cotes for John Bellamy at the three golden Lions in Cornhill near the Royall Exchange*, 1648.

Sm. 4°; *pp.* (14). 38. *Dark blue polished levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and top, filleted sides with corner ornaments, inside gilt borders, by* W. PRATT. UNCUT. A LARGE and FINE COPY. *The title and the margins of a few leaves have been slightly repaired.* EXTREMELY RARE.

SHEPARD (THOMAS).— *Theſes Sabbaticæ.* | OR, | THE DOCTRINE | OF THE | Sabbath : | Wherein | The Sabbaths I. *Morality.* | II. *Change.* | III. *Beginning.* | IV. *Sanctification.* | are clearly diſcuſſed. | Which were firſt handled more largely | in ſundry SERMONS in *Cambridg* [*sic*] in *New-England* | in opening the fourth COMMANDMENT. | . . . By THOMAS SHEPARD, Paſtor of the Church of | Chriſt at *Cambridge* in *New-England.* | [*Texts of Scripture*, 6 *lines.*] LONDON, *Printed by T. R. and E. M. for John Rothwell*

at | *Sun and Fountain in Pauls Church-yard*, 1650. | *Also* CERTAIN | SELECT CASES | RESOLVED . . . By THOMAS SHEPHARD [*sic*] | Sometimes of *Emanuel-Colledge* | in *Cambridge*, Now Preacher of | Gods Word in *New-* | *England.* | LONDON, *Printed for John Rothwell*, 1650.

3 *vols. in* 1 *vol.* 8°; *light polished calf, beveled boards, carmine edges.*

17 **SHERIDAN (R. B.)**—THE WORKS of the Right Honourable RICHARD BRINSLEY SHERIDAN, with a Memoir by JAMES P. BROWNE, M. D. Containing Extracts from the Life by THOMAS MOORE. LONDON: *Bickers & Son*, 1873. 11.00

2 *vols.* 8°; *portrait. Blue polished calf extra, gilt backs, marbled edges, filleted sides. Fine large-type edition.*

SHIRLEY (JAMES).—HIDE PARKE A COMEDIE, As it was presented by her Majesties Servants, at the private house in *Drury Lane.* Written by JAMES SHIRLEY. LONDON: Printed by *Tho. Cotes*, for *Andrew Crooke*, and *William Cooke*, 1637. 52.50

4°; *red morocco extra, by* F. BEDFORD. FIRST EDITION. *Fine copy*, UNCUT.
COLLATION: A1-2, B-K1, in fours; Title, A1; dedication to Henry Earle of Holland, A2; Hide Parke, B1.

SHIRLEY (JAMES).—THE EXAMPLE. As it was presented by her *Majesties* Servants at the private House in *Drury-Lane.* Written by IAMES SHIRLY. LONDON: Printed by *Iohn Norton*, for *Andrew Crooke*, and *William Cooke*, 1637. 47.50

4°; *red morocco extra, by* F. BEDFORD. FIRST EDITION. *Fine copy*, UNCUT.
COLLATION: A1-I4, in fours; Title, A1; The Example, A2; Prologue, I4.

SHIRLEY (JAMES).—THE DVKES MISTRIS, As it was presented by her *Majesties.* Servants, at the private House in *Drury Lane. Written by* IAMES SHIRLEY. LONDON: Printed by *John Norton*, for *William Cooke*, 1638. 52.50

4°; *red morocco extra, by* F. BEDFORD. FIRST EDITION. *Fine copy*, UNCUT.
COLLATION: A1-2, B-K4, in fours; Title, A1; Prologue, A2; The Duke's Mistris, B1.

SHIRLEY (JAMES).—THE MAIDES REVENGE. A TRAGEDY. As it hath beene Acted with good Applause at the private house in *Drury Lane* by her Majesties Servants. Written by IAMES SHIRLEY Gent. LONDON: Printed by *T. C.* for *William Cooke*, and are to be sold at his shop at *Furnivalls Inne* Gate in *Holbourne*, 1639. 55.00

4°; *red morocco extra, by* F. BEDFORD. FIRST EDITION. *Fine copy*, UNCUT.
COLLATION: A1-2, B-I4, in fours; Title, A1; dedication to Henry Osborne, A2; Maides Revenge, B1.

922 **SHIRLEY (JAMES).**—A PASTORALL CALLED THE ARCADIA. Acted by her Majesties Servants at the *Phœnix* in *Drury Lane*. Written by IAMES SHIRLY Gent. LONDON: Printed by *I. D.* for *Iohn Williams*, and *F. Eglesfeild*, and are to be sould at the signe of the *Crane* in *Pauls* Churchyard, 1640.

50.00

4°; *red morocco extra, by* F. BEDFORD. FIRST EDITION. *Fine copy*, UNCUT.
COLLATION: A, 1 leaf; B–I4, in fours; Title, A1; The Arcadia, B1.

923 **SHIRLEY (JAMES).**—THE CONSTANT MAID. A Comedy. Written by JAMES SHIRLEY. LONDON: Printed by *J. Raworth*, for *R. Whitaker*, 1640.

55.00

4°; *red morocco extra, by* F. BEDFORD. FIRST EDITION. *Fine copy*, UNCUT.
COLLATION: A1–I3, in fours; Title, A1; The Constant Maid, A2.

924 **[SIGOURNEY (MRS. L. H.)]**—SKETCH of CONNECTICUT, Forty Years Since. [By MRS. LYDIA HUNTLEY SIGOURNEY.] HARTFORD: *Oliver D. Cooke & Sons*, 1824.

6.50

12°; *pp.* 278. *Boards*, UNCUT.
Contains an account of the Narragansett Indians, and sketch of SAMSON OCCAM, the Indian Preacher.

925 **SIMCOE (J. G.)**—A | JOURNAL | of the | OPERATIONS | of | THE QUEEN'S RANGERS, | From the END of the YEAR 1777, | to the | Conclusion of the Late American War. | By LIEUTENANT-COLONEL SIMCOE, | Commander of that Corps. | EXETER: *Printed for the Author.* [1787.]

152.50

4°; *pp.* (8), 184, (48); 10 *maps*. *Dark morocco, filleted sides, gilt edges, broad inside gilt borders.* A SPLENDID COPY of the EXCESSIVELY RARE ORIGINAL EDITION, clean and fresh as when first printed, and the LARGEST COPY yet heard of, measuring 8¾ by 10½ inches on the leaf.

"FIRST PRINTED soon after the termination of the War of Independence, but apparently *not published*, and was almost unknown to exist, until a few years ago, when a copy turned up in a sale (I believe of Mr. Chalmers's Library), and from that copy the New York edition of 1844 was printed."—RICH.

926 **SINGER (SAMUEL WELLER).**—RESEARCHES into the HISTORY of PLAYING CARDS; with ILLUSTRATIONS of the ORIGIN of PRINTING and ENGRAVING on WOOD. LONDON: *Printed by T. Bensley & Son, for R. Triphook*, 1816.

47.50

4°; *pp. xvi.*–373, (1). *Plates, and facsimiles of rare old playing cards. Bound in crimson grosgr. levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and sides, inlaid with green morocco, with corner ornaments, inside gilt borders, gilt edges, by* D. L. VANANTWERP. TWO HUNDRED AND FIFTY COPIES ONLY PRINTED. VERY SCARCE.

"It is seldom that the public have seen a more beautifully planned and executed work than the present. The *facsimile engravings upon wood cannot be surpassed.* The entire impression is limited to 250 copies; so that, when its intrinsic worth and extrinsic beauty be considered, the curious will not fail to secure copies whenever they make their appearance."—DIBDIN, "*Bibl. Decameron*," Vol. II., *p.* 399.

927 **SMITH (JOHN).**—A MAP of VIRGINIA. | WITH A DESCRIPTI | ON OF THE COUNTREY, THE | Commodoties, People, Govern | ment and Religion. *Written by Captain* SMITH, *sometimes Go* | *vernour of the Countrey.* | WHEREUNTO IS ANNEXED THE | proceedings of those Colonies, since their first | departure from England, with the discourses, | orations, and relations of the Salvages, | and the Accidents that befell | them in all their Iournies | and discoveries. | TAKEN FAITHFULLY AS THEY | *were written out of the writings of* | Doctor RUSSELL, RICHARD WIEFIN, THO. STUDLEY, WILL. PHETTIPLACE, ANAS TODRILL, NATHANIEL POWELL, JEFFRIA ABOT, RICHARD POTS, | And the relations of divers other diligent observers there | *present then, and now many of them in England.* | By W. S[IMONS]. AT OXFORD, Printed by *Joseph Barnes*, 1612. 36.00

Sm. 4°; *bound in calf, gold fillets, gilt edges.*

This copy has no map. It has both title-pages, the first soiled and mended. In other respects it is in fine condition, being unusually large and clean.

928 **SMITH (CAPT. JOHN).**

A 192.50

DESCRIPTION

of *New England:*

OR

THE OBSERVATIONS, AND

diſcoueries, of Captain *Iohn Smith* (Admirall of that Country) in the North of *America*, in the year *of our Lord* 1614: *with the ſucceſſe of ſixe Ships, that went the next yeare* 1615; *and the* accidents befell him among the *French men of warre:* With the prooſe of the preſent benefit this Countrey affoords: whither this preſent yeare, 1616, *eight voluntary Ships are gone to make further tryall.*

AT LONDON

Printed by *Humfrey Lownes*, for *Robert Clerke;* and are to be ſould at his houſe called the Lodge, in Chancery lane, ouer againſt Lincolnes Inne. 1616.

Sm. 4°; *red morocco, gilt edges. A fine, clean copy.* A VERY GREAT RARITY.

COLLATION: *Title* as above, *verso* blank; epistle dedicatory "To the High | Hopefvl CHARLES, | Prince of Great Britaine," signed "Iohn Smith;" "To the Right Ho- | nourable

and worthy Lords, | Knights, & Gentlemen, of his Ma- | ieſties Councell, for all Plantations," etc.; "To the right VVorſhipfull Ad- | uenturers for the Countrey of New Eng- | land," etc.; and complimentary verses, together 8 leaves; the "DESCRIPTION," etc., *pp.* 61; after which are complimentary verses by John Davies, of Hereford, Geo. Wither, Ed. Robinson, and Tho. Carlton, 2 *pages*. At page 1 is a folding *Map of New England*, SIMON PASÆUS *sculpſit*, at the corner of which is a *portrait* of *Capt.* JOHN SMITH.

929 **SMITH (CAPT. JOHN).**

315.00

THE
GENERALL HISTORIE
OF
Virginia, New-England, and the Summer

Iſles: with the names of the Adventurers, Planters, and Governours from their firſt beginning An°: 1584. to this preſent 1626.

With the Procedings of those Several Colonies and the Accidents that befell them in all their Journyes and Diſcoveries.

Alſo the Maps and Deſcriptions of all thoſe Countryes, their Commodities, People, Government, Cuſtomes, and Religion yet knowne.

DIVIDED INTO SIXE BOOKES.

By *Captaine* IOHN SMITH *ſometymes Governour in thoſe Countryes & Admirall of* New England.

LONDON.

Printed by *I. D.* and *I. H.* for *Michael Sparkes* *1627.*

Folio; brilliant impression of the title, engraved by Iohn Barra; pp. (12), 96, 105–248, *and errata. 4 maps, 2 portraits. Elegantly bound in bright crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, paneled and filleted sides with corner ornaments, broad inside gilt borders, by* F. BEDFORD. A SPLENDID COPY, with brilliant impressions of ALL THE ORIGINAL MAPS and PLATES, and the ERRATA which is wanting in many copies. The *first edition*, in which the portrait of Prince Charles was changed to Charles Rex.

930 SMITH (CAPT. JOHN).

205.00

THE

TRUE TRAVELS,

ADVENTVRES,

AND

OBSERVATIONS

OF

Captaine IOHN SMITH,

In *Europe*, *Aſia*, *Affrica*, and *America* from *Anno Domini* 1593. to 1629.
His Accidents and Sea-fights in the Straights; his Service and Stratagems of warre in *Hungaria*, *Tranſilvania*, *Wallachia*, and *Moldavia*, againſt the *Turks*, and Tartars; his three ſingle combats betwixt the *Chriſtian* Armie and the *Turkes*.
After how he was taken priſoner by the Turks, ſold for a Slave, ſent into *Tartaria*; his deſcription of the *Tartars*, their ſtrange manners and cuſtomes of Religions, Diets, Buildings, Warres, Feaſts, Ceremonies, and Living; how hee ſlew the Baſhaw of *Nalbrits* in *Cambia*, and eſcaped from the *Turkes* and *Tartars*.
Together with a continuation of his generall Hiſtory of *Virginia*, *Summer-Iles*, *New England*, and their proceedings, ſince 1624. to this preſent 1629; as alſo of the new Plantations of the great River of the *Amazons*, the Iles of S^t *Chriſtopher*, *Mevis*, and *Barbados* in the *Weſt Indies*.
All written by actuall Authours, whoſe names you ſhall finde along the Hiſtory.

LONDON,
Printed by *J. H.* for *Thomas Slater*, and are to bee ſold at the Blew Bible in *Greene Arbour*, 1630.

Folio; pp. (12), 60; *sumptuously bound in polished crimson levant morocco, gilt back and edges, paneled and filleted sides with corner ornaments, broad inside dentelle borders, richly gilt, by* F. BEDFORD. A SPLENDID COPY. The several compartments in the large folded *plate*, generally placed at the beginning of the work, have been separated in this copy, skillfully split and mounted upon matched paper like INDIA PROOFS, by MR. BEDFORD, and placed where they respectively belong in the Text.

35

931 **SMITH (CAPT. JOHN).**—A Sea Grammar, | WITH | THE PLAINE EXPOSITION | of SMITHS Accidence for young | Sea-men, enlarged. | Diuided into fifteene Chapters: what they are you | may partly conceiue by the Contents. | Written by Captaine IOHN SMITH, ſometimes | Gouernour of VIRGINIA, and Admirall of | NEVV ENGLAND. | LONDON, | *Printed by* IOHN HAVILAND, 1627. |

52.50

Sm. 4°; *bright green levant morocco ſuper-extra, gilt back and edges, inside gilt borders, by* F. BEDFORD.

932 **SMITH (CAPT. JOHN).**—THE TRVE TRAVELS, ADVENTVRES and OBSERVATIONS of CAPTAINE IOHN SMITH, in *Europe, Asia, Africke, and America:* Beginning about the Yeere 1593, and Continued to this present 1629. From the London edition of 1629. RICHMOND: *Republished at the Franklin Press*, 1819.

17.00

2 *vols.* 8°. VOL. I. 7 *prel. leaves and pp.* 247; *portrait of Smith, large folding plates at pages* 14, 113, *and map at p.* 149. VOL. II. *pp. xi.*-282; *coat of arms. Half red morocco, top gilt,* UNCUT. FINE, CLEAN COPY.

933 **SMITH (A.)**—THE WORKS of ADAM SMITH, LL. D. With an ACCOUNT of his LIFE and WRITINGS by DUGALD STEWART. LONDON: *T. Cadell*, 1811–12.

20.00

5 *vols.* 8°; *fine portrait, engraved by* C. PICART. *Polished calf, gilt backs.*

934 **SMITH (SAMUEL).**—THE | HISTORY | of | THE COLONY | of | NOVA-CÆSARIA, OR NEW-JERSEY: | CONTAINING, | An Account of its First Settlement, | Progressive Improvements, | The Original and Present Constitution, | and other Events, | to the Year 1721. | With | Some Particulars since; | And | A Short View of its Present State. | By SAMUEL SMITH. | BURLINGTON, IN NEW-JERSEY: | *Printed and Sold by James Parker: Sold alſo by* | DAVID HALL, *in* PHILADELPHIA: M,DCC,LXV. |

200.00

Roy. 8°; *pp. x.*-574. *Elegantly bound in green levant morocco ſuper-extra, gilt back and top, paneled sides with corner ornaments, broad inside gilt borders,* UNCUT, *by* F. BEDFORD. A MAGNIFICENT *Copy, and probably* UNIQUE, *in this marvelous condition.*

INSERTED is an AUTOGRAPH LETTER written and signed by the EARL of BATH, dated *April* 16th, 1681, and addressed to Lord Norreys, containing a PROPOSAL FOR THE SALE OF EAST NEW-JERSEY "With all Royalltys, Priviledges & Advantages thereto belonging as Sole Proprietor; and a Country almost as big as England planted already w^th^ several Towns and many inhabitants and likely very much to increase, being a very healthy place with good rivers and harbours and the price will be betwixt 5 and 6000*£*."

This copy sold for $200, at the Rice sale, before it was bound by BEDFORD, and previous to the insertion of the interesting autograph letter.

935 **SMITH (W.)**—THE HISTORY of the PROVINCE of NEW-YORK, from the Firſt Diſcovery to the Year M.DCC.XXXII. To which is annexed, A Deſcription of the Country, with a Short Account of the Inhabi-

26.00

939 **SOULÉ, GIHON, AND NISBET.**—THE ANNALS of SAN FRANCISCO; containing a Summary of the History of the FIRST DISCOVERY, Settlement, Progress, and Present Condition of CALIFORNIA. . . By FRANK SOULÉ, JOHN H. GIHON, M. D., and JAMES NISBET. *Illustrated with* 150 *fine Engravings.* NEW YORK: *D. Appleton & Co.* 1855.

8°; *cloth, folding map.*

940 **SPENCER (H.)**—ESSAYS: Scientific, Political, Speculative. (Second Series.) By HERBERT SPENCER. Reprinted chiefly from the Quarterly Reviews. NEW YORK: *D. Appleton & Co.* 1864.

8°; *cloth,* UNCUT.

941 **SPENSER (E.)**—THE POETICAL WORKS of EDMUND SPENSER. LONDON: *W. Pickering,* 1852.

5 *vols.* 12°; *portrait. Light calf extra, gilt backs, marbled edges.*

942 **SQUIER (E. G.)**—ABORIGINAL MONUMENTS of the STATE of NEW-YORK. Comprising the Results of Original Surveys and Explorations; with an Illustrative Appendix. By E. G. SQUIER, A. M. [WASHINGTON, 1850.]

4°; 14 *plates and* 72 *woodcuts. Half morocco,* UNCUT.

943 **SQUIER (E. G.)**—THE SERPENT SYMBOL, and the Worship of the Reciprocal Principles of Nature in AMERICA. By E. G. SQUIER, A. M. NEW YORK: *G. P. Putnam,* MDCCCLI.

8°; *pp. xvi.–254. Illustrated with* 68 *wood engravings. Half morocco, gilt back and top,* UNCUT. VERY SCARCE.

944 **SQUIER (E. G.)**—NICARAGUA; its PEOPLE, SCENERY, MONUMENTS, and the Proposed Interoceanic Canal. *With Numerous Original Maps and Illustrations.* By E. G. SQUIER. New Edition. NEW YORK: *D. Appleton & Co.* 1856.

2 *vols.* 8°; *cloth.*

945 **STEDMAN (C.)**—THE | HISTORY | of the | ORIGIN, PROGRESS, and TERMINATION | of the | AMERICAN WAR. | By *C. STEDMAN,* | who served under SIR W. HOWE, SIR H. CLINTON, and | THE MARQUIS CORNWALLIS. | LONDON: *Printed for the Author,* | 1794.

2 *vols.* 4°; *pp. xv.–399; xv.–449,* (13); 15 *plans. Half blue morocco, tops gilt,* UNCUT. AN ELEGANT COPY, FRESH and CLEAN as when issued.

946 **STEPHEN (J. F.)**—LIBERTY, EQUALITY, FRATERNITY. By JAMES FITZJAMES STEPHEN, Q. C. NEW YORK: *Holt & Williams,* 1873.

Crown 8°; *cloth.*

947 **STEPHENS** (J. L.)—INCIDENTS of TRAVEL in YUCATAN. By JOHN L. STEPHENS. *Illustrated by* 120 *Engravings.* LONDON: *John Murray*, MDCCCXLIII. 13.00

2 *vols.* 8°; *polished tree-calf extra, gilt backs, filleted sides, citron edges.*

948 **STEPHENS** (J. L.)—INCIDENTS of TRAVEL in CENTRAL AMERICA, CHIPAS, and YUCATAN. By JOHN L. STEPHENS. *Illustrated by Numerous Engravings.* LONDON: *John Murray*, 1844. 11.00

2 *vols.* 8°; *map and 78 engravings. Polished tree-calf extra, gilt backs, filleted sides, citron edges.*

949 **STEPHENSON** (**MARMADUKE**).—A CALL | FROM | Death to Life, | AND | Out of the Dark wayes and Worſhips of the World where | the Seed is held in Bondage under the Merchants of | *Babylon.* Written by *Marmaduke Stephenſon;* | Who (together with another dear Servant of the Lord called | *William Robinſon*) hath (ſince the Writing hereof) ſuffer- | ed Death, for bearing Witneſſe to the ſame Truth, | amongſt the Profeſſors of *Boſtons* Juriſdiction | in *New England.* | With a True Copy of Two Letters, which they Writ to the Lords | People a little before their Death. | And alſo the True Copy of a Letter as it came to our hands, from | a Friend in *New England*, which gives a brief Relation of the | manner of their Martyrdom, with ſome of the Words which they | expreſt at the time of their ſuffering. | [*Text*, John 16. 2, 3.] LONDON, Printed for *Thomas Simmons*, at the Sign of the | Bull and Mouth near Alderſgate. 1660. | 21.00

Sm. 4°; *pp.* 32. *Half morocco, rough edges.* FINE COPY. VERY RARE.

950 **STEVENS** (H.)—HISTORICAL NUGGETS. BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA, or a Descriptive Account of my Collection of Rare Books Relating to America. By HENRY STEVENS, G. M. B., F. S. A. LONDON: *Printed by Whittingham & Wilkins, Tooks Court, Chancery Lane*, MDCCCLXII. 14.00

2 *vols. ſcap.* 8°; *half red morocco, top gilt,* UNCUT.

"These two volumes contain about 3000 Titles alphabetically arranged according to the Names of the Authors, or generally the first words of the Titles, not articles, with the collation and price of each work."—*Preface.*

951 **STILES** (**EZRA**).—A | HISTORY | of THREE of the | JUDGES | of | KING CHARLES I. | MAJOR-GENERAL WHALLEY, MAJOR-GENE- | RAL GOFFE, and COLONEL DIXWELL: | Who, at the Reſtoration, 1660, Fled to America; | and were ſecreted and concealed, in | Maſſachuſetts and Connecticut, | for near Thirty Years. | WITH AN ACCOUNT OF | Mr. THEOPHILUS WHALE, of Narraganſett, | *Suppoſed to have been alſo one of the Judges.* | By PRESIDENT STILES. | HARTFORD: *Printed by Eliſha Babcock*, | 1794. | 25.00

12°; *pp.* 357; *portrait of Stiles, and* 8 *plates, numbered* I. *to* IX. *Light polished calf, gilt back, yellow edges, by* F. BEDFORD.

952 **STIRLING (WILLIAM).**— ANNALS OF THE ARTISTS OF SPAIN. LONDON: *John Olivier, 59, Pall Mall,* MDCCCXLVIII.
42.00

3 *vols.* 8°; *colored frontispieces, and numerous fine* PORTRAITS *and plates. Elegantly bound in polished tree-calf super-extra, gilt backs and edges, filleted sides, by* RIVIERE. *A splendid copy of this* VERY RARE *work.*

953 **STITH (WILLIAM).**— THE | HISTORY | OF THE | Firſt DISCOVERY | AND | SETTLEMENT | OF | VIRGINIA: | BEING | An ESSAY towards a General | HISTORY of this COLONY. | By WILLIAM STITH, *A.M.* | Rector of *Henrico* Pariſh, and one of the Governors of | *William* and *Mary* COLLEGE. | *Tantæ molis erat . . . condere gentem.* Virg. | WILLIAMSBURG: [*Va.*] | *Printed by William Parks,* M,DCC,XLV-II. |
22.00

8°; *pp. viii.–331. "An appendix to the Firſt Part of the Hiſtory of Virginia," etc., pp.* v.–34. *Sprinkled calf, polished, gilt back, filleted sides, edges gilt over carmine.* AN ELEGANT COPY OF THE ORIGINAL EDITION.

954 **STONE (W. L.)** — MATTHIAS and his IMPOSTURES; or, the Progress of Fanaticism. Illustrated in the extraordinary case of Robert Matthias, and some of his Forerunners and Disciples. Third Edition. NEW-YORK, 1835.
.50

18°; *cloth.*

955 **STONE (W. L.)** — UNCAS and MIANTONOMOH; A Historical Discourse, delivered at NORWICH (CONN.) on the Fourth Day of July, 1842, on the occasion of the erection of a Monument to the Memory of UNCAS. By WILLIAM L. STONE. NEW YORK: *Dayton & Newman,* 1842.
1.00

18°; *cloth.*

956 **STONE (W. L.)** — THE POETRY and HISTORY of WYOMING: containing Campbell's "Gertrude," and the History of Wyoming from its Discovery to the beginning of the Present Century. Third Edition, with an *Index.* ALBANY: *J. Munsell,* 1864.
1.50

12°; *pp.* xxiii.–406; *cloth.*

957 **STONE (W. L.)** — LIFE of JOSEPH BRANT (THAYENDANEGA), including the Border Wars of the American Revolution, and Sketches of the Indian Campaigns of GENERALS HARMAR, ST. CLAIR, and WAYNE, and other Matters Connected with the Indian Relations of the United States and Great Britain, from the Peace of 1783 to the Indian Peace of 1795. By WILLIAM L. STONE. ALBANY, N. Y.: *Joel Munsell,* 1864.
12.00

2 *vols. roy.* 8°; *pp.* xxxi.–500; xv.–630; 2 *portraits. Half brown morocco, gilt tops,* UNCUT. LARGE PAPER; 50 *copies only printed.*

958 **STONE** (W. L.)—The LIFE and TIMES of SIR WILLIAM JOHNSON, BART. By WILLIAM L. STONE. ALBANY: *J. Munsell*, 1865. 11.00

2 vols. roy. 8°; *pp.* xxxi.-555; xv.-544; *portrait. Half brown morocco, gilt tops,* UNCUT. LARGE PAPER; *50 copies only printed.*

959 **STONE** (W. L.)—The LIFE and TIMES of SA-GO-YE-WAT-HA, or RED JACKET. By the late WILLIAM L. STONE. With a MEMOIR of the AUTHOR, by his SON. ALBANY, N. Y.: *J. Munsell*, 1866. 6.50

Roy. 8°; *pp. viii.-509; 2 portraits. Half brown morocco, top gilt,* UNCUT. LARGE PAPER; *50 copies only printed.*

960 **SUCKLING** (J.)—SELECTIONS from the WORKS of SIR JOHN SUCKLING. To which is prefixed a LIFE of the AUTHOR, with Critical Remarks on his Writings and Genius. By the REV. ALFRED SUCKLING, LL. B. LONDON: *Longman*, 1836. 8.00

Roy. 8°; *brilliant portrait of* SUCKLING, *also an unlettered proof, a proof, and etching of the plate.* THE EDITOR'S PRIVATE COPY. UNIQUE. *Bound in russia, gilt back and edges, paneled sides, blind tooled, with gilt corner ornaments.* 250 COPIES ONLY PRINTED. RARE.

961 **SUE** (**EUGÈNE**).—THE WANDERING JEW. LONDON: *Chapman & Hall*, 1844-45. 33.00

3 vols. 8°. THE ORIGINAL ENGLISH EDITION, *published concurrently with the appearance of the work in Paris, bound from numbers with the covers at the end.* With NUMEROUS ILLUSTRATIONS *drawn by the first artists in Paris, and executed on wood by the most eminent English engravers. Half green morocco, gilt backs and tops,* UNCUT.

962 **SUETONIUS.**—THE LIVES OF THE TWELVE CÆSARS. De XII Cæsarum Vitis et Moribus (ex recog. Ant. Campani). Folio, printed in Roman letters, with the Greek passages in Greek characters, without marks (126 ll), initials painted. ROMÆ in Pinea regione via pape Anno a Christi natali. M.CCCC.LXX. 47.50

Bound in old English red morocco, with gilt back, gilt tooled ornamental borders and center-pieces, gilt edges (Harleian).

"We have here another (if not the first) magnificent specimen of the press of Philip de Lignamine, although his name be not subjoined to the impression. . . . It is of very great rarity, and was sold at the sale of the Crevenna library for 500 florins; having brought 1340 livres at the sale of the Valliere library."—DIBDIN.

The Sunderland copy sold for £36. This copy is in excellent condition.

963 **SUETONIUS.**—THE HISTORIE of TVVELVE CÆSARS, EMPEROVRS of ROME: VVritten in Latine by C. SUETONIUS TRANQUILLUS, and newly translated into Engliſh. [By PHILEMON HOLLAND.] LONDON: *Printed for Matthew Lownes*, 1606. 15.00

Folio; plain calf, 2 leaves repaired. RARE.

964 **SUETONIUS.**—C. SUETONII TRANQUILLI XII CÆSARES, or, The LIVES of the TWELVE FIRST ROMAN EMPERORS, Writ by C. Suetonius Tranquillus. With a *Free Translation*, wherein due Regard has been had to the Propriety of the English Tongue. By JOHN CLARKE. LONDON: 1732.

5.00

8°; *plain calf.* The ORIGINAL LATIN TEXT and the ENGLISH TRANSLATION are printed in parallel columns. *Very fine, clean copy, with the* BOOK-PLATE *of the Right Hon^ble John L^d De la Warr.*

965 **"SUJETS DE DEVOTION."**—AN EXCEEDINGLY CHOICE COLLECTION of THIRTY-SIX RARE DEVOTIONAL PRINTS. *Engraved by* THEOD. and C. GALLE; HIERON. WIERCX; C. DE PASSE; S. BOLSWERT, and other celebrated engravers, *all most brilliant impressions;* neatly mounted on drawing paper.

22.00

8°; *elegantly bound in brown levant morocco, highly polished, gilt back and edges, filleted sides, corner ornaments.*

966 **[SULLY.] (MAXIMILIEN DE BETHUNE [DUC DE].)**—Memoires des Sages et Royalles Œconomies d'Estat Domestiqves, Politiqves et Militaires de Henry le Grand . . . et des Servitvdes vtiles, Obeissances convenables & Administrations loyales de Maximilien de Bethvne l'vn des plus confidens, familiers & vtiles soldats & Seruiteurs du grand Mars des François. . . . *The three VVV of the House of Sully painted in green on title.* 2 vols. *A Amstelredam, chez Aletinosgraphe de Clearetimelee, & Graphexechon de Pistariste*, n. d. [*i. e.* Au Chateau de Sully, 1638.]

64.00

MEMOIRES. . . . [Suite 1610–1628.] *Printer's device on copper on titles.* 2 vols. PARIS: *chez Augustin Courbé*, 1662.

Together, 4 vols. in 2, folio; bound by BEDFORD *in levant morocco extra, gilt backs, edges gilt over red.*

Fine copy of the rare first edition of the *Mémoires de Sully* complete, in their *original form*, with all their charming naïveté, garrulity, and egotism, which are lost in the subsequent editions, in which the Memoirs are entirely recast and changed.

967 **SULLY.**—MEMOIRS of the DUKE of SULLY, Prime Minister to HENRY the GREAT. Translated from the French. [By MRS. CHARLOTTE LENNOX.] A New Edition, revised and corrected, with Additional Notes, and an Historical Introduction attributed to SIR WALTER SCOTT. LONDON: *H. G. Bohn*, 1856.

4.00

4 vols. post 8°; *portrait. Half red calf, gilt back, marbled edges.*

968 **SUMNER (W. G.)**—A HISTORY of AMERICAN CURRENCY, with Chapters on the ENGLISH BANK RESTRICTION and AUSTRIAN PAPER MONEY. By WILLIAM G. SUMNER. To which is Appended "THE BULLION REPORT." NEW-YORK: *Henry Holt & Company*, 1874.

1.75

Crown 8°; *cloth.*

969 **SURRY.**— THE POEMS of HENRY HOWARD, EARL OF SURRY. 3.00
LONDON: *W. Pickering*, 1831.
12°; *portrait. Brown calf, gilt back, marbled edges.*

970 **[SURTEES (R. S.)]** — SPORTING NOVELS. Comprising, Mr. Sponge's Sporting Tour. Handley Cross. Mr. Facey Romford's Hounds. "Ask Mamma." "Plain or Ringlets?" *Illustrated with spirited colored Plates, and humorous woodcuts, by* JOHN LEECH. LONDON: *Bradbury & Evans*, 1858–65. 61.50
5 *vols.* 8°; *uniformly bound in half crimson morocco, gilt backs and tops,* UNCUT.

971 **SWAN (JAMES G.)** — THE NORTHWEST COAST; or, Three Years' Residence in Washington Territory. *With Map and Numerous Illustrations.* NEW-YORK: *Harper & Brothers*, 1857. 2.50
12°; *pp.* xiv.–435; *half brown morocco, gilt top,* UNCUT. SCARCE.

972 **SWIFT (JONATHAN).** — THE POETICAL WORKS of JONATHAN SWIFT. LONDON: *W. Pickering*, 1833. 12.00
3 *vols.* 12°; *portrait. Green calf extra, gilt backs and tops,* UNCUT.

973 **SWIFT (JONATHAN).**— TRAVELS into Several REMOTE NATIONS of the WORLD. By LEMUEL GULLIVER, First a Surgeon, and then a Captain of several Ships. In Four Parts. *Illustrated with upwards of* 400 *Wood Engravings from Designs by* GRANDVILLE. With COPIOUS NOTES, A LIFE of the AUTHOR, and an ESSAY on SATIRICAL FICTION, by W. C. TAYLOR, LL.D. LONDON: *Hayward & Moore.* [1840.] 16.00
Roy. 8°; *elegantly bound in yellow polished calf super-extra, gilt back and top, filleted sides, by* ZAEHNSDORF, UNCUT. *Fine portrait of* SWIFT *inserted.*

974 **SYMMES (THOMAS).**— *Hiſtorical Memoirs* | of the Late Fight at | *Piggwacket*, | WITH A | SERMON | Occaſion'd by the Fall of the Brave | Capt *John Lovewell* | And Several of his Valiant Company, | IN THE LATE | *Heroic* Action there. | Pronounc'd at *Bradford, May*, 16, 1725 | By THOMAS SYMMES, *V.D.M.* | The Second Edition Corrected. | [Text.] (Iſa. 3. 25.) BOSTON in *New England:* | Printed by *B. Green* Jun. for *S. Gerriſh*, near the | Brick Meeting-Houſe in Cornhill, 1725. | 170.00
Sm. 8°; *half title, title, pp.* xii.–32. *Dark crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, inside gilt dentelle borders, by* F. BEDFORD. EXCEEDINGLY RARE.
36

975 **TACITUS (CORNELIUS).**—C. TACITI ANNALIUM et HISTORIARUM LIBRI SUPERSTITES; LIBELLUS AUREUS de SITU, MORIBUS et POPULIS GERMANIAE; etc. [*Vindelin de*] *Spira.* [VENICE: 1469.]

135.00

COLOPHON:

Finis Deo laus
Cesareos mores scribit Cornelius. esto
Iste tibi codex: historię pater est.
Insigni quem laude feret gens postera: pressit
Spira premens: artis gloria prima suę.

Folio; bound in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by LORTIC.

The FIRST EDITION. Although the date and place of printing are not stated it is generally believed that this is the first work of Vindelin de Spira, and that it must therefore have been issued in 1469. It is interesting, among other things, as being the first book printed with catchwords. There are numerous marginal notes, written evidently by a scholar. The book is perfect, including even the blank leaves, and is in brilliant condition. All of the initial letters are illuminated by hand. It has the *ex libris* of Ambrose Firmin-Didot.

976 **TAILFER (PAT.) and others.**—A TRUE and HISTORICAL | NARRATIVE | of the | COLONY of GEORGIA | in AMERICA, | From the Firſt SETTLEMENT thereof, until | this preſent PERIOD; | Containing, | The moſt authentick FACTS, MATTERS, and | TRANSACTIONS therein. | Together with | His Majesty's Charter, Representations of | the People, Letters, &c. and a Dedication to | his Excellency General OGLETHORPE. | By PAT. TAILFER, *M. D.* HUGH ANDERSON, *M. A.* | DA. DOUGLAS, and others, Landholders in *Georgia*, at | preſent at *Charles-Town* in *South-Carolina.* | [*Motto.*] *Printed for P. Timothy, in Charles-Town, South-Carolina;* | *and ſold by J. Crokatt, in Fleet-ſtreet,* LONDON. | [1741.]

26.00

8°; *pp.* xvi.–112; *half calf.*

This RARE pamphlet contains some very unpleasant particulars of the scandalous conduct of the REV. JOHN WESLEY during his apostolic mission in Savannah. According to these gentlemen, "He was indicted before a Grand Jury of *Forty-Four* Free-holders, and *Thirteen* Indictments were found against him; *one* concerned Mr. Williamson and his *Spouse.*" Mr. WESLEY, it appears, undertook to "pour the leperous distilment" into the ear of this virtuous lady, to the effect that "her husband had *no right* to regulate her behaviour as to conversing with *him.*" However, as soon as the distinguished apostle heard that these indictments had been found against him, he did not tarry to discuss the question further, but bolted out of the town in the night, fled to Charles-Town, and thence to England. See pages 41, 2, 3, and 48.

977 **TAINE (H. A.)**—HISTORY of ENGLISH LITERATURE. Translated from the French by H. VAN LAUN. EDINBURGH: *Edmonston & Douglas,* 1873–4.

24.00

4 *vols.* 8°; *sprinkled polished calf super-extra, double paneled sides, gilt borders with corner ornaments, gilt backs and tops, inside gilt borders,* UNCUT. BEST EDITION.

978 **TAINE (H. A.)**—A TOUR through the PYRENEES by HIPPOLYTE ADOLPHE TAINE. Translated by J. SAFFORD FISKE. *With Numerous Illustrations by* GUSTAVE DORÉ. NEW YORK: *Henry Holt & Company*, 1874. 11.00

Sm. 4°; bound in highly polished blue levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides with corner ornaments, inside gilt borders, by R. W. SMITH.

979 **TARLETON (B.)**— HISTORY of the CAMPAIGNS of 1780 and 1781, in the SOUTHERN PROVINCES of NORTH AMERICA. By MAJOR-GENERAL TARLETON, Commandant of the Late British Legion. THE SECOND EDITION. LONDON: *Printed for T. Cadell, Jun. & W. Davies.* M. DCC. XCVI. 20.00

4°; *pp.* 17, (1), *vii.*-518. *Map and 5 plans. Half green morocco, gilt top,* UNCUT. *Fine full-length* PORTRAIT *of the* AUTHOR *inserted.*

SECOND and BEST EDITION, which contains much matter not included in the first, together with an exposition of the motives which prompted the production of the work.

980 **TASSO (TORQUATO).**—THE JERUSALEM DELIVERED. Translated into English Spenserian Verse with a Life of the Author. By J. H. WIFFIN. FIFTH EDITION. *With 24 engravings on wood by* THURSTON, *and 8 engravings on steel.* LONDON: 1857. 4.00

Post 8°; half calf, gilt backs, marbled edges.

981 **TAYLOR (JEREMY).**—The *Rule* and *Exercises* of HOLY LIVING and DYING. The Tenth Edition. LONDON, *Printed by Roger Norton for Richard Royston, Bookseller to His most Sacred Majesty, at the Angel in Amen-Corner*, 1674. 10.00

2 vols. in 1 vol. 8°; engraved frontispiece, and 2 folded plates. Sumptuously bound in fine old black morocco, gilt edges, back and sides covered with delicate ornamental gold tooling, in the style of LE GASCON.

982 **TAYLOR (J.)**—ALL | THE WORKES | OF IOHN TAYLOR | THE WATER-POET. | *Beeing Sixty and three in Number.* | Collected into one Volume by | the AVTHOR: VVith fundry new Additions, corrected, | *reuifed, and newly Imrinted*, 1630. | AT LONDON, | *Printed by J. B. for* JAMES BOLER; *at the ſigne of the* | *Marigold in Pauls Churchyard*, 1630. 40.00

Folio; with frontispiece engraved by T. COCKSON, *containing in the lower margin an oval* PORTRAIT *of* TAYLOR. *Numerous curious* WOODCUTS *and* PORTRAITS *of the Kings and Queens of England. Bound in crimson levant morocco super-extra, richly gilt back, double paneled sides, surrounded by a floriated gold border, gauffered edges, by* C. MURTON.

"This volume contains many pieces of which no separate editions are known to be extant."—LOWNDES.

983 **TAYLOR** (REV. ED. S.)—THE HISTORY of PLAYING CARDS, with Anecdotes of their use in Conjuring, Fortune-Telling, and Card-Sharping. *Edited* by the late REV. ED. S. TAYLOR [*i. e. John Camden Hotten*]. LONDON: 1865.

7.00

16°; *with 48 plates. Cloth*, UNCUT.

984 **TEMPSKY** (G. F. VON).—MITLA. A NARRATIVE of INCIDENTS and Personal Adventures on a Journey in MEXICO, GUATEMALA, and SALVADOR in the Years 1853 to 1855. With OBSERVATIONS on the Modes of Life in those Countries. Edited by J. S. BELL. LONDON: *Longman*, 1858.

2.25

8°; *map, 5 colored plates, and 11 woodcuts. Crimson cloth*, UNCUT. *Scarce.*

985 **TENNYSON** (A.)—THE WORKS of ALFRED TENNYSON, POET-LAUREATE. LONDON: *Henry S. King & Co.* 1874–5.

60.00

6 *vols. crown* 8°; *elegantly printed at the Chiswick Press, fine portrait, ornamental head-pieces and initial letters. Beautifully bound in highly polished crimson morocco super-extra, richly gilt backs, filleted sides with delicately tooled corner ornaments, inside gilt borders, and gilt edges, in the style of* ROGER PAYNE.

986 **TERENCE.**—PVB: | TERENTII | COMŒDIÆ | SEX | Ex recensione | Heinsiana. | LVGD. BATAVORVM, | *Ex Officina* ELZEVIRIANA, A°. 1635.

16.00

[*Engraved title.*]

Sm. 12°; *bound in red crushed morocco, the sides covered with elaborate tooling after the style of* LE GASCON, *gilt edges.*

A perfect and beautiful example of the first and best of the five editions of the Comedies of Terence issued by Elzevir under the date of 1635.

987 **TESTAMENT** (THE NEW).—ΤΗΣ ΚΑΙΝΗΣ | ΔΙΑΘΗΚΗΣ | ΑΠΑΝΤΑ. | NOVVM IESV CHRISTI | DOMINI NOSTRI | Testamentum, | Ex Regiis aliisque optimis editionibus | cum cura expressum.

20.00

[*Small device.*]

SEDANI, Ex Typographia & typis nouissimis | IOANNIS IANNONI. | 1628.

64°; *bound in red morocco, elaborately tooled, gilt edges.*

This is an interesting example of the Sedan Edition of the New Testament in Greek. It is perfect and in beautiful condition.

From the Syston Park Library.

988 **THACKERAY'S** (W. M.) WORKS. LONDON: *Smith, Elder & Co.*

27 *vols. crown* 8°; *half brown morocco, gilt backs and marbled edges, numerous illustrations.*

989 **THEOCRITUS — HESIOD.** — THEOCRITI ECLOGAE. HESIODI THEOGONIA. VENICE: *Aldus*, 1495. 67.00

[*On first page:*]

Haec insunt in hoc libro.
Theocriti Eclogae triginta.
* * * *
Aurea Carmina Pythagorae.
* * * *
Hesiodi Theogonia. etc.

IN FINE:

Impreſſum Venetiis characteribus ac studio Aldi Manucii Romani cum gratia &c. M.CCCC.XCV. Mense februario.

Sm. folio; bound in citron morocco, gilt edges, apparently by DÊROME.

This is the FIRST EDITION of the greater part of the works contained in it. Although the book is really divided into two parts, the second of which contains the works of Hesiod, it was published as one volume and is perfect only when in that condition. A portion of the works both of Theocritus and Hesiod appeared in a volume which is generally believed to have been printed at Milan in 1493. It contained but eighteen of the eclogues, whereas this edition has thirty. This also has the entire works of Hesiod. There were two issues of this edition, of which the present copy belongs to the first. Dibdin gives a minute account of the variations. This copy is a beautiful specimen of printing, having large outline headbands and capitals, and extra wide margins. It is perfect and in excellent condition.

990 **THEVET (F. ANDRÉ).** 180.00

LES
SINGVLARITEZ DE LA FRAN
CE ANTARCTIQVE, AVtrement nommée Amerique: & de pluſieurs Terres & Iſles decouuetes de noſtre temps.

Par F. André Theuet, natif d'Angouleſme.

A PARIS,
Chez les heritiers de Maurice de la Povte, au Clos Brunneau, à l'enſeigne S. Claude.
1558.

4°; 8 *prel. leaves, text* 166 *leaves, table* 2 *leaves, and* 40 *curious engravings on wood. Sumptuously bound in polished brown levant morocco, gilt back and edges, paneled sides with corner and center ornaments, wide inside dentelle borders, exquisitely gilt, by* LORTIC. A MATCHLESS COPY of the FIRST EDITION of this EXTREMELY RARE WORK. *From the Library of* AMBROSE FIRMIN-DIDOT.

991 **THIERS (A.)**—THE HISTORY of the FRENCH REVOLUTION.
30.00 Translated, with NOTES and ILLUSTRATIONS from the most authentic Sources, by FREDERICK SHOBERL. New Edition. LONDON: *Bentley*. [1853.]
5 vols. post 8°; fine steel portraits and plates. Polished tree-calf extra, gilt backs, marbled edges.

992 **THOMAS (GABRIEL).**

200.00 An Hiſtorical and Geographical Account
OF THE
PROVINCE and COUNTRY
OF
PENSYLVANIA;
AND OF
Weſt-New-Jerſey
IN
AMERICA.

The Richneſs of the Soil, the Sweetneſs of the Situation, the Wholeſomneſs of the Air, the Navigable Rivers, and others, the prodigious Encreaſe of Corn, the flouriſhing Condition of the City of *Philadelphia*, with the ſtately Buildings, and other Improvements there. The ſtrange Creatures, as *Birds*, *Beaſts*, *Fiſhes*, and *Fowls*, with the ſeveral ſorts of *Minerals*, *Purging Waters*, and *Stones*, lately diſcovered. The *Natives*, *Aborogmes* [*sic*] their *Language*, *Religion*, *Laws*, and *Cuſtoms*; The firſt Planters, the *Dutch*, *Sweeds*, and *Engliſh*, with the number of its Inhabitants; As alſo a Touch upon *George Keith's New Religion*, in his ſecond Change ſince he left the QUAKERS | *With a Map of Both Countries.*

By GABRIEL THOMAS,
who reſided there about Fifteen Years.
LONDON, Printed for, and Sold by A. Baldwin, at
the *Oxon Arms* in *Warwick-Lane*, 1698.

[*Followed by:*]
An Hiſtorical Deſcription | OF THE | PROVINCE and COUNTRY | OF | *Weſt-New-Jerſey* | IN | AMERICA. | *etc.* | Never made Publick till now | By GABRIEL THOMAS. | LONDON: | *Printed in the Year* 1698.
Sm. 8°; pp. (8), 55; (12), 34. Green levant morocco, paneled sides, gilt edges.

993 **THOMSON** (J.)—THE POETICAL WORKS of JAMES THOMSON. 10.50
LONDON: *W. Pickering*, 1847.

2 vols. 12°; *portrait. Brown calf, marbled edges.*

994 **THOROWGOOD** (THO.)—Ievves in America, | OR, | PROBA-BILITIES | That the AMERICANS are of | that Race, | with the re-movall of ſome | contrary reaſonings, and earneſt de- | ſires for effectuall endeavours to | make them Chriſtian. | Propoſed by THO: THOROVVGOOD, B. D. one of the | Aſſembly of Divines. | . . . LONDON, *Printed by W. H. for Tho. Slater, and are to be ſold | at his ſhop at the ſigne of the Angel in Duck-lane*, 1650. 29.00

Sm. 4°; *pp.* (40), 139. *Olive morocco, filleted sides, gilt edges.* VERY FINE, CLEAN COPY. RARE.

995 **THOROWGOOD** (THO.)—JEWS | IN | AMERICA, | OR | Probabilities, that thoſe Indians are | Judaical, made more probable by ſome Ad- | ditionals to former Conjectures. | An Accurate DISCOURSE is premiſed of | Mr. *John Elliot* (who firſt preached the Goſpel | to the Natives in their own Language), touching | their Origination, and his Vindication of the | PLANTERS. | [MOTTOS, *from the Scriptures and the Fathers, 8 lines.*] THO. THOROWGOOD *S. T. B. Norfolciencis.* | LONDON, | *Printed for Henry Brome at the Gun in Ivie-lane*, 1660. 16.00

Sm. 4°; *pp.* (10), 33, (4), 22, 67. *Olive morocco, filleted sides, gilt edges.* LARGE and FINE COPY. RARE.

"This is a SECOND PART of the preceding work. The FIRST PART was licensed by J. Downame, Nov. 22, 1648, with a Preface and Dedication to King Charles I., but the troublesome state of the times prevented its immediate issue. At the restoration of Charles II., both PARTS appeared in one volume, with an altered Dedication, dated 27 June, 1660: 'To the Noble Knights, Ladies, and Gentlemen of Norfolk,' 34 pages (31, 32, 33 not marked), 34 blank."

996 **TICKNOR** (G.)—LIFE of WILLIAM HICKLING PRESCOTT. 5.00
By GEORGE TICKNOR. BOSTON: *Ticknor & Fields*, 1864.

4°; *pp.* x.–491; PORTRAIT, *and 18 fine wood engravings. Cloth*, UNCUT. LARGE PAPER; *a small number of copies only printed.*

997 **TICKNOR** (G.)—HISTORY of SPANISH LITERATURE. By GEORGE TICKNOR. *Third American Edition, Corrected and Enlarged.* BOSTON: *Ticknor & Fields*, 1866. 9.00

3 vols. 8°; *half green calf extra, gilt backs and tops*, UNCUT. LARGE PAPER; *100 copies printed.* No. 58.

998 **TICKNOR** (G.)—LIFE, LETTERS, and JOURNALS of GEORGE TICKNOR. Fifth Edition. BOSTON: *James R. Osgood & Company*, 1876. 3.00

2 vols. 8°; *2 portraits, and interior view of Mr. Ticknor's Library. Cloth.*

999 **TOCQUEVILLE (ALEXIS DE).**—DEMOCRACY IN AMERICA. Translated by HENRY REEVE, ESQ. Edited, with Notes, the Translation Revised and in great part Rewritten, and the Additions made to the recent Paris Editions now first translated, by FRANCIS BOWEN. CAMBRIDGE: *Sever & Francis*, 1864.

24.00

2 *vols.* 8°; *half crimson levant morocco, gilt backs and tops*, UNCUT. LARGE PAPER; 100 *copies only printed.*

1000 **TOOKE (THOMAS).**—(1.) CONSIDERATIONS on the STATE of the CURRENCY. Second Edition. *Lond.* 1826. *pp.* 196. (2.) An INQUIRY into the CURRENCY PRINCIPLE, *etc.*, by THOMAS TOOKE. *Lond.* 1844. *pp.* 147. (3.) The CAUSES and CONSEQUENCES of the PRESSURE upon the MONEY-MARKET . . . by J. H. PALMER. *Lond.* 1837. *pp.* 65. (4.) REPLY to the Reflections, etc. etc., of MR. SAMUEL JONES LOYD, [*i. e. Lord Overstone*] on the Pamphlet Entitled "Causes and Consequences of the Pressure upon the Money-Market," by J. HORSLEY PALMER. *Lond.* 1837. *pp.* 24. (5.) The PRINCIPLES and PRACTICAL OPERATION of SIR ROBERT PEEL'S BILL of 1844 EXPLAINED, and Defended against the Objections of Tooke, Fullarton, and Wilson, by R. TORRENS, ESQ. *Lond.* 1848. *pp.* 177.

8.50

5 *pieces in* 1 *vol.* 8°; *half morocco.* VERY RARE.

The *first* pamphlet in this volume formerly belonged to LORD PALMERSTON; the underscoring and marginal notes are in his handwriting.

1001 **TOOKE (T.) AND NEWMARCH (W.)**—A HISTORY of PRICES, and of the STATE of the CIRCULATION from 1793 to 1856. Preceded by a Brief Sketch of the State of the Corn Trade in the Last Two Centuries. By THOMAS TOOKE, ESQ., F. R. S., and WILLIAM NEWMARCH. With an *Index* to the Six Volumes. LONDON: *Longman*, 1838–57.

108.00

6 *vols.* 8°; *light half calf extra, gilt backs and tops*, UNCUT. A VERY FINE, CLEAN COPY. EXTREMELY RARE, VOLS. V. and VI. having been destroyed in the *fire* at LONGMAN'S.

1002 **TORREY (J.)**—A PORTRAITURE of DOMESTIC SLAVERY in the UNITED STATES: With Reflections on the Practicability of Restoring the Moral Rights of the Slave, without impairing the Legal Privileges of the Possessor; and a Project of a Colonial Asylum for Free Persons of Colour: . . . *Illustrated with* 6 *copperplate engravings by* ALEX. LAWSON. By JESSE TORREY, JUN., PHYSICIAN. PHILADELPHIA: *Published by the Author*, 1817.

16.00

8°; *pp.* 94; *boards*, UNCUT. *Fine, clean copy.* VERY RARE.

1003 **TORY DE BOURGES (GEOFROY).**—CHAMP | FLEVRY. | Au quel est contenu Lart & Science | de la deue & vraye Proportiõ des Let | tres Attiques, quo dit autremet Let- | tres Antiques, & vulgairement Let- | tres Romaines proportionnees selon | le Corps & Visage humain. | etc.

100.00

COLOPHON:

. . . . Qui fut acheue | dimprimer Le mercredy. xxviij. Iour du Mois Dapuril. Lan Mil Cincq Cens. | xxix. Pour Maistre Geofroy Tory de Bourges, Autheur dudict Liure, & | Libraire demorāt a Paris, qui le vent sus Petit Pont a Lenseigne du Pot cas | se. Et pour Giles Gourmont aussi Libraire demorant au dict Paris, qui le vent | pareillement en La Rue Sainct Iaques à lenseigne des Trois Couronnes.

Sm. folio; bound by LORTIC *in crimson crushed morocco extra, elaborately tooled in gold on the sides, rich dentelle border inside.*

An interesting and rare specimen of Tory's press, containing numerous woodcuts especially useful for the student of typography.

This copy is from the collection of Ambroise Firmin-Didot, and is in perfect condition.

1004 **TREVELYAN** (G. O.)— THE LIFE and LETTERS of LORD MACAULAY. By HIS NEPHEW, G. OTTO TREVELYAN. NEW YORK: *Harper & Brothers*, 1876.

2 vols. 8°; portrait; cloth, UNCUT.

1005 **TRISTAN.** Triſtan chyr de la table ronde nouuellement.

230.00

Imprimé a Paris. [*s. a.*]

IN FINE:

¶ Cy finiſt le ſecond et dernier volume fait & compile a lhonneur & memoire du treſ vaillant, noble et excellent cheualier Triſtã filz du noble roy meliadus de leonois Imprime a paris pour anthoine verard marchant libraire demourant en ladicte ville de paris deuant la rue neufue noſtre dame a lenſeigne ſainct iehan leuangeliſte Du au palais au premier pillier Deuant la chappelle ou len chante la meſſe de meſſeigneurs les preſidens.

2 vols. in 1 vol. sm. folio. VOL. I. *4 prel. leaves.* TEXT, *180 numbered leaves, the last of which is numbered* C.I.XXVII. VOL. II. TEXT, *152 numbered leaves; the final leaf is numbered* C.XI.IIII. *With* WOODCUTS. *Sumptuously bound in fine purple morocco super-extra, richly gilt back, double paneled sides with broad dentelle gold borders and large corner ornaments, inside lined with maroon morocco surrounded by elegant gold borders delicately tooled, morocco joints, and double silk headbands, gilt edges, by* THOUVENIN. *In a sliding case.* A MAGNIFICENT COPY, *with* NUMEROUS UNCUT LEAVES, ABSOLUTELY PERFECT IN ALL RESPECTS. It measures $10\frac{5}{16}$ inches high by $7\frac{9}{16}$ inches in width.

1006 **TROLLOPE (F.)**—DOMESTIC MANNERS OF THE AMERICANS.
4.50 By MRS. [*Frances*] TROLLOPE. Fourth Edition. Complete in one volume. LONDON and NEW YORK: 1832.

8°; *with 8 lithographic plates. Cloth, rough edges.*

1007 **TRUMBULL (B.)**—A PLEA, in VINDICATION of the CONNECT-
5.00 ICUT TITLE to the CONTESTED LANDS, Lying West of the Province of NEW YORK, Addressed to the Public, By BENJAMIN TRUMBULL, A. M. NEW-HAVEN: *Thomas & Samuel Green.* M.DCC.LXXIV.

8°; *pp.* 160, (1). *Half roan,* UNCUT.

1008 **TURNBULL (WILLIAM P.)**—THE BIRDS of EAST PENN-
11.00 SYLVANIA and NEW-JERSEY. GLASGOW: *Printed for Private Circulation,* 1869.

Roy. 8°; *pp.* 62; *wrinkled green morocco, sides filleted, gilt edges, by* HENDERSON *and* BISSET. PRIVATELY PRINTED, and one of TWO COPIES ONLY on thirty-four leaves of PURE VELLUM. Illustrated with TWENTY beautifully executed figures, in the manner of pencil drawings, of the birds referred to in the work, including several from drawings by Alexander Wilson, the celebrated ornithologist, whose grave forms the *Vignette* to the Memorial Dedication. A BEAUTIFUL AND INTERESTING VOLUME. The other copy printed on vellum was in the library of Mr. J. CARSON BREVOORT, of Brooklyn, N. Y.

1009 **TYLOR (E. B.)**—ANAHUAC: or, MEXICO and the MEXICANS,
2.50 Ancient and Modern. By EDWARD B. TYLOR. LONDON: *Longman,* 1861.

8°; *maps, colored plates, and 27 woodcuts. Cloth,* UNCUT. *An interleaved copy, with some MS. notes.*

1010 **TYLOR (E. B.)**—PRIMITIVE CULTURE. Researches into the
5.00 Development of Mythology, Philosophy, Religion, Language, Art and Custom. By EDWARD B. TYLOR, LL.D. First American, from the Second English, Edition. NEW YORK: 1874.

2 *vols.* 8°; *cloth,* UNCUT.

1011 **UNGER (W.)**—WORKS of WILLIAM UNGER. A SERIES
29.00 *of Seventy Etchings after the Old Masters.* With DESCRIPTIVE TEXT, by C. VOSMER. NEW YORK: *J. W. Bouton.* LEIDEN: *A. W. Sijthoff,* 1876.

Imp. folio; half crimson levant morocco, gilt top, UNCUT.

1012 **UPHAM (CHARLES W.)**—SALEM WITCHCRAFT, with an
40.00 ACCOUNT of SALEM VILLAGE, and a HISTORY of OPINIONS on WITCHCRAFT and Kindred Subjects. BOSTON: *Wiggin & Lunt,* 1867.

4 *vols. sm.* 4°; *map, plates, and facsimiles. Half blue grosgr. levant morocco super-extra, gilt backs and tops,* UNCUT, *by* W. MATTHEWS. 100 *copies only printed on this paper.*

1013 VALENTINE (DAVID T.)— HISTORY of the CITY OF NEW YORK. NEW YORK: *G. P. Putnam*, 1853. 3.50

8°; *pp. vii.-404; maps and plates. Cloth, rough edges.* FIRST EDITION.

1014 **VAN DER LINDE (DR. A.)**—THE HAARLEM LEGEND of the INVENTION of PRINTING by LOURENS JANSZOON COSTER, Critically Examined. *From the Dutch* by J. H. HESSELS, with an Introduction, and a Classified List of the COSTERIAN INCUNABULA. LONDON: *Blades, East & Blades*, 1871. 3.00

8°; *pp. xxvi.-170; paper wrappers.*

1015 **VARNUM (J. M.)**—The CASE of TREVETT AGAINST WEEDEN; On Information and Complaint, for refusing Paper Bills in Payment for Butcher's Meat in Market, at Par with Specie. Tried before the Honorable Superior Court, in the County of Newport, September Term, 1786. Also, The CASE of the JUDGES of said COURT, before the Honorable General Assembly at Providence, October Session, 1786, on Citation for dismissing said Complaint. Wherein the Rights of the People to Trial by Jury, etc., are stated and maintained, and the Legislative, Judiciary and Executive Powers of Government examined and defined. By JAMES M. VARNUM, Esq., Major-General of the State of Rhode Island, etc., Counsellor at Law, and Member of Congress for said State. PROVIDENCE: *John Carter*, 1787. 20.00

Sm. 4°; *pp. iv.-60; half red roan.* VERY SCARCE.

"This was a case of very great importance at the time it took place. The plaintiff bought meat of the defendant, a butcher, and tendered to him certain paper money issued by act of the General Assembly of Rhode Island, which was refused. The defendant pleaded, 'that it appears that the act had expired and hath no force'; 'that the matters of complaint are made triable before special courts uncontrollable by the supreme judicial court of the State,' &c."

1016 **VECELLIO (CESARE).**—HABITI | ANTICHI | ET MODERNI | di tutto il Mondo. | *Di nuouo accresciuti di molte figure.* | VESTITVS | Antiquorum, recentiorumque | totius Orbis. | PER SVLSTATIVM | Gratilianum Senapolensis | Latinè declarati. 40.00

IN FINE:

IN VENETIA, | M.D.XCVIII. | Appresso *Gio. Bernardo Sessa.*

Thick 8°; *bound in dark blue morocco extra, with fillets and dentelle border.*

This is the FIRST EDITION in this form of a book which has been held in high esteem for three hundred years. It contains 507 full-length figures engraved on wood, representing the costumes of men and women from all parts of the world. It has been mentioned usually as "Titian's book," owing, probably, to the fact that the author was a nephew of Titian, to whom were attributed the designs of the engravings. The costumes of the aborigines of America are given on pp. 488–507.

This copy is perfect and in excellent condition.

37*

1017 **VEGA (GARCILASSO DE LA).**— PRIMERA PARTE DE LOS | COMMENTARIOS | REALES, | *Escritos por el Ynca Garcilasso de la Vega, natural del Cozco,* | *y Capitan de su Magestad.* | EN LISBOA: | En la officina de Pedro Crasbeeck. | Año de M.DCIX.

10.00

Sm. folio; bound by ARNAUD *in crimson morocco extra, richly ornamented, with wide border, delicately tooled on sides, gilt back and edges. The title-page has been repaired.*

This is the original edition, and is perfect and complete by itself, although the history was continued in a subsequent work in 1616.

1018 [**VERARDUS—COLUMBUS.**]—**In laudem Serenissimi** Ferdinandi Hispaniar[um] regis Bethicæ & regni Granatæ obsidio victoria & triūphus. Et de Insulis in mari Indico nuper inuentis. *(On the recto of the second leaf:)* CAROLI VERARDI Cæsenatis Cubicularii Pontificii in historium Bæticam ad R. P. Raphaelem Riarium S. Georgii Diaconum Cardinalem. *(Colophon on the recto of the 29th leaf:)* Acta Ludis Romanis Innocētio octauo in solio Petri sedente Anno a Natali Saluatoris MCCCC.XCII. Vndecimo Kalendis Maii . . . 1. 4. 9. 4. Nihil sine causa .I B. *(Basle: Bergman de Olpe.) (On the verso of the 29th leaf:)* De Insulas nuper in mari Indico repertis. *(On the recto of the 30th leaf:)* **De Insulis nuper inuentis** Epistola Christopheri Colom (cui etas nostra multum debet: de Insulis in mari Indico nuper inuentis: ad quas perquirendas octauo antea mense: auspiciis & ere inuictissimi Fernandi Hispaniarū Regis missus fuerat) ad Magnificū dominū Raphaelem Sanxis: eiusdem serenissimi Regis Thesaurarium missa: quam nobilis ac litteratus vir Aliander de Cosco: ab Hispano ideomate: in latinum conuertit: tercio Kalendis Maii M.CCCC.XCIII. Pontificatus Alexandri Sexti Anno Primo.

410.00

8°; 6 *woodcuts;* 36 *unnumbered leaves, the Letter of Columbus filling only the last seven and a half. Crimson morocco, paneled sides, gilt edges, by* PRATT.

A volume of EXTREME RARITY.

Of the seven early editions known of the Cosco translation of this celebrated Letter of COLUMBUS, only two bear a date. The first part of the work is simply a drama on the capture of Granada from the Moors by Ferdinand.

THE VOYAGES OF AMERICUS VESPUCIUS.

Four voyages are ascribed to Vespucius. The first two were made in 1497 and 1499, in behalf of the King of Spain. The third and fourth were undertaken in 1501 and 1503 for the King of Portugal. He was not the author of the accounts of his voyages which have been transmitted to us; a fact which, probably, explains the existence of the many conflicting statements made in and concerning them. The preponderance of evidence seems to indicate that he landed on the shores of this continent a short time before the Cabots, and a year or more before Columbus. There is no proof that he is directly responsible for the giving of his name to the continent. The second and third voyages alone have been printed separately in the form of *plaquettes*, all within the first eight years of the sixteenth century. Four of these are described in the numbers immediately following. They are all of the greatest rarity. These copies are perfect and in beautiful condition.

They came from the Barlow Collection.

1019 **VESPUCIUS (AMERICUS).** 800.00

Mundus Nouus.
Albericus Vespvtivs Laurentio
Petri de Medicis Salvtem Plvri
mam Dicit.

Sine loco aut anno, sed 150$\frac{2}{8}$.

Sm. 4°; *bound in crimson crushed morocco, gilt center ornament, gilt edges, by* HARDY-MENNIL.

Four leaves; forty-two lines in a full page; text in black letter; no signatures.

See Harrisse, B. A. V., No. 23.

1020 **VESPUCIUS (AMERICUS).** 600.00

¶ Mundus Nouus
Mundus nouus de natura ꝑ mo
ribus ⁊ ceteris ib generis gentis que in nouo mũ
do opera ⁊ impensis serenissimi Portugallie Re
gis super idibus annis inuento.

Sine loco aut anno, sed 150$\frac{2}{8}$.

Sm. 8°; *bound in dark blue crushed morocco extra, gilt edges, by* MATTHEWS.

Eight leaves; thirty lines in a full page; text in black letter; very large ornamental initials; only one signature, which is on the second leaf, viz.: Aij.

B. A. V., No. 25.

1021 **VESPUCIUS (AMERICUS).** 1075.00

Mundus
Nouus.

Albericus vespucius Laurentio Petri de me
dicis salutem plurimam dicit.

Sine loco aut anno, sed 150$\frac{2}{8}$.

Sm. 4°; *bound in brown crushed morocco, gilt ornament in center, gilt edges, by* HARDY-MENNIL.

Four leaves; forty-five lines in a full page; text in black letter; no signature.

Harrisse says, in a note accompanying the volume, that he found it in the library of S. Marco, in Venice, in 1867; that he had never seen a copy before; that he bought it after much negotiation; that the only other copies were in the Trivulzio Library in Milan and the Imperial Library of Vienna; that it was not in the British Museum, and that it was not described in the B. A. V. But there is no doubt that it is described, nevertheless, in the B. A. V., No. 30. The description there given is copied by Harrisse from the "Serapeum" for January, 1861, and is exceedingly minute. It corresponds exactly with the collation of this volume, excepting that the title is printed in one line instead of two. A glance at the B. A. V. will be enough to convince any one that no attempt was made to copy the description *line for line*. It is, perhaps, more rare and valuable than any other of the series.

1022 **VESPUCIUS (AMERICUS).**

150.00

Mundus Nouus

Albericus vespucius Laurentio.

Petri de medicis salutem plurimam dicit.

[*Verso of fourth leaf:*]

Magister johānes otmar: vindelice impressit Auguste
Anno millesimo quingentessimo quarto.

Sm. 4°; *bound in vellum, by* W. PRATT.

Four leaves; forty lines in a full page; a triangle at the top of the fourth page; neither signature nor water-marks.

B. A. V., No. 31.

1023 **VESPUCIUS.**—PAESI NOUAMENTE RETROUATI. Et Nouo Mondo da ABERICO VESPUTIO FLORENTINO intitulato.

180.00

Sm. 4°; *crushed levant morocco, gilt back and edges, by* DE COVERLY.

COLOPHON:

Stampato in Vicentia cũ la impensa de M. Henrico Vicentini, 1507.

EXCESSIVELY RARE. The title and last leaf of table in facsimile. The volume contains an original account of the first three voyages of Columbus and of Vespucius's third voyages written by himself and first published in Latin in the year 1504, the only voyage made by him of which there is any account coming from his hands, unless that of the four voyages in the COSMOGRAPHIÆ INTRODUCTIO, also published in 1507, be considered, as it claims to be, his work. Vasco da Gama's first voyage, the voyage of Cabral, and Pasqualigi's account of Caspar Cortereal's first voyage are also found in this the first collection of voyages extant.

The work was republished in 1519 and 1521. The latter edition is said to have some additions.

A copy at the sale of the Bolton Corney Library, in 1871, brought £157. The Beckford copy sold for £270.

1024. **[VESPUCIUS—HYLACOMYLUS.]**

460.00

COSMOGRAPHIAE INTRODVCTIO:
CVM QVIBVSDAM
GEOMETRIAE
AC
ASTRONO
MIAE PRINCIPIIS
AD EAM REM NECESSARIIS

Insuper quatuor Americi Vespucij nauigationes.

Vniuersalis Cbosmographiae [*sic*] descriptio | tam in solido ꝯ plano, eis etiam | insertis que Ptholomẹo | ignota a nuperis | reperta | sunt.

DISTICHON

Cum deus astra regat, & terrae climata Caesar
Nec tellus nec eis sydera maius habent.

IN FINE:

Vrbs Deodate tuo claescens nomine præsul
Qua Vogesi montis sunt iuga preffit opus

Finitū. vij. kl'. Maij
Anno supra sesqui
millesimum. vij.

Preffit, & ipsa eadē Christo monimēta fauēte
Tempore venturo cætera multa premet.

Sm. 4°; *bound in maroon crushed morocco, gilt center ornaments, gilt edges, by* GRUEL.

The FIRST EDITION. The author of this volume was Waldsee-Müller, or as he chose to call himself, putting his name into Greek form, Hylacomylus. With him originated the idea of calling this continent *America*. The suggestion appears on the verso of the fifteenth leaf. As his book was very popular, his proposition soon became widely known and was favorably received. The book is as rare as it is important. This copy is perfect in every respect and is in beautiful condition. B. A. V., No. 45.

1025 [**VESPUCIUS—HYLACOMYLUS.**]—COSMOGRAPHIÆ | INTRODUCTIO | cum quibus | dam Geome | triae | ac | Astrono | miae principiis ad | eam rem necessariis. | Insuper quattuor AMERICI | VESPUCIJ Nauigationes, &c. [ST. DIÉ:] *Septembris*, 1507. 200.00

Sm. 4°; *bound in red crushed morocco, gilt edges, by* BEDFORD.

The SECOND EDITION. The printer's mark and surrounding words are the same as in the May edition, except that "September" is substituted for "May." The subject matter is the same in both editions. They are of equal rarity. The title-page of this copy has been slightly torn and mended. Otherwise it is an even finer copy than the First Edition. The margins are wider, and many of the initial letters are colored by hand. B. A. V., No. 46.

1026 [**VESPUCIUS—HYLACOMYLUS.**]—COSMOGRAPHIE INTRO | DUCTIO: cum quibusdam Geome- | triæ ac Astronomiæ princi | piis ad eam rem | necessariis. | Insuper quattuor Americi Ve | spucii Nauigationes. | Uniuersalis Cosmographiæ descriptio | tam in solido quam plano, eis etiam | insertis quæ Ptholomæo | ignota, a nuperis | reperta sunt. | ARGENTORA, *Joannes Grüniger*. [1509.] 196.00

Sm. 4°; *bound in green morocco extra, gilt edges, by* MATTHEWS. B. A. V., No. 60.

1027 **VESPUCIUS.**

420.00 LE nouueau monde et nauigations faictes p Emeric de Uelpuce florētin. Des pays et iles nouuellemēt trouuez, au parauāt a nous incongneuz, Tāt en lethiope q̄ arabie Calichut ⁊ aultres plusieurs regions estranges, Translate de italien en Lāgue francoyse par Mathurin du redouer licencie es loix.

[*Device of Galliot dv Pré.*]

Cum priuilegio regis:

¶ Imprime a Paris pour Galliot du pre, marchant libraire demourant sus le pont nostre dame, a lenseigne de la gallee, ayant sa Boutique en la grand salle du Pallays au second Pillier.

[*On the verso of the last leaf:*]

¶ Cy finist le liure intitule le nouueau monde et nauigacions de Almeric de Uelpue [*sic*] des nauigacions faictes par le roy de Portugales pays des mores et aultres regions ⁊ diuers pais, Imprime a paris pour Galliot du pre, marchant libraire demourant sus le pont nostre Dame a lenseigne de la Gallee, ayant sa boutique en grant salle du pallays au second pillier.

¶ Auec le priuillege du Roy nostre sire. comme il appert par ses lettres patentes.

[*s. a., sed circa* 1516.]

Sm. 4°; 6 *prel. leaves, and* cxxxii *leaves of* Text. *Elegantly bound in dark green polished levant morocco super-extra, gilt edges, inside gilt borders, by* DURU. A SPLENDID COPY, IN THE VERY FINEST CONDITION. THE FIRST BOOK OF TRAVELS PUBLISHED IN FRENCH, AND EXCEEDINGLY RARE.

1028 **VIRGIL.**— VIRGILII OPERA — BUCOLICA, GEORGICA, et ÆNEIS.

3000.00 VENICE: *Vindelin de Spira*, 1470.

COLOPHON:

Progenitus spira formis monumenta maronis
Hęc uindelinus scripsit apud uenetos.
Laudent ergo alii polycletos parrhasiosue
Et quosuis alios id genus artifices.

Ingenuas quisquis musarum diligit artes
In primis ipsum laudibus afficiet.
Nec uero tantum quia multa uolumina: quantū
Q perpulchra simul optimaq; exhibeat.
.M.CCCC.LXX.

Folio; bound in old red morocco, with ornamental gilt borders, gilt edges.

The FIRST EDITION with a date, and, according to De Bure and Crevenna, absolutely the first edition of the works of VIRGIL.

It begins with the well known lines of the Eclogues:

TITYRE. TV PATVLAE
recubans sub tegmine fagi
Silueſtrem tenui muſam
meditaris auena.

Then follow the Georgics and the Æneid, the whole occupying 161 leaves, with 41 lines to a full page. There are, in addition, 4 blank leaves. It is printed on VELLUM of fine quality, and has all the marks of care which the early Italian printers bestowed on notable books. The first page is decorated with a border of uncommon beauty, in which figures and arabesque ornament are combined. The lower part of this page shows the effect of careless handling. The introductory lines of the several poems are laid on in gold, and the initial letters are illuminated in gold and colors — all being perfectly fresh and brilliant. The pages measure 13 x 9⅛ inches, and the side margins are 3⅝ inches wide.

Taking all things into consideration, this book should rank next in importance in this collection to the Gutenberg Bible. It is even more rare than that, there being only about seventeen copies known, including those on vellum and paper. It is not strange that Vindelin felt the pride shown in the colophon above quoted. To have printed the FIRST EDITION OF THE FIRST PRINTED EPIC was no small honor. It preceded the first edition of Homer by eighteen years. These three books — the Gutenberg Bible, the Virgil of 1470, and the Homer of 1488 — will command forever the admiration and respect of educated people as the worthy objects of the highest form of skillful and conscientious typographical work.

1029 **VIRGIL.**— VIRGILII OPERA. VENICE: *Aldus*, 1501. 260.00

IN FINE:

VENETIIS EX AEDIBVS AL
DI ROMANI MENSE
APRILI. M.DI.

8°; *bound in dark green morocco, fillets on sides, gilt edges, by* C. KALTHOEBER.

This volume is remarkable as being the first printed with that Italic type which Aldus and his successors used so generally, and which is still known by that name. It was engraved by François de Bologne, as is shown by these verses at the foot of the Preface:

IN GRAMMATOGLYPTAE
LAVDEM.

Qui graiis dedit Aldus, en Latinis
Dat nunc grammata scalpta daedaleis
Francisci manibus Bononiensis.

This volume is EXCESSIVELY RARE. It is conspicuous by its absence from Lord Spencer's Library, and neither Mr. Beckford nor the Duke of Hamilton could obtain a copy even in tolerable condition. The present copy is perfect and complete.

1030 **VIRGIL.**

330.00

Les Oeuures de

Virgile.

Tranſlatees de latin en francoys, et nouuellement imprimees, veues et corrigees oultre les precedentes impreſſions.

¶Auec les hiſtoires miſes et poſees chaſcune en ſon lieu ainſi que lon pourra veoir dedans le liure, leſquelles ſont moult recreatiues.

Si vous oyez en Premier lieu chantans
Nouueaulx paſteurs, leurs parcz vont frequentans.
Au Second, champs ſi prennent leurs ſemences
Des arateurs, gardant leurs ordonnances.
Et au Tiers renc, ſi trompes vous effayent,
Ce ſont les roys, qui aux combatz ſeſſayent.

M. D. xl.

[1540.]

On les vend a Paris en la grand rue ſainct Jacqe a lenſeigne de la fleur de liz par Dudin petit libraire iure de Luniuerſite.

Folio; bound in crimson crushed morocco super-extra, the sides beautifully tooled and ornamented with inlaid leather of various colors, doublé with blue morocco tooled after a similar pattern, gilt edges, by LORTIC.

While this is an ancient and excellent edition of the works of Virgil, it is not unlikely that the volume will be chiefly attractive to amateurs on account of its binding. It is the most elaborate specimen of modern binding in the collection, and can hardly be excelled in brilliant beauty. The work was done some years ago by the elder LORTIC when in his prime, and was regarded by him as one of his chefs d'œuvres.

1031 **VIRGIL.**— PASSÆUS (CRISP.) COMPENDIVM | OPERVM VIRGILIANORVM, | *Tàm oculis quàm auribus omnium expoſitum.* | ÆRE AC
35.00 STVDIO CHRISPIANI | PASSÆI CHALCOGRAPHI. | MIROER | *Des œuures de le excellent Poete Virgile,* | *taillez en rame.* | [Lat. et Franç.] VLTRAIECTA BATAVORVM, | *Ex Officina typographica Hermanni Borculoi* | *et* | *Proſtant apud Ioannem Ianſonium Biblio-* | *polam Arnhemiæ.* | *Anno* 1612.

4°; 36 *leaves, most brilliant impressions of the* PLATES. *The collation agrees with that given by* BRUNET. *Bound in grosgr. crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, paneled and filleted sides with corner ornaments, inside gilt borders, by* F. BEDFORD.

1032 **VIRGIL.**— P. VIRGILII MARONIS OPERA: nunc emendatiora. LVGD. BATAVOR., *Ex officina Elzeviriana,* 1636.

11.00

18°; *vellum, engraved title and map.*

1033 **VIRGIL.**—PUBLII VIRGILII MARONIS BUCOLICA, et GEORGICA TABULIS ÆNEIS olim a JOHANNE PINE sculptore Regio defuncto *Illustrata* Opus Paternum in lucem profert ROBERTUS EDGE PINE. LONDINI, MDCCLXXIV. 47.50

2 vols. in 1; elegantly bound in bright crimson wrinkled morocco super-extra, paneled and filleted sides, gilt edges.

The First Impression, with the "Post-Est" plate.

1034 **VIRGIL.**—PUBLIUS VIRGILIUS MARO: BUCOLICA, GEORGICA, ET AENEIS. PARISIIS, *Excudebam* PETRUS DIDOT, *Natu Major, Anno Reip.* vi. [1799.] 24.00

18°; *pp. xxviii.-390. Frontispiece by* MOREAU; *portrait of Virgil, engraved by* ST. AUBIN; *a series of charming vignettes after the antique, and map; dark green wrinkled morocco extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides with corner ornaments, inside broad morocco borders with ornaments.* LARGE PAPER. RARE.

"La première et la plus belle de toutes les éditions stéréotypes de P. DIDOT."—*Brunet.*

1035 **VIRGIL.**—THE WORKS OF VIRGIL, Translated into English Verse by MR. [*John*] DRYDEN. A New Edition, Revised and Corrected by JOHN CAREY, LL.D. LONDON: *Printed by James Swan*, 1803. 13.50

Bound in marbled calf super-extra, elaborately tooled gilt backs, paneled and filleted sides with corner ornaments, inside gilt borders. Profusely ILLUSTRATED *by the insertion of* 131 PLATES, *many of which are by* BARTOLOZZI, SHARPE, and FITTLER. A BEAUTIFUL COPY OF THIS EXCELLENT EDITION.

1036 **VIRGINIA.**—A | GOOD SPEED | to Virginia. | LONDON | *Printed by* FELIX KYNGSTON *for VVilliam* | *Welbie, and are to be fold at his fhop at the ſigne* | *of the Greyhound in Pauls Church-* | *yard*, 1609. 105.00

Sm. 4°: 15 *unnumbered leaves;* "The Epiſtle Dedicatorie," signed R. G.; Text in BLACK LETTER. *Elegantly bound in dark green finely polished levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides with corner ornaments, inside gilt borders, by* RIVIERE. A SPLENDID COPY of this EXCESSIVELY RARE tract, with the "AUTOGRAPH OF SIR WALTER RALEIGH" on the title.

1037 [**VIRGINIA.**]—A | TRUE DECLA- | RATION OF THE | estate of the Colonie in | VIRGINIA, | With a confutation of such ſcan- | dalous reports as have tended to the dis- | grace of ſo worthy an Enterprise. | Published by aduiſe and direction of the | Councell of VIRGINIA. | LONDON: | Printed for *William Barret*, and are to be ſold | at the blacke Beare in Pauls Church-yard. | 1610. | 175.00

Sm. 4°; *bound in calf, gold fillets, edges gilt over red, by* RIVIERE.

This is a very early and important account of Virginia, and of exceedingly great rarity. Neither Menzies, nor Brinley, nor Murphy had a copy. Quaritch prices it at £120.

This copy is perfect and in admirable condition, with the exception that the top margins have been cut too close.

1038 **VIRGINIA.**—THE | NEW LIFE | of Virginea: | DECLARING THE | FORMER SVCCESSE AND PRE- | ſent eſtate of that plantation, being the ſecond | part of *Noua Britannia.* | Publiſhed by authoritie of his Maieſties | Counſell of *Virginea.* | LONDON: | Imprinted by *Felix Kyngston* for *William Welby*, dwelling at the | ſigne of the Swan in Pauls Churchyard. 1612.

150.00

Sm. 4°; A–G *in fours*, A1 *blank, 27 unnumbered leaves. Cuts of Great Seal of James I. and of the Seal of the Council for Virginia, on the Title. Elegantly bound in bright crimson polished levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, sides filleted, insides lined with dark blue levant morocco, richly gilt, and tooled after a very tasteful design, by* W. PRATT. A TRULY SUMPTUOUS COPY OF THIS EXCESSIVELY RARE WORK, IN THE VERY FINEST POSSIBLE CONDITION.

1039 **VIRGINIA.**—A | DECLARATION | OF THE STATE OF | the COLONIE and Affaires | in VIRGINIA: | WITH | *The Names of the Aduenturors,* | and Summes aduentured in | that Action. | By his Maieſties Counſeil for | VIRGINIA. 22 *Iunij.* 1620. | *Cut of the Great Seal of James I. on Title, and, on verso of last leaf, cut of the Seal of the Council for Virginia.* [*sic*] *pp.* 11. A | NOTE OF THE | Shipping, Men, and Prouiſions | Sent to *VIRGINIA*, by the | Treasurer and Company | in the yeere, 1619. | *pp.* 8. THE NAMES of the ADUENTURERS, | with their ſeuerall ſums aduentured, | paid to Sir *Thomas Smith*, Knight, | late Treaſurer of the Company | for *Virginia.* | *pp.* 30. NAMES of the ADUENTURERS, | with the Sums paid by order to Sir | *Baptiſt Hicks*, Knight. | *pp.* 4. ORDERS | AND | CONSTITVTIONS, | Partly collected out of his Maieſties | *Letters Patents*, and partly ordained vpon | mature deliberation, by the TREASVROR, [*sic*] COVNSEIL and COMPANIE of | *VIRGINIA*, for the better gouer- | ning of the Actions and affaires of | the ſaid COMPANIE here in | *England* reſiding. *Anno* | 1619. and 1620. | *pp.* 39. *LONDON:* | *Printed by* T. S. [*Thomas Snodham*] 1620.

150.00

TOGETHER *in* 1 *vol. sm.* 4°; *elegantly bound in bright crimson polished levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides, broad inside gilt borders, by* F. BEDFORD. THE ORIGINAL EDITIONS of these interesting tracts, collected in one volume, before November, 1620. ALL IN THE FINEST POSSIBLE CONDITION. EXTREMELY RARE.

1040 [**VIRGINIA.**]—A PERFECT DESCRIPTION OF VIRGINIA: being a full and true Relation of the present State of the Plantation, their Health, Peace, and Plenty . . . also A Narration of the Countrey, within a few dayes journey of Virginia, West and by South . . . With the manner how the Emperor Nichotawance came to Sir William Berckley, attended with five petty Kings, to doe Homage, and bring Tribute to King Charles, &c. [*Royal Arms facing title.*] LONDON: *Prind* [*sic*] *for* RICHARD WODENOTH, *at the Star under Peters Church in Cornhill*, 1649.

135.00

Sm. 4°; *bound in blue crushed morocco extra, corners elaborately tooled, gilt edges, by* MATTHEWS.

1041 **VOLTAIRE.**—LA HENRIADE, NOUVELLE ÉDITION. A PARIS: *chez la Veuve Duchesne, etc. (de l'Imprimerie de Barbou)*, 1770. 54.00

2 *vols.* 8°; HOLLAND PAPER COPY, *with beautiful impressions of the plates and vignettes, after* EISEN, *engraved by* LONGUEIL; *to which is added a duplicate set of the vignettes, fine proofs, neatly mounted on thick paper. Bound in polished crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt backs and edges, broad dentelle gold borders on the sides, inside gilt borders, by* MARIUS MICHEL.

1042 **VOLTAIRE.**

ROMANS ET CONTES 48.00

A BOUILLON, aux dépens de la Société de Typographique. M.DCC. LXXVIII.

8°; 3 *vols. bound in light blue crushed morocco extra, inside borders, leather joints, by* R. W. SMITH.

A portrait of Voltaire, painted by de la Tour and engraved by Cathelin, fronts the title-page. There are many other plates, engraved by Monnet.

1043 **VRIES (DAVID PIETERS DE).**—KORTE HISTORIAEL | ENDE | Journaels aenteyckeninge 1 | Van verscheyden Voyagiens in derier | deelen des Wereldts-Ronde, als EUROPA, | AFRICA, ASIA, ende AMERIKA gedaen | *Door* D. | DAVID PIETERSZ. | de VRIES, Artillerij-Meester vande Ed: M: | Heeren Gecommitteerde Raden van Staten van West- | Vrieslandt ende't Noorder-quartier. | 60.00

Waer in verhaelt werd wat Batailjes hy te Water | gedaen heeft: Yder Landtschapzijn Gedierte, Gerogelt, | wat soorte van Dissen, ende wat wilde Menschen naer't leven | geconterfaept, ende van de Bosschen ende Rivieren met haer Druchten.

Voor *David Pietersz de Vries*, Artillerij-Meester van 't Noorder-| quartier. Tot Alckmaer, by *Symon Cornelisz-Brekegeest*, Anno 1655.

Sm 4°; *bound in dark blue crushed morocco, sides paneled with dentelle tooling, gilt edges, by* PRATT.

It contains a portrait of De Vries by Vischer, fronting the title-page, a coat-of-arms on the verso of the title, and many copperplates, all in perfect condition. It is a complete and unusually fine copy of a work which is valued highly for its original information. Besides Hudson, no navigator except De Vries published a narrative of his voyages to New Netherland during the Dutch possession. The Hon. Henry C. Murphy translated that portion of the work which relates to America, and in his introduction says of De Vries:

"His narratives, where he speaks from personal knowledge, are entitled to the highest credit, for not only do they bear internal evidence of truth, but they have been corroborated in many instances by other evidence, and by the records which we have; and being his daily observations, taken down at the time, they have from this circumstance a value which no narrative formed from memory could possess. . . . His relation of the disgraceful and disastrous Indian war, in which he was an actor and friend of the Indians, is the only authentic one extant, of any completeness, except that of the government, and is, therefore, of great interest and value."

1044 31.00 WALKER (ALEXANDER).—BEAUTY; ILLUSTRATED chiefly by an ANALYSIS and CLASSIFICATION of BEAUTY in WOMEN. Preceded by a Critical View of the general Hypotheses respecting Beauty, by Hume, Hogarth, Burke, Knight, Alison, etc., and followed by a similar View of the Hypotheses of Beauty in Sculpture and Painting, by Leonardo Da Vinci, Winckelmann, Mengs, Bossi, etc. *Illustrated by* 22 *Drawings from Life by* HENRY HOWARD, *Drawn on Stone by* M. GAUCI *and* R. J. LANE. LONDON: *Effingham Wilson*, 1836.

Roy. 8°; *polished tree-calf super-extra, gilt back and top, filleted sides, inside gilt borders,* UNCUT. A SPLENDID COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION. SCARCE.

1045 13.00 WALKER (ALEXANDER).—WOMAN Physiologically Considered as to MIND, MORALS, MARRIAGE, MATRIMONIAL SLAVERY, INFIDELITY and DIVORCE. Second Edition. LONDON: *A. H. Baily & Co.* 1840.

Crown 8°; *half brown morocco, gilt back and top.*

1046 13.00 WALKER (ALEXANDER).—INTERMARRIAGE; or the Natural Laws by which BEAUTY, HEALTH and INTELLECT result from certain unions, and Deformity, Disease and Insanity, from others. *Illustrated by Drawings of Parents and Progeny.* Second Edition. LONDON: *J. Churchill*, 1841.

Crown 8°; *half brown morocco, gilt back and top.*

1047 17.00 WALKER (MRS. A.)—FEMALE BEAUTY, as Preserved and Improved by REGIMEN, CLEANLINESS and DRESS: . . Revised by SIR ANTHONY CARLISLE, F. R. S. *Illustrated by colored Drawings of Heads by* J. W. WRIGHT, *and of Figures by* E. T. PARRIS. LONDON: *Thomas Hurst*, 1837.

Crown 8°; *half brown morocco, gilt back and top.*

1048 1.00 WALKER (A.)—THE SCIENCE of WEALTH: A Manual of Political Economy, Embracing the Laws of Trade, Currency and Finance. . . . BY AMASA WALKER, LL. D. Second Edition. PHILADELPHIA: 1873.

12°; *cloth.*

1049 1.50 WALKER (FRANCIS A.)—STATISTICAL ATLAS of the UNITED STATES, Based on the Results of the Ninth Census, 1870, With Contributions from many Eminent Men of Science, and Several Departments of the Government. ' Compiled under the Authority of Congress. *With* 54 *Colored Plates and Charts.* [WASHINGTON:] 1874.

Imp. folio; half russia, red edges.

1050 **WALKER (F. A.)**—THE WAGES QUESTION. A Treatise on WAGES and the WAGES CLASS. By FRANCIS A. WALKER, M. A. NEW YORK: *Henry Holt & Company*, 1876. .50

8°; *cloth*, UNCUT.

1051 **WALLER (EDMOND).**—POEMS, &c. Written upon ſeveral Occaſions, and to ſeveral Perſons. *The fourth Edition*, with ſeveral Additions, Never before Printed. LONDON: *Henry Herringman*, 1682. 13.00

8°; *2 fine portraits of Waller, engraved by* P. VANDERBANC. *Elegantly bound in fine old black morocco, gilt edges, back and sides covered with elaborate ornamental gold tooling, in the style of* LE GASCON.

1052 **WALTON (IZAAK).**—THE COMPLETE ANGLER OF IZAAK WALTON AND CHARLES COTTON: *Extensively Embellished with Engravings on Copper and Wood, from Original Paintings and Drawings, by First-Rate Artists.* To which are added, AN INTRODUCTORY ESSAY; the Linnæan Arrangement of the Various River-Fish delineated in the Work; and ILLUSTRATIVE NOTES. [By JOHN MAJOR.] LONDON: *John Major*, 1823. 75.00

Crown 8°; LARGE PAPER. *Beautiful proof impressions of the plates on India paper. Elegantly bound in dark green best grosgr. levant morocco super-extra, elaborately tooled and gilt back, filleted sides, inside gilt borders, top gilt, rough edges, by* ZAEHNSDORF.

1053 **WALTON (IZAAK).**—THE LIVES of DR. JOHN DONNE, SIR HENRY WOTTON, MR. RICHARD HOOKER, and DR. ROBERT SANDERSON: To which are added, THE AUTOGRAPHS of those EMINENT MEN, Now First Collected; An INDEX and ILLUSTRATIVE NOTES. LONDON: *John Major*, 1825. 62.00

Crown 8°; LARGE PAPER. *Embellished with 52 beautiful woodcuts and 11 fine copper-plates, proofs on India paper. Elegantly bound in dark green best grosgr. levant morocco super-extra, elaborately tooled and gilt back, filleted sides, inside gilt borders, top gilt, rough edges, by* ZAEHNSDORF.

1054 **WALTON AND COTTON.**—THE COMPLETE ANGLER, OR THE CONTEMPLATIVE MAN'S RECREATION. Being a Discourse of Rivers, Fish-Ponds, Fish, and Fishing, written by IZAAK WALTON, and Instructions how to Angle for a Trout or Grayling in a clear Stream, by CHARLES COTTON. With Original Memoirs and Notes by SIR HARRIS NICOLAS, K. C. M. G. LONDON: *William Pickering*, 1836. 104.00

2 vols. imp. 8°; *portraits, views, and engravings of fish, rubricated titles. Maroon morocco extra, filleted sides, tops gilt, inside gilt borders,* UNCUT *edges.*

This copy contains a DUPLICATE SET of the PLATES, printed upon plate paper separate from the text, ARTIST'S PROOFS UPON INDIA PAPER.

1055 **WALPOLE (HORACE).**—THE LETTERS of HORACE WALPOLE, EARL OF ORFORD. *Edited by* PETER CUNNINGHAM. NOW FIRST CHRONOLOGICALLY ARRANGED. LONDON: *Henry G. Bohn*, MDCCCLXI.

58.50

9 vols. 8°; *portraits and plates. Half calf, gilt backs, marbled edges.* BEST EDITION, *with* NOTES *and general* INDEX.

The leading features of this edition may be briefly stated:

I. The publication for the *first time* of the Entire Correspondence of Walpole (2665 Letters), in a chronological and uniform order.

II. The reprinting greatly within the compass of nine volumes, the fourteen, far from uniform, volumes hitherto commonly known as the *only* edition of Walpole's Letters.

III. The publication for the first time of 117 Letters written by Horace Walpole, many in his best mood, all illustrative of Walpole's period; while others reveal matter of moment connected with the man himself.

IV. The introduction, for the *first time* into any collection of Walpole's Letters, of 35 letters hitherto scattered over many printed books and papers.

1056 **[WARD (NATHANIEL).]**

45.00

THE

SIMPLE COBLER

OF

AGGAVVAM in AMERICA.

WILLING

To help 'mend his Native Country, lamentably tattered, both in the upper-Leather and ſole, with all the honeſt ſtitches he can take. And as willing never to bee paid for his work, by Old Engliſh wonted pay.

It is his Trade to patch all the year long, gratis.

Therefore I pray Gentlemen keep your purſes.

By *Theodore de la Guard.*

In rebus arduis ac tenui ſpe, fortiſſima quæque conſilia tutiſſima ſunt. Cic.

In Engliſh,

When bootes and ſhoes are torne up to the lefts,
Coblers muſt thruſt their awles up to the hefts.

This is no time to feare *Appelles gramm:*
Ne Sutor quidem ultra crepidam.

LONDON,

Printed by John Dever & Robert Ibbitſon, for Stephen Bowtell, at the ſigne of the Bible in Popes Head-Alley, 1647.

Sm. 4°; *pp.* (4), 80. *Polished grass-green levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, paneled sides, filleted, with corner ornaments, broad inside gilt borders, by* F. BEDFORD. A LARGE and FINE COPY of the RARE FIRST EDITION, ending with a stanza entitled "The Clench"; some copies have this stanza before the *Errata*, and the heading "*Sutor ultra crepidam.*"

1057 **WATERHOUSE (EDWARD).**— A DECLARATION of the STATE of the COLONY and AFFAIRES in VIRGINIA. With a Relation of the Barbarous Massacre in the time of peace, and League, treacherously executed by the Native Infidels upon the English, the 22 of March last, . . . and a Treatise . . . by that learned Mathematician Mr. HENRY BRIGGS, of the Northwest passage, &c. *Plate of seal.* LONDON: 1622. 67.50

4°; *calf antique, gilt over red edges, by* RIVIERE.

A fine copy of a very rare and interesting account of Virginia. It is in beautiful condition.

1058 **WEBSTER (JOHN).**—THE | TRAGEDY | OF THE DVTCHESSE | of Malfy. | *As it was Prefented priuatly, at the Black-* | *Friers; and publiquely at the Globe, By the* | Kings Maieſties Seruants. | The perfect and exact Coppy, with diuerſe | *things Printed, that the length of the Play would* | not beare in the Preſentment. | VVritten by *John Webſter.* | LONDON: | *Printed by Nicholas Okes, for Iohn* | *Waterſon, and are to be ſold at the* | *ſigne of the Crowne, in Paules* | *Church-yard*, 1623. 55.00

4°; FIRST EDITION. *Half red morocco.* AUTOGRAPH *and Manuscript Notes of* J. MITFORD.

1059 **WEBSTER (J.)**—THE WORKS of JOHN WEBSTER: *Now First Collected*, with some ACCOUNT of the AUTHOR, and NOTES, by the REV. ALEXANDER DYCE. LONDON: *W. Pickering*, 1830. 28.00

4 *vols. crown* 8°; *cloth.* UNCUT.

1060 **WEDGWOOD (J.)**—THE LIFE of JOSIAH WEDGWOOD, from his Private Correspondence and Family Papers, etc. With An Introductory Sketch of the Art of Pottery in England, by ELIZA METEYARD. LONDON: 1865. 12.00

2 *vols.* 8°; PORTRAITS *and nearly 300 woodcut illustrations. Cloth, gilt,* UNCUT.

1061 **WHEATLEY (PHILLIS).**—POEMS | ON | VARIOUS SUBJECTS, | RELIGIOUS AND MORAL. | By | PHILLIS WHEATLEY, | NEGRO SERVANT to Mr. JOHN WHEATLEY, | of BOSTON, in NEW ENGLAND. LONDON: | Printed for A. Bell, Bookſeller, Aldgate; and ſold by | Meſſrs. Cox and Berry, King-Street, BOSTON. | MDCCLXXIII. | 16.00

12°; *crushed crimson levant morocco extra, gilt back and edges, paneled sides with corner ornaments, inside gilt borders, by* R. W. SMITH. *A fine impression of the* PORTRAIT. FIRST EDITION.

1062 **WHEATON (HENRY).**—HISTORY of the NORTHMEN, or DANES and NORMANS, from the Earliest Times to the Conquest of England by William of Normandy. LONDON: *Murray*, 1831. 4.00

8°; *pp. xiii.-367. Half brown morocco, gilt back and top,* UNCUT. *Fine, clean copy.* SCARCE.

1063 **WHIPPLE (E. P.)**—ESSAYS and REVIEWS. By EDWIN P. WHIPPLE. Third Edition. BOSTON: *Ticknor and Fields*, 1861.
4.00
2 vols.; half calf, gilt backs, marbled edges.

1064 **WHITAKER (ALEXANDER).**—GOOD | NEWES FROM | UIRGINIA. | SENT TO THE COVNSELL | and Company of VIRGINIA, reſident | in *England.* | FROM ALEXANDER WHITAKER THE | Miniſter of HENRICO in | *Virginia.* | WHEREIN ALSO IS A NARRATION | of the preſent State of that Countrey, and | *our Colonies there.* | Peruſed and publiſhed by direction | *from that Counſell.* | And a Preface prefixed of ſome matters | *touching that Plantation, very requiſite* | *to be made knowne.* | *AT LONDON,* | Imprinted by *Felix Kyngston* for WILLIAM | WELBY, and are to be ſold at his Shop in | *Pauls Churchyard at the ſigne of the* | *Swanne*, 1613. |
230.00

Sm. 4°; TITLE as above, *verso* blank; the Epistle Dedicatorie, "To the Right Honourable Raph LORD VRE, Lord Preſident of Wales," signed "W. CRASHAVVE," 12 *leaves;* "To the Right Worshipfvll Sir Thomas Smith, Knight, Treasurer of the Engliſh Colonie in Virginia," signed, "ALEXANDER WHITAKER," 1 *leaf;* "Good Nevves," *etc. pp.* 44. *Bound in calf antique, edges gilt over red, by* RIVIERE. A LARGE, CLEAN, AND UNWASHED COPY of this EXTREMELY RARE work. It was priced by Quaritch in a recent catalogue at £105.

1065 **WHITBOURNE (RICHARD).**—A | DISCOVRSE | and DISCOVERY | OF NEVV-FOVND-LAND, WITH | many reaſons to prooue how worthy and be- | *neficiall a Plantation may there be made,* | after a far better manner than | now it is. | TOGETHER WITH THE LAY- | ING OPEN OF CERTAINE ENOR- | mities and abuſes committed by ſome that trade | *to that Countrey, and the meanes laide* | downe for reformation | thereof. | Written by Captaine *Richard Whitbourne* of | Exmouth, *in the County of* Deuon, *and pub-* | *liſhed by Authority.* | Imprinted at London by *Felix Kyngston*, for | William Barret. 1620.
120.00

Sm. 4°; *crimson levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, corner ornaments, inside gilt borders, by* W. PRATT.
FIRST EDITION.

1066 **WHITBOURNE (RICHARD).**—A | DISCOVRSE | AND DISCOVERY | OF NEVV-FOVND-LAND, WITH | many reaſons to prooue how worthy and bene- | *ficiall a Plantation may there be made, after a far* | better manner than now it is. | TOGETHER WITH THE LAYING | OPEN OF CERTAINE ENORMITIES | and abuſes committed by ſome that trade to that | *Countrey, and the meanes laid downe for* | *reformation thereof.* | Written by Captaine *Richard Whitbourne* of | Exmouth, *in the* County *of*
65.00

Deuon, *and pub-* | *liſhed by Authority.* | As alſo, an Inuitation: and likewiſe certaine Letters ſent | from that Countrey; which are printed in the | *latter part of this Booke.* | *Imprinted at London by Felix Kingston.* 1622.

Sm. 4°; *pp.* (18), 107, (5), 15. *Gray calf, paneled sides, carmine edges.* A FINE COPY. VERY RARE.

This edition comprises Capt. Whitbourne's *Discourse* as first published in 1620, with alterations and 15 pages of *Letters* from Newfoundland, dated in 1622, giving remarkable accounts of its productions, Mermaids, Mermen, &c. It also contains the only account of *Avalon*, the colony founded by Sir George Calvert, and abandoned in favor of Maryland.

1067 **WHITFIELD (HENRY).**

105.00

STRENGTH
OVT OF
WEAKNESSE;
Or a Glorious
MANIFESTATION
of the further Progreſſe of
the Goſpel among the *Indians*
in NEVV-ENGLAND.
Held forth in Sundry Letters
from divers Miniſters and others to the
Corporation eſtabliſhed by Parliament for
promoting the Goſpel among the Hea-
then in *New-England;* and to particular
Members thereof ſince the laſt Trea-
tiſe to that effect, Puliſhed [*sic*] by
Mr. *Henry Whitfield* late Paſtor
of Gilford in *New-England.*

CANT. 8. 8.

Wee have a little Siſter, and ſhe hath no breaſts: what ſhall we doe for our Siſter, in the day that ſhe ſhall be ſpoken for?

LONDON:
Printed by *M. Simmons* for *John Blague* and
Samuel Howes, and are to be ſold at their
Shop in *Popes-Head-Alley.* 1652.

Sm. 4°; *pp.* (16), 40. *Red morocco, filleted sides, gilt edges.*

FIRST EDITION OF THIS VERY RARE TRACT, of which three editions were published in 1652.

1068 [WHITE (REV. JOHN).]—THE | PLANTERS | 115.00 PLEA. | OR | THE GROVNDS OF PLAN- | TATIONS EXAMINED, | And vſuall Objections anſwered. | *Together with a manifeſtation of the cauſes mooving | ſuch as have lately vndertaken a Plantation in* | NEVV-ENGLAND: | For the ſatiſfaction of thoſe that queſtion | the lawfulneſſe of the Action. | [*Text of Scripture, 1 line.*] LONDON, | *Printed by* WILLIAM IONES. | 1630.

Sm. 4°; *pp.* (4), 84. *Richly bound in polished citron levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, paneled sides with corner and center ornaments, inside dentelle gilt borders, by* F. BEDFORD. A LARGE AND VERY FINE COPY, IN PERFECT CONDITION. VERY RARE.

1069 **WHITE (H. K.)**—THE POETICAL WORKS of HENRY KIRKE 2.00 WHITE. LONDON: 1853.

12°; *portrait. Brown calf, gilt back, marbled edges.*

1070 **WHITMORE (WILLIAM H.)**—A HANDBOOK of AMERICAN 3.00 GENEALOGY: Being a Catalogue of Family Histories and Publications containing Genealogical Information, Chronologically Arranged. ALBANY: *Joel Munsell*, 1862.

Sm. 4°; *pp.* 272. *Half purple morocco, gilt top,* UNCUT. *Presentation copy from the publisher.* 100 COPIES ONLY PRINTED FOR SUBSCRIBERS.

1071 **WHITNEY (ASA).**—A PROJECT for a RAILROAD to the PACIFIC. By ASA WHITNEY, of NEW YORK. With Reports of 7.00 Committees of Congress, Resolutions of State Legislatures, etc., with other Facts relating thereto. NEW YORK: *Printed by George Wood, No.* 15 *Spruce Street*, 1849.

8°; *pp. viii.–112. Folding map, light polished calf super-extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides, by* W. PRATT.

1072 **WHYMPER (EDWARD).**—SCRAMBLES amongst the ALPS in 12.00 the YEARS 1860–69. *With Maps and Illustrations.* LONDON: *John Murray*, 1871.

8°; *with* 21 *full-page* ILLUSTRATIONS; 90 WOODCUTS *in the Text, and* 5 MAPS. *Half orange morocco, gilt back, marbled edges.* THE FIRST EDITION. RARE.

1073 **WHYMPER (F.)**—TRAVEL and ADVENTURE in the TERRITORY of 6.00 ALASKA, formerly Russian America—now ceded to the United States—and in various other parts of the North Pacific. By FREDERICK WHYMPER. *Map and* 37 *Woodcut Illustrations.* LONDON: *Murray*, 1868.

8°; *brown cloth,* UNCUT. SCARCE.

1074 **WILKINSON** (SIR J. G.)—MANNERS and CUSTOMS of the ANCIENT EGYPTIANS, including their Private Life, Government, Laws, Arts, Manufactures, Religion, and Early History; Derived from a Comparison of the Paintings, Sculptures, and Monuments still existing, with the Accounts of Ancient Authors. Illustrated by Drawings of those Subjects. 3 *vols.* 8°. PLATES, *some colored, and* WOODCUTS. A SECOND SERIES of the MANNERS and CUSTOMS of the ANCIENT EGYPTIANS, including their Religion, Agriculture, &c. 3 *vols.* 8°; *one of which consists of* INDEX *and* PLATES. LONDON: *John Murray*, 1837–1841. 48.00

6 vols. 8°; *bound in maroon levant morocco, backs and tops gilt, filleted sides with corner ornaments, by* R. W. SMITH. *Original editions.* UNCUT.

1075 **WILLIAMS (EDWARD).**— *Virgo Triumphans:* | Or, | VIRGINIA | richly and truly valued; more eſpeci- | ally the South part thereof: *viz.* | The fertile CAROLANA, and no leſſe excel- | lent Iſle of ROANOAK, of Latitude from | 31 to 37 Degr. relating the meanes of | raiſing infinite profits to the Adventu- | rers an Planters: | Humbly preſented as the Auſpice of a beginning Yeare, | To the Parliament of ENGLAND, | And Councell of State. | By EDVVARD WILLIAMS, Gent. | 50.00

[*Woodcut of two deer.*]

LONDON: *Printed by Thomas Harper, for John Stephenſon,* | *and are to be ſold at his Shop on Ludgate-Hill, at the Signe* | *of the Sunne*, 1650.

Sm. 4°; *vellum. Fine, large copy of the* FIRST EDITION. EXTREMELY RARE.

1076 **WILLIAMS (JOHN).**— *The Redeemed Captive returning to* ZION. A FAITHFUL HISTORY of REMARKABLE OCCURRENCES, in the CAPTIVITY and DELIVERENCE of MR. JOHN WILLIAMS, Minister of the Gospel in *Deerfield*, who, in the Desolation which befel that Plantation, by an incursion of the *French* and *Indians*, was by them carried away, with his Family, and his Neighbourhood, unto Canada. Drawn up by HIMSELF. Whereto is annexed a SERMON preached by him, upon his Return, at the Lecture in *Boston*, Dec. 5. 1706. The FIFTH EDITION. As also an APPENDIX, containing an Account of those taken Captive at *Deerfield*, *Feb.* 29, 1703–4. . . . With a Conclusion to the Whole, by the Rev. Mr. WILLIAMS of *Springfield*, and the Rev. Mr. PRINCE of *Boston*. BOSTON: *Printed and Sold by John Boyle next Door to the Three Doves in Marlborough-Street*, 1774. 45.00

8°; *light polished calf extra, gilt back, rough edges, by* F. BEDFORD. *Very fine, clean copy.* RARE.

1077 **WILLIAMS (J. L.)**—THE TERRITORY OF FLORIDA: or Sketches of the Topography, Civil and Natural History, of the Country, the Climate, and the Indian Tribes, from the First Discovery to the Present Time. With a Portrait of Oseola, Map, Views, &c. By JOHN LEE WILLIAMS. NEW-YORK: *A. T. Goodrich*, 1837.

4. 00

8°; *pp. vi.-300. Half roan.* SCARCE.

1078 **WILLIAMS (ROGER).**—A KEY into the | **LANGUAGE** | OF **AMERICA**: | *OR*, An help to the *Language* of the *Natives* | in that part of AMERICA, called | *NEW-ENGLAND.* | Together, with briefe *Obſervations* of the Cu- | ſtomes, Manners and Worſhips, *&c.*, of the | aforeſaid *Natives*, in Peace and Warre, | in Life and Death. | On all which are added Spirituall Obſervations, | Generall and Particular by the *Authour*, of | chiefe and ſpeciall uſe (upon all occaſions) to | all the *Engliſh* Inhabiting thoſe parts; | yet pleaſant and profitable to | the view of all men:

150.00

BY ROGER WILLIAMS
of *Providence* in *New-England.*

LONDON, | Printed by *Gregory Dexter*, 1643.

Sm. 8°; *pp.* (16), 197, (3). *Dark brown levant extra, sides double panel-gilt, outside and inside gilt borders, gilt edges.*

1079 **[WILLIAMS (ROGER).]**

THE

BLOVDY TENENT,

of PERSECUTION, for cauſe of
CONSCIENCE, diſcuſſed, in
A Conference *betweene*

TRVTH and PEACE.

WHO,

In all tender Affection, preſent to the High Court of *Parliament*, (as the *Reſult* of their *Diſcourſe*) theſe, (amongſt other *Paſſages*) of *higheſt conſideration.*

[*LONDON.*] Printed in the Year 1644.

100.00

4°; 12 *prel. leaves, viz.* "TITLE," *verso* blank; "Firſt, That the blood of ſo many hun- | dred thouſand ſouls of *Proteſtants* and | *Papiſts*," etc. 4 *pp.*; "To the Right Honourable, | both Houſes of the High Court of | *PARLIAMENT.*" 4 *pp.*; "To every Courteous Reader," 3 *pp.*; "A Table of the principall Contents | of the Booke," 10 *pp.*; "Text" 247 *pp. Elegantly bound in olive levant morocco extra, gilt back and edges, paneled sides, gilt, with tasteful corner ornaments, inside gilt borders. A large and fine copy.*

1080 **WILLIAMS (ROGER).**

150.00

Mr. Cottons

LETTER

Lately Printed,

EXAMINED

AND

ANSVVERED:

By *Roger Williams* of *Providence*

In

NEW-ENGLAND.

LONDON,

Imprinted in the yeere 1644.

Sm. 4°; dark blue levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides, inside gilt borders, by F. BEDFORD.

1081 **WILLIAMS (ROGER).**—THE | **BLOODY TENENT** | YET | **More Bloody:** | BY | Mr. *Cottons* endevour to waſh it white in the | BLOOD of the LAMBE; | Of whoſe precious Blood, ſpilt in the | Blood of his Servants; and | Of the blood of Millions ſpilt in former and | later Wars for Conſcience ſake, | THAT | Moſt Bloody Tenent of Perſecution for cauſe of | Conscience, upon ſecond Tryal, is found now more | apparently and more notoriouſly guilty. 140.00

In this Rejoynder to Mr. *Cotton*, are principally

I. *The Nature of Perſecution,*
II. *The Power of the Civill Sword in Spirituals* } Examined;
III. *The Parliaments permiſſion of Diſſenting Conſciences* } Juſtified.

Alſo (as a Teſtimony to Mr. *Clarks* Narrative) is added | a Letter to Mr. *Endicot* Governor of the *Maſſachuſets* in *N. E.* | By R. WILLIAMS of *Providence* in *New-England.* | LONDON, *Printed for Giles Calvert, and are to be ſold at* | *the black-ſpread-Eagle at the Weſt-end of Pauls*, 1652.

4°; 20 *prel. leaves*; "The Contents," 8 *leaves*; "Text," 330 *pp. Dark blue polished levant morocco super-extra, paneled and filleted sides, gilt back and edges, inside gilt borders, by* F. BEDFORD. FINE COPY.

The foregoing volumes by Roger Williams are not only of very great rarity, but of the greatest interest and importance as throwing light on the history of the stirring times in which they were written.

1082 **WILSON (D.)** — PREHISTORIC MAN: RESEARCHES into the ORI-
2.00 GIN of CIVILISATION in the OLD and the NEW WORLD. By DANIEL WILSON, LL. D. LONDON: *Macmillan & Co.* 1865.

8°; *2 colored plates, and 69 woodcut illustrations.*

1083 **WILSON (JOHN).**— WORKS. [*Edited by his Son-in-Law*, PROF. J.
18.00 F. FERRIER.] Comprising, I. NOCTES AMBROSIANÆ, 4 *vols.* II. ESSAYS CRITICAL and IMAGINATIVE, 4 *vols.* RECREATIONS of CHRISTOPHER NORTH, 2 *vols.* TALES and POEMS, 2 *vols.* EDINBURGH: *Blackwood & Sons*, 1864–5.

12 *vols. crown* 8°; *portraits. Half brown morocco, gilt tops.* UNCUT.

1084 **WINCKELMANN (JOHN).**— THE HISTORY of ANCIENT ART among the Greeks. Translated from the German of JOHN WINCKELMANN,
4.00 by G. HENRY LODGE. LONDON: *John Chapman*, 1850.

8°; *light polished calf, gilt back, filleted sides, marbled edges. Illustrated with* 17 PLATES.

1085 **WINGFIELD (E. M.)** — "A DISCOURSE OF VIRGINIA." By EDWARD MARIA WINGFIELD, the First President of the Colony. *Now*
2.00 *first printed from the Original Manuscript in the Lambeth Library.* Edited, with NOTES and an INTRODUCTION, by CHARLES DEANE, Member of the American Antiquarian Society, and of the Massachusetts Historical Society. BOSTON: *Privately Printed*, 1860.

Imp. 8°; *pp.* 45. *Half morocco, carmine edges.* 100 COPIES PRIVATELY PRINTED. VERY SCARCE.

1086 **WITCHCRAFT.**— A | Magical Viſion | Or a Perfect | DISCOVERY | of the | FALLACIES | of | WITCHCRAFT | As it was lately repreſented
34.00 in a pleaſant | ſweet Dream to a Holy ſweet Siſter, a faithful | and pretious Aſſertor of the family of the | *Stand-hups*, for preſervation of the Saints, from | being tainted with the Hereſies of the Congre- | gations of the *Doe-Littles.* | LONDON: | *Printed for Thomas Palmer, at the Crown | in Weſtminſter-Hall*, 1673.

12°; *pp.* (6), 22, (3). *Half green morocco*, UNCUT.

RARE AND VERY CURIOUS. "The pretended powers of Necromancers and Witches are *facetiously* described. The book can hardly be recommended for family reading, but its enumeration of popular superstitions will interest students of folk-lore."

Family, from periſhing in their late troubles. | . . . Many particulars, pertinent to theſe laſt times, are hereby offered | to conſideration, by the ſaid Authour, *Geo. Wither.* | Legite, & perlegite. | LONDON: *Printed in the Year* 1665.

8°; 13 *prel. leaves, pp.* 190. *Dark green wrinkled morocco extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides, inside gilt borders, by* C. MURTON. FINE COPY *of this* VERY CURIOUS AND RARE BOOK.

"Most of the copies were destroyed in the great fire of London."—LOWNDES.

1091 **WITHER (GEORGE).**—Divine Poems | (by way of Paraphraſe) | ON
25.00 THE TEN | **Commandments.** | *Illuſtrated with Twelve Copper Plates,* ſhewing | how Perſonal Puniſhments has been inflicted on | the Tranſgreſſors of theſe Commandments, as | is Recorded in the Holy Scripture. | *Never before printed.* | Also a Metrical Paraphraſe upon the Creed and | Lords Prayer. | Written by *George Wither,* Esq.; Author of Britains | Remembrancer. | LONDON: *Printed by T. S. And are to be ſold by R. Janeway in Queens Head Ally in Pater Noſter Row,* 1688.

8°; 8 *prel. leaves, pp.* 118. 12 *curious copperplates; the* PLATE *illustrating the violation of the* "Seventh Commandment," *which is usually defaced or mutilated, is clean and perfect in this copy. Bound in dark green wrinkled morocco extra, gilt back and edges, filleted sides, inside gilt borders, by* C. MURTON. VERY RARE *in this fine condition.*

1092 **WITHERS (ALEXANDER S.)**—CHRONICLES | of | BORDER
24.00 WARFARE, | or | A HISTORY | of the | SETTLEMENT by the WHITES | of NORTH-WESTERN VIRGINIA: | and | of the *Indian Wars and Maſſacres,* | In that Section of the State; | with | Reflections, Anecdotes, &c. | CLARKSBURG, VA. | *Published by Joſeph Iſrael,* | 1831.

12°; *pp. iv.*-319, (1). *Half gray calf antique, red edges.* This copy has the "*Table of Contents*" subsequently printed, and nearly always wanting. FINE COPY. RARE.

1093 **WOOD (WILLIAM).**—NEVV | ENGLANDS | PROS-
105.00 PECT. | A true, lively, and experimen- | tall deſcription of that part of *America,* | commonly called NEVV ENGLAND: | diſcovering the ſtate of that Coun- | trie, both as it ſtands to our new-come | *Engliſh* Planters; and to the old | Native Inhabitants. | Laying downe that which may both enrich the | knowledge of the mind-travelling Reader, | or benefit the future Voyager. | By WILLIAM WOOD. | Printed at *London* by *Tho. Cotes, for Iohn Bellamie,* and are to be ſold | at his ſhop, at the three Golden Lyons in *Corne-hill,* neere the | *Royall Exchange.* 1635.

Sm. 4°; 4 *prel. leaves; text, pp.* 83; "*Nomenclator of the Natives Language,*" *etc., pp.* 5. *With* MAP *of* "*The South part of Nevv-England, as it is Planted this yeare,* 1635." *Bright green levant morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, paneled sides with corner ornaments, inside gilt borders, by* F. BEDFORD. A SPLENDID COPY *of this* EXTREMELY RARE BOOK; *the* EARLIEST PRINTED ACCOUNT OF MASSACHUSETTS.

WOOD (WILLIAM).—NEVV | ENGLANDS | PROSPECT. | A true, lively, and experimen- | tall deſcription of that part of *America*, | commonly called Nevv England, | diſcovering the ſtate of that Coun- | trie, both as it ſtands to our new-come | *Engliſh* Planters; and to the old | Native Inhabitants. | Laying downe that which may both enrich the | knowledge of the mind-travelling Reader, | or benefit the future Voyager. | By WILLIAM WOOD. | Printed at *London* by *Tho. Cotes, for Iohn Bellamie*, and are to be ſold | at his ſhop, at the three Golden Lyons in *Cornehill*, neere the | *Royall Exchange*. 1635. 60/-

Sm. 4°; *vellum wrapper, with map, "The South part of Nevv-England, as it is Planted this yeare, 1635." Autograph of Sir John Rawdon, p.* 9.

WOOLSEY (T. D.).—INTRODUCTION to the STUDY of INTERNATIONAL LAW, Designed as an Aid in Teaching, and in Historical Studies. By THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, President of Yale College. BOSTON and CAMBRIDGE: *James Munroe & Co.* 1860. 4.00

12°; *cloth.*

WORDSWORTH (CHRISTOPHER).—GREECE: PICTORIAL, DESCRIPTIVE, and HISTORICAL, *with upwards of* 350 *Engravings on* WOOD *and* 28 *on* STEEL, illustrative of the Scenery, Architecture, and Costume of that Country. By COPLEY FIELDING, CRESWICK, D. COX, *Jun.*, HARVEY, MEISSONIER, SARGENT, and other Artists. LONDON: 1840. 21.00

Roy. 8°; LARGE PAPER. *Impressions of the* PLATES *and* WOODCUTS *on India paper.* PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS. *Brown morocco super-extra, gilt back and edges, paneled and filleted sides with corner ornaments, inside gilt morocco borders.*

WORDSWORTH (W.).—THE POETICAL WORKS of WILLIAM WORDSWORTH, D. C. L. A New Edition. LONDON: *Moxon*, MDCCCXLIX. 18.00

6 *vols.* 18°; *blue calf, gilt backs, marbled edges.*

WORLIDGE (T.).—A SELECT COLLECTION of DRAWINGS from CURIOUS ANTIQUE GEMS; most of them in the Possession of the Nobility and Gentry of this Kingdom; ETCHED after the manner of REMBRANDT. By T. WORLIDGE, *Painter.* LONDON: *Printed by Dryden Leach.* MDCCLXVIII. 30.00

3 *vols.* 8°; 180 PLATES, *all choice and brilliant impressions. Fine old red morocco, gilt backs and edges, gold borders on the sides. A very fine subscription copy of this splendid work.*

WRIGHT AND ALLOM.— CHINA, in a SERIES of VIEWS, displaying the SCENERY, ARCHITECTURE, and SOCIAL HABITS of that EMPIRE. Drawn, from Original and Authentic Sketches, by THOMAS ALLOM, ESQ. With HISTORICAL and DESCRIPTIVE NOTICES by the REV. G. N. WRIGHT, M. A. LONDON: *Peter Jackson, n. d.* 11.00

4 *vols. in* 2 *vols.* 4°; *illustrated with* 124 *fine steelplate engravings; brown morocco, gilt backs, sides and edges.*

1100 2 7.50

IL VIAGGIO
FATTO DA GLI SPA
GNIVOLI A
TORNO A'L
MONDO.
Con Gratia per Anni. XIIII.
M D X X X VI.

4°; 4 *prel. leaves, viz.:* Title, *verso blank;* "A'l Lettore," 4 *pp. and a half;* Text, 47 *unnumbered leaves;* "Capitolo VI," 1 *page, containing* "Alcune parole che vſano le genti ne la terra del Breſil," *verso blank.* [*s. l. et a.*]

[ALSO:]

LIBRO VLTIMO
DEL SVMMA
RIO DELLE
INDIE OC
CIDEN
TALI

M D XXXIIII

4°; Title 1 *page, verso blank;* Text, 14 *unnumbered leaves; signatured* A *to* D *in fours. On the recto of the* 14*th leaf* is the following imprint:

¶ *In Vinegia, Del meſe d'Ottobre.*
M D XXXIIII

Bound in vellum.

1101 3.00 **WRIGHT (THOMAS).**—A HISTORY of CARICATURE & GROTESQUE in LITERATURE and ART. With *Illustrations* from various sources, drawn and engraved by F. W. FAIRHOLT. LONDON: *Virtue Brothers.* [1864.]

Square 8°; *cloth, red edges.*

1102 5.50 **WRIGHT (THOMAS).**— CARICATURE HISTORY of the GEORGES, or, Annals of the House of Hanover, compiled from the Squibs, Broadsides, Window Pictures, Lampoons, and Pictorial Caricatures of the Time. LONDON: *J. C. Hotten.* [1867.]

Crown 8°; *with nearly* 400 ILLUSTRATIONS *on steel and wood. Polished tree-calf extra, gilt back and edges, by* JENKINS & CECIL.

1103 Out **WRIGHT (THOMAS).**—WOMANKIND in WESTERN EUROPE, from the Earliest Times to the Seventeenth Century. LONDON: *Groombridge & Sons,* 1869.

Square 8°; *with numerous illustrations on wood and colored plates. Cloth, gilt edges.*

1104 **WYATT (SIR T.)**—THE POETICAL WORKS of SIR THOMAS WYATT. LONDON: *W. Pickering*, 1831. £00

12°; *portrait. Brown calf, gilt back, marbled edges.*

1105 **WYTFLIET (CORNILLE).**— HISTOIRE | VNIVERSELLE | DES INDES | OCCIDENTALES | ET ORIENTALES, | ET DE LA CONVER | SION DES INDIENS. | Diuisée en trois Parties, par Cor | nille VVytfliet, & Anthoine | Mazin, & autres | Historiens. out

PREMIERE PARTIE.

A DOVAY, chez François Fabri, l'an 1611.

Folio; bound by NIEDRÉE, *in mottled calf, gilt edges.*

The volume contains three elaborately engraved title-pages and twenty-three maps, all in beautiful condition.

1106 **XERES (FRANCISCO DE).**

Conquista del Peru. 37.50

¶ Verdadera relacion

de la conquista del Peru ɣ. prouincia del Cuzco lla mada la nueua Castilla. Conquistada por Fran cisco Piçarro: capitan dela. S.L.L.M. del Empe rador nuestro señor. Embiada a su magestad por Francisco de Xerez . . secretario del sobredicho capi tan en todas las prouincias ɣ conquista de la nue ua Castilla; p vno de los primeros conquistado res della.

COLOPHON:

A gloria de Dios y dela Virgen

Maria se acabo el presente tractado llamado La con quista del Peru. Fue Impreso en Salamanca por Juan de Junta: acabose a cinco dias del mes de Julio año del nascimien to de nuestro señor Jesu Christo de Mil ɣ Quinientos ɣ quarenta ɣ sie te años . : .

Folio; green crushed levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by GRUEL. *Woodcut on title.*

B. A. V., No. 277.

1107 **YALE COLLEGE.**—TRIENNIAL RECORD of the CLASS of 1861 of YALE COLLEGE. Prepared by the Class Secretary [WINTHROP D. SHELDON]. Printed for Members of the Class. NEW HAVEN: 1864.

8°; *half calf, gilt back, marbled edges.*

1108 **YOUNG (E.)**—THE POETICAL WORKS of EDWARD YOUNG. LONDON: *W. Pickering*, 1852.

2 vols. 12°; *portrait. Brown calf, gilt backs, marbled edges.*

1109 **ZARATE.—The Discouerie and Conquest of the Prouinces of Peru,** and the Nauigation in the South Sea, along that Coast. And also of the ritche Mines of Potosi [*woodcut*, "The Riche Mines of Potossi"]. [Second title:] The strange and delectable HISTORY of the DISCOUERIE and CONQUEST of the PROUINCES of PERU . . . Written in foure bookes, by AUGUSTINE SARATE. Translated out of the Spanish tongue, by T. NICHOLAS. *Imprinted at* LONDON, *by Richard Johnes*, 1581.

The second title is within a woodcut border.

Sm. 4°; *bound in green crushed morocco, gilt edges, by* BEDFORD.

The correct collation of this volume is given by Mr. H. Stevens in his "Nuggets" as follows: the two titles as above; then 6 *pp.*, *signed* "Thomas Nicholas," *in Roman type*; "To the Reader," 6 *pp. in black letter; Text, black letter, in* 89 *leaves*, 1 *to* 12, *and* 89, *not folioed; folios* 16, 17, 28 *and* 19, *for* 17, 18, 19 *and* 20; *with woodcuts on the reverse of folios* 16, 20, 46, 58, 85. "The discovery of the ritche Mynes | of Potosi & how Captaine Carauojell toke into his power," *woodcut the same as on the first title*, 3 *pp.* "The Table of the Chapters," 3 *pp.* The woodcuts on folios 58 and 85 extend beyond the text and are usually cut by the binder. In this copy they are intact, and the volume generally is not only perfect but in exceptionally good condition.

1110 **ZORZI—MADRIGNANO.**

Itinerariū Portugallesiū e Lusitania in India ⁊ in | dem occidentem ⁊ demum ad aquilonem.

(Large map of Africa engraved on wood.)

COLOPHON:

Operi suprema manus imposita est kalendis quintilibus. Ludouico gal | liaꝝ rege huius urbis iclite sceptra regēte. Iulio secūdo pōtifice maxi- | ma orthodoxā fidē feliciter moderāte: anno nr̄æ salutis. M.D.VIII.

Folio; bound in brown morocco.

Map of Mediterranean Sea and Africa on title-page. This copy is perfect, but the index is placed after the seven preliminary leaves, instead of before them, as in the copies described by Harrisse.

This is a Latin translation of the collection of voyages ascribed to Zorzi by a Milanese monk called Madrignano. It contains, among others, the navigations of Columbus and Vespucius.

Addenda.

[The volumes described below are not recent purchases. They have been in the Collection for several years, but were unaccountably overlooked in the preparation of the Catalogue.]

1111 **HIGDEN.**

1300.00

Polychronicon Jn whiche Booke Men Comprised Many Wonderful Historyees. . . . . after the composynge and gaderynge of Dan Ranulph monke of Chestre fyrste auctour of this booke and afterward Englissched by one Trevisa Vycarye of Barkley. . . . . Emprynted and sette in forme by me William Carton and a lytel embelyssched fro tholde makyng, and also have added suche storyes as J coude finde fro thende that the said Ranulph fynyssched his booke which was the yere of our Lord 1357 unto the yeare of the same 1460. . . .

Ended the second day of Julye the XXJJ. yere of the regne of Kynge Edward the Fourth, and of the Jncarnacion of oure Lord, a thousand four hundred four score and tweyne (1482) Fynyssched per Carton.

Folio; bound in morocco extra, leather joints, gilt edges, by LEWIS.

Dibdin says that perfect copies of this impression are of extreme rarity. This copy is from the Dent and Perkins libraries, and is said to be the best of the six perfect copies known. The estimation in which it is held may be inferred from the fact that Lord Charlemont's copy, wanting two leaves, fetched in 1865 £477 15s.

1112 **JUSTINIAN.**—JUSTINIANI INSTITUTIONES CUM GLOSSA.

165.00 IN FINE:

Optimi ingluii vir Jacobus rubei natione gallicus huius operis i | stitutionum diligentissimus artifex extitit cui extremaz impressionii | manum venetiis. iiij non. quintiles. Inclyto duce Andrea uendra | mino felicissime imposuit. M.CCCC.LXXJ.

Folio; bound in old grained morocco, gilt edges.

This copy of the Institutes of Justinian, printed on vellum by Jacob Rubeis, is said to be UNIQUE. It is the Pinelli copy, which fetched £36 in 1789. It is a beautiful example of typographical work and is in irreproachable condition. The first page of the text is illuminated with a brilliant miniature, and the capital letters are of the highest order of merit.

1113 **PLUTARCH.**—PLUTARCHI VITÆ PARALLELÆ, A DIVERSIS
130.00 INTERPRETIBUS LATINÆ FACTÆ, A J. A. CAMPANO COLLECTÆ ET EDITÆ. ROMÆ, *Udalricus Gallus. S. A. sed circa* 1470.

Two vols. folio; bound in russia by ROGER PAYNE.

The FIRST EDITION of Plutarch's Lives. The appearance of the volumes would indicate that the printer appreciated the value of the material intrusted to him, and that he strove to put it into an appropriate form. Ulric Han was one of the first to establish a press at Rome, and he issued many notable works; but the Lives of Plutarch are not excelled by any of them in beauty and grandeur. In the case of the present volumes the labor of the printer was fittingly supplemented by that of the illuminator. The first page of each volume is ornamented with a beautiful border and initial letter in gold and colors. Taken all in all they are superb books and worthy of admiration in every respect.

1114 **[SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM).]**—VENVS AND ADONIS. Vilia
1150.00 miretur vulgus, mihi flaunus Apollo Pocula Castalia plena ministret aqua. LONDON: *Printed by I. H. and are to be sold by Francis Coules in the Old Baily without Newgate*, 1636.

18°; *blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by* BEDFORD.

ONE OF TWO PERFECT COPIES KNOWN, the other being in the British Museum. The latter copy, although described by Lowndes as a fine one, is declared by Mr. Justin Winsor in his Bibliography to be badly stained and soiled and to have a few leaves mended. The present copy, with the exception of a slight mend on the title-page, MAY BE DESCRIBED AS ABSOLUTELY PERFECT. There are, from the date of the first edition in 1593 to 1636 inclusive, of *all the editions combined*, but thirty perfect examples. Most of these are in libraries from which they can never be sold, so that the collector can have little hope of ever procuring a copy.

Aside from its rarity, this book has an additional interest from the fact that it is supposed to be the first printed publication from Shakespeare's pen, as is indicated in the dedication which is as follows:

"To the Right Honourable, Henry Wriothesly Earle of Sovthampton and Baron of Tichfield.

Right Honourable, I know not how I shall offend in dedicating my unpolishd lines to your Lordship, nor how the world will censure me for chusing so strong a prop to support so weake a burthen; onely if your Honour seeme but pleased, I account my selfe highly praised, and

vow to take aduantage of all idle houres, till I have honoured you with some grauer labour. *But if the first heire of my inuention* proue deformed, I shall be sorry it had so noble a God-Father, and neuer after eare so barren a land, for feare it yeeld me still so bad a haruest. I leaue it to your honourable Suruey, and your Honour to your hearts content; which I wish may alwaies answer your owne wish, and the Worlds hopeful expectation.

"Your Honours in all dutie,

"William Shakespeare."

1115 [HIERONYMUS.]

Title,

VITAS PATRUM. 360.00

On second leaf:

Here foloweth the right deuoute, moche lowable, and recōmendable lyff of the olde Auncyent holy faders hermytes.

At end:

Thus endyth the moost vertuous hystorye .... translated out of Frenshe in to Englysshe by William Caxton of Westmynstre, late deed, and fynysshed it at the laste daye of his lyff.

Enpryntyd in the sayd towne of Westmynstre by me Wynkyn de Worde. ..... M.CCCC.LXXXXV. (1495.)

Folio; bound in morocco extra, blind tooled; doublé with morocco, leather fly-leaves.

This volume contains numerous curious woodcuts by an English artist, which add much to the interest it naturally excites as the work of England's second great printer. It has many leaves with rough edges, and is complete with the title and last leaf containing Caxton's device and large cut on reverse. It is one of Wynkyn de Worde's most magnificent typographical productions, and has been considered the finest copy in existence.

How pure the joy, when first my hands unfold
The small, rare volume, black with tarnished gold.

"THE BIBLIOMANIA."

Addenda II.

1116 **ACRELIUS (ISRAEL).**— Beskrifning om de Swenska Församlingars forna och Narwarande Tilstand, uti Det sa Kallade Nya Swerige, sedan Nya Nederland, men nu for tiden Pensylvanien, samt nästliggaude Orter wid Alfwen De la Ware, Wäst Yersey och New-Castle County, uti Norra America. STOCKHOLM, 1759. 20.00

4°; *full red levant morocco, gilt back, center ornament.*

The Swedish Colony and Mission on the Delaware, planted in 1638, under Oxenstiern, wrested by Stuyvesant of Manhattan and annexed to New Nederland in 1655, and swallowed up by the English in 1664, together with the other Dutch possessions in America, was never really abandoned or forgotten by the parent state till 1791, when it had become permanently provided for and protected as part of the great republic of the United States. The best history of it is this by ACRELIUS, born in 1714, died 1800, who wrote first-hand, having been provost over its three churches, and rector of the old Swedish church at Wilmington for seven years, 1749–1756. Besides his own collections and experience, he seems to have used judiciously all previous authors who had touched or written on the same subject.

1117 **ALLAN (JOHN).**— Catalogue of Library. NEW YORK, 1864. .50

8°; *paper*, LARGE PAPER.

1118 **AUDSLEY (GEO. A.) AND BOWES (J. L.)** — Keramic Art of Japan. LONDON: 1881. 9.50

Royal 8°; *cloth, illustrated.*

1119 **ANTHON (C.)** — Classical Dictionary. NEW YORK: 1874. 1.00

Roy. 8°; *sheep.*

1120 **BARLOW (S. L. M.)** — Catalogue of Library. NEW YORK: 1889. 1.25

8°; *paper.*

1121 **BECKFORD LIBRARY.** LONDON: 1882–83.
7.00 4 parts in 2 vols. 8°: *half morocco.*

1122 **[BENSON, EGBERT].**— Vindication of the Captors of Major André.
13.00 NEW YORK: 1817.
8°; *half morocco.* UNCUT. RARE.
Extra illustrated by insertion of eighteen plates.

1123 **BRINLEY (GEO.)** — Catalogue of Library. 1878–1886.
9.00 4 *vols.* 8°; *paper.*

1124 **BRY (THEODORE DE).**— Brevis narratio, Eorvm Qvæ in Florida,
17.00 Americæ, Provicia, Gallis, acciderunt secunda in allam, Navigatione duce Renato de Laudoniere classis Præfecto. Anno M.D.LXIII. Quæ est secunda Pars Americæ. Francoforti ad moenvm. Anno MDXCI.
Full morocco; large quarto; numerous finely engraved copperplates. RARE.

1125 **BUNDLE** of Auction Catalogues: Dorman, Field, Griswold, Bushnell,
1.00 Brinley — part 1, Odell — part 1, Arnold 2, Morrell.

1126 **BUNDLE** of Auction Catalogues: Browne, Cole, Hastie, Tracy, Strong,
.50 Hawkins, Murphy, and Farnum.

1127 **BUNDLE** — Ten English Auction Catalogues: Hamilton, 4 parts;
1.00 Severn, 2; Laing, Thorold, 2; Crawford.

1128 **BUNDLE** — Ten Morgand's Catalogues. PARIS, 1876–90.
16.60 8°; *paper.*

1129 **CHAP-BOOK.**— History of the Holy Jesus [*in verse*]. Containing a brief
5.00 and plain account of his birth, life, death, resurrection, and ascention into heaven, and his coming again at the great, and last day of Judgement. Being a pleasant, and profital companion for children, composed on purpose for their use. By a lover of their precious souls. The sixth edition. BOSTON. Printed by *J. Bushnell*, and *J. Green*, 1749.
24°; *paper, numerous quaint woodcuts.*

1130 **CLARK (JOHN).**— Narrative of the Battle of Bunker Hill, second ed.
.50 LONDON, 1775.
8°; *paper, reprint.*

1131 **CLEMENT (C. E.)** — Painters, Sculptors, Architects, and Engravers,
1.00 with illustrations, and monograms. NEW YORK, 1864.
12°; *cloth.*

1132 **COLERIDGE (S. T.)** — Aids to Reflection, edited by H. W. Coleridge. 3.00
LONDON: 1843.
2 vols. 12°. Full calf.

1133 **COLUMBUS, NOTES ON.**— NEW YORK. Privately Printed. 1866. 30.00
Facsimiles.
Folio; paper, uncut; in box.

1134 **[COLUMBUS'S SECOND VOYAGE.]** — NICOLAUS SYLLACIUS de Insulis Meridiani atque Indici Maris Nuper Inventis. With a translation into English by the Rev. John Mulligan. [Introduction and Notes by James Lenox.] *Portrait and facsimiles of Columbus's Letters.* NEW YORK, 1860. 6.00
4°; half morocco, gilt top, UNCUT *edges.*
Only 150 copies privately printed for James Lenox.

1135 **[DANCE OF DEATH.]** — Emblems of Mortality, illustrated by Anderson. CHARLESTON, 1846. 7.00
16°; half morocco. Rare.

1136 **DANIEL (GEO.)** — Catalogue of Library. LONDON, 1864. 5.00
8°; paper. Priced, and named.

1137 **DE VRIES (D. P.)** — Voyages from Holland to America; translated from the Dutch by Henry C. Murphy. NEW YORK, 1853. 9.00
Large 4°; cloth.

1138 **DIDOT (FIRMIN).**— Catalogue des Livres, Precieux Manuscrits, et Imprimés. Précédé d'une Introduction, par M. Paulin. PARIS, 1878. 10.00
2 vols. folio; half morocco. UNCUT.

1139 **EMERSON (R. W.)** — Complete Works. CAMBRIDGE, 1883. 55.00
8°; 11 vols.; boards. LARGE PAPER, No. 7.

1140 **FIELD (THOMAS W.)** — Catalogue of Library. NEW YORK, 1875. 2.00
8°; half calf.

1141 **FRASER (ELISA).**— Narrative of her Capture, Sufferings, and Escape from the Savages, on Elisa's Reef. NEW YORK, 1837. 2.25
8°; paper.

1142 **FROUDE (J. A.)** — History of England. LONDON, 1868–70. 18.00
12°; 12 vols.; half calf.

1143 **GALERIE DU PALAIS ROYAL.**— Gravée d'après les Tableaux des differentes Écoles qui la composent, avec un abrégé de la vie du Peintres, et une description historique de chaque tableau par M. L'Abbé de Fontenai. PARIS, 1786.

36.00

3 vols. roy. folio; half morocco.

1144 **GALERIES PUBLIQUES** de l'Europe: par M. J. G. D. Armegand. Italie, Rome, Gênes, Turin, Milan, Venise, Florence, Naples, and Pompeii. PARIS: 1862–68.

9.00

3 vols., large quarto; half morocco; numerous illustrations.

1145 **GREEN (THOMAS J.)**— Texan Expedition against Mier. NEW YORK: 1845.

8°; *cloth; plates.*

1146 **HAWKINS (RUSH C.)**— First Books, and Printers of the Fifteenth Century. NEW YORK: 1884.

6.00

Large 4°; *cloth, uncut. Facsimiles.*

1147 **HEYWOOD (THOMAS).**— Hierarchie of the blessed Angells. Their names, orders, and offices. The fall of Lucifer with his Angells. LONDON: 1635.

26.00

Folio; full red morocco, gilt back and sides, by PAWSON & NICHOLSON. *Fine and perfect copy.*

Engraved title by Cecil, and plates engraved by Payne, Marshall, Droeshout, and Glover. On page 206 is the interesting contemporary allusion to the poets:

"Mellifluous Shake-speare, whose inchanting quill,
Commanded mirth or passion, was but Will,
And famous Johnson, though his learned Pen
Be dipt in Castaly, is still but Ben."

1148 **HAZARD (R. G.)**— Man, a Creative First Cause. BOSTON: 1884.

.50

12°; *cloth.*

1149 **HOLBEIN PORTRAITS.**— Imitations of Original Drawings in the collection of his majesty, for the Portraits of illustrious Persons of the Court of Henry VIII., with Biographical Tracts by John Chamberlaine. LONDON: Shakespeare Printing office, 1792.

67.50

Royal folio; half russia; plates.

1150 **INDIANS.**— A Treaty held at the Town of Lancaster, in Pennsylvania, by the Honourable the Lieutenant-Governor of the Province, and the Honourable the Commissioners for the Province of Virginia and Maryland, with the Indians of the Six Nations, in June, 1744. PHILADELPHIA: *Printed and sold by* B. FRANKLIN, *at the New Printing Office, near the Market.* MDCCXLIV.

75.00

Folio; pp. 39. *Paneled calf, gilt top,* UNCUT. FINE COPY. EXTREMELY RARE. TWO COPIES ONLY, including the present, are known to have been offered for sale in this city.

1151 **LANE (E. W.)**—Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians. LONDON: 1871. 1.00

2 vols., 12mo, cloth.

1152 **LIVY.**—Decades Tres. Printed by *Ulric Han*, ROME: without date. 42.50

Folio; calf, 2 vols. in one.

"Audifredi is unusually copious upon this edition, which he places the first in the list of those printed in the year 1470."

"In point of splendor, it may be called the chef d'œuvre of Ulric Han's press."—DIBDIN.

Fine and perfect copy. On the 23d leaf is a beautiful miniature letter, extending around three-quarters of the page. From the Hopetoun Library.

1153 **THE MORALS OF ST. GREGORY—A BEAUTIFUL EARLY FIFTEENTH CENTURY MS. IN A FINE OLD BINDING.** 77.50

MS.—GREGORY (SAINT *and* POPE). LE MORALI DI. THE ITALIAN TEXT WITH THE INTRODUCTION OF BISHOP LANDER. A MANUSCRIPT OF 343 LEAVES OF VELLUM WITH INTERLACED ORNAMENTAL TITLE-PAGE IN GOLD AND COLORS, AND WITH 10 LARGE AND 278 SMALLER CAPITALS ALL EXECUTED IN A SIMILAR STYLE OF ILLUMINATION OF THE FIRST HALF OF THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY.

Large 4to (12¾ by 9¾ inches), in contemporary binding of red leather on wooden boards and with gilt tooling somewhat of the GROLIER *style, the edges gilt and pointillé.* SÆC. XV.

UNIQUE, SUPERB FIFTEENTH CENTURY manuscript, originally from the Salviati and Tocca libraries. It is very slightly wormed on a few pages at the end. The old binding is naturally somewhat rubbed and a portion of one side has been slightly damaged by water.

Gregory the Great, a father and saint of the Catholic Church, is here exhibited in lovely script and careful fifteenth century reliure, well becoming this celebrated sixth century Pontiff, who brought Britain within the pale of Christianity. The works of Gregory fill four folio volumes, and the above is the best known of the Saint of whom it has been written; "he devoted himself altogether to God."

1154 **MARQUETTE (R. PÉRE JACQUES).**—Recit des voyages et des decouvertes. La continuation de ſes voyages, Par le R P Claude Alloüez, et Le Journal autographe du P Marquette en 1674 and 1675. MONTREAL. n.d. .50

8°; *paper, uncut, reprint.*

1156 **MEHL (CHAS.)**—Guide de l'Amateur, de Livres à Figures, et à vignettes du XVIII^E. Siècle. PARIS: 1876. 4.00

8°; *half morocco,* UNCUT.

1157 **MERIVALE (C.)**—Conversion of the Roman Empire. NEW YORK: 1865. .60

12mo; *half morocco.*

1158 **MILTON (JOHN).**— Paradise Lost. with notes, life of the Author and
3.00 dissertation by Dr. Samuel Johnson. LONDON: 1796.

2 vols. roy. 8°; calf, plates.

1159 **MOLINA'S MEXICAN VOCABULARY—THE FIRST IM-**
/20.00 **PRINT AND EXCESSIVELY RARE 1555 EDITION PRINTED IN THE CITY OF MEXICO.**

MOLINA (FR. ALONSO DE).— VOCABULARIO MEXICANO —Aqui comiença vn vocabula | rio en la lengua Castellana y Mexicana. Compuesto | por el muy reurendo padre fray Alonso de | Molina: Guardian d'l couento d'Sant Antonio d' | Tetzcuco d'la orden de los frayles Menores. | *With woodcut of* ST. FRANCIS *receiving the stigmata, and on three sides of it: "Signasti domineservuum+tuum Franciscum sig+nis redemptionis nostre."— Below four lines of Latin verse.*

COLOPHON:

"Imprimiose en la muy grande & insigne y muy leal ciuidad de Mexico, encasa de Iuau publos . . . Acabose de imprimir a quotro dias del mes de Mayo, de 1555," *i. e.*, MEXICO, 1555.

Sm. 4°; morocco gilt, marbled edges.

THE EXCESSIVELY RARE FIRST EDITION of Molina's invaluable Vocabulary, of which the EXISTENCE WAS DOUBTED by Ludewig and Brunet. A large and fine copy, the page measuring 7⅞ x 5⅝ inches, and the excellence of the impression not impaired by some slight water stains on the margin of portions of the volume, which has never been touched by a cleaner. Title-page in excellent facsimile in red and black. With the seven preliminary leaves. The above was lot 5771 of the Brinley Library, and was purchased at that sale for $315.

The author, a native of Spain, was taken in early life to Mexico, about the year 1523, where he soon learned the Mexican language, and even as a child he acted as interpreter between the first missionaries and the native Indians. He afterward devoted his life to the propagation of useful knowledge in the Mexican language, and his known works bear testimony to his great zeal.

Bernard Quaritch, in February, 1879, priced a copy which had the title and preliminary leaves in facsimile at £72, with a note that—"only five other copies are believed to be extant; all of them imperfect,"

The "Bibliotheca Mejicana" catalogue of Puttick & Simpson, London, thus speaks in 1869 of an imperfect copy—*i. e.*, lot 1150 of that sale: "Of excessive rarity. Although mentioned by Brunet, he does not appear to have seen this edition. Until the last few years the folio Vocabulario of 1561 was the only edition known, and WAS QUOTED AS BEING THE EARLIEST SPECIMEN OF PRINTING EXECUTED IN THE NEW WORLD. A copy sold by us December 15th, 1871 (Count Mondidier's Library, lot 1908) produced £50. At that time it was the only copy known, its very existence having been doubted by bibliographers. A copy sold recently at Leipsic, extending to folio 250 only, and with the title and last leaf in facsimile, produced the same sum: and a third copy, also with facsimile title (these three being all the copies of which we have any note), produced nearly £60."

"C'est encore de nos jours le seul livre avec lequel on puisse étudier avec fruit la langue Nahuatl ou Mexicaine. Aussi est-il de la plus grande importance pour les études de philologie Americaine."—LECLERC, 1867.

"Nous n'en connaisons que cinq exemplaires."—Idem, 1878.

1160 **MURPHY (H. C.)** — Catalogue of Library. NEW YORK, 1864. 2.25

8°; *half morocco.* UNCUT.

1161 **MUSÉE FRANÇAIS.**— Recueil Complet des Tableaux, Statues et Bas-Reliefs, qui composent la collection nationale; Avec l'explication des sujets, et des Discours Historiques sur la Peinture, la Sculpture et la Gravure, Par E-Q Visconti et T-B Emeric-David. Par Robillard. Peronville et Laurent. Dedie à l' Empereur et Roi. PARIS, 1807. 370.00

4 vols. roy. folio; half red levant morocco. PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS.

The four volumes embrace 344 plates, engraved on copper.

1162 **MUSEE ROYAL.**— Publié par Henri Laurent Graveur du Cabinet du Roi, on Recueil de Gravures d'apres les Plus Beaux Tableaux Statues et Bas-Reliefs, de la Collection Royale, avec description des sujets, notices littéraires, et discours sur les arts. Dedié au Roi. PARIS, 1816. 175.00

2 vols. roy. folio; half red levant morocco. PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS.

This collection embraces 161 engravings on copper, and forms the second series of the Musée Français; but, according to Brunet, it received even more care in its preparation.

These volumes in connection with the Musée Français form a collection of engravings on copper, which for beauty and variety of subjects and skill of execution have never been excelled. The originals have been scattered, in many instances, and this is the only record of the collection as it primarily existed. Perfect condition.

1163 **ODELL (A. J.)** — Catalogue of Library. NEW YORK: 1878–80. 1.00

2 vols. roy. 8°; *paper.*

1164 **OTTERLEY (WILLIAM YOUNG).**— Italian School of Design, being a series of facsimile of original drawings, with biographical notices of the artists. LONDON: 1823. 35.00

Roy. folio; full morocco, gilt backs and sides, plates.

1165 **PLINY.**— Plinius Senior Opera. Printed by *N. Jenson.* VENICE: 1472. 70.00

Folio; bound in full calf.

Dibdin describes this edition as "beautiful and magnificent." The text begins on folio 20 preceded by a title in capital letters. Bibliographers generally have not failed to describe in glowing language the beauty of this impression, which is the chef d'œuvre of the artist who executed it. The present volume is from the Hopetoun Library and is in every respect a fine copy.

1166 **PLINY.**— The Letters of Pliny, Junior. Without name of Printer or Place. 1471. 50.00

Quarto; vellum. THE FIRST EDITION.

Dibdin says: "This is a very elegant and uncommon impression. The edition was by Ludovicus Carbo, and as he corrected the works which issued from this press of Valdarfer, it is possible this work is from his press. The first leaf has an illuminated letter, with border extending around the top and side of the pages. The book is in unusually fine condition throughout, except that the lower part of the first leaf has been remargined. From the Hopetoun Library.

1167 [PTOLEMY.]—*(The first and earliest engraved map known, where the New World is delineated, drawn by John Ruysch for the* 1508 *edition of Ptolemy.)* ROME: 1508.
30.00
Roy. folio; cloth.
B. A. V., No. 56, p. 110, describes this map at length.
For this and the other editions of Ptolemy, see the erudite bibliography of Wilberforce Eames.

1168 **RAE (GEO.)** — Country Banker, his clients, cares, and work. LONDON: 1885.
.75
12°; *cloth.*

1169 **RICE (JOHN A.)** — Catalogue of Library. NEW YORK: 1870.
3.00
8°; *half calf,* UNCUT.

1170 **SALEM WITCHCRAFT.**— Copied from the original Documents. Edited by W. E. Woodward. ROXBURY: 1864.
11.00
2 *vols.* 4°; *paper,* UNCUT.

1171 **SHAKESPEARE.**— Seven Ages. With designs by Maclise. LONDON: 1850.
1.00
Oblong, 4°; *paper.*

1172 **STRABO.**— Printed by *Sweynheym and Pannartz.* ROME. Without date.
Folio; bound in full calf. THE FIRST EDITION of Strabo's Geography.
45.00
Dibdin says: "It appears there were only 275 copies of this magnificent volume struck off: its rarity therefore is decisive." The present copy is in irreproachable condition and is a most desirable example of the work of the first Roman printers. From the Hopetoun Library.

1173 **STILES (H. R.)** — Bundling in America. ALBANY: 1869.
6.00
12°; *cloth.*

1174 **STRONG (GEO. T.)** — Catalogue of Library. NEW YORK: 1878.
1.25
8°; *half morocco.*

1175 **SMITHSONIAN.**— Report, vol. 1. Ancient Monuments of the Mississippi Valley. WASHINGTON: 1847.
18.00
4°; *cloth.* RARE.

1176 **SUNDERLAND LIBRARY,** Catalogue of. LONDON: 1881–82.
7.00
5 *parts in* 2 *vols,* 8°; *half green morocco.*

1177 **SUNDERLAND CATALOGUE.**— LONDON: 1881–1883.
3.75
5 *parts,* 8°; *paper.*

1178 **TESTAMENT (NEW).**—ΗΗΚΑΙΝΗ ΔΙΑΘΗΚΗ. 5.50
Novum Testamentum. Cum versione Latina Ariæ montani, in quo tum selecti Versiculi 1900, quibus omnes novi testamenti voces continentur, asteriscis notantur; tum omnes & singulæ voces semel vel sœpius occurrentes, peculiari nota distinguuntur Auctore Johanne Leusden, Professore. EDITIO PRIMA AMERICANA. Phila.: 1806.

8°; *sheep.*

THE FIRST GREEK TESTAMENT PRINTED IN AMERICA.

1179 **THEVENOT (MELCHISADEC).**—RECUEIL DE VOYAGES 27.00
De Mr. Thevenot. Dedié av Roy. PARIS: *chez Estienne Michallet*, 1682.

Sm. 8°; *maps and plates on copper. Bound by* C. SMITH *in mottled calf extra, gilt back and edges.*

Fine copy of this very rare book, which is particularly valued on account of its containing Father Marquette's relation of his voyage down the Mississippi River, in 1673, with a map of his route. It also contains one of the earliest maps of Australia, Van Diemen's Land, New Zealand, etc.

1180 **THOMAS (ISAIAH).**— History of Printing in America. With a Biography of Printers, and an account of newspapers. WORCESTER: 1810. 12.00

2 *vols.* 8°; *boards*, UNCUT. Fine copy, rare in this state.

1181 **THOROLD (SIR JOHN H.)** — Catalogue of Library. LONDON: 1884. 3.50

8°; *half morocco.*

1182 **UNGER (WILLIAM).**— Works. Series of seventy etchings after the old masters, with descriptive text by C. Vosmaer. NEW YORK: 1876.

Roy. 4°; *half red morocco; plates.*

1183 **VOLTAIRE.**— La Pucelle D'Orléans, Poeme en vingt-un chants, Édition ornée de figures gravées par Duplessis Berthault. PARIS: Leclere Libraire-Éditeur, 1865. 140.00

2 *vols.* 8°; UNCUT.

One of two copies on vellum, with triplicate sets of the plates, one on satin, one on india, paper and one in the text. *Bound in crimson levant morocco, super-extra, gilt backs, broad dentellé gold borders on sides, and inside gold borders, in slip case, by* CHAMBOLLE-DURU.

1184 **WILKINSON (SIR J. G.)** — Popular Account of the Ancient Egyptians. LONDON: 1871. 2.00

2 *vols.* 12°, *cloth.*

MR. BRAYTON IVES'S

ENTIRE COLLECTION OF

ORIENTAL PORCELAINS,

JADES, SWORDS, AND OTHER OBJECTS OF ART WILL
BE DISPOSED OF BY AUCTION

AT THE

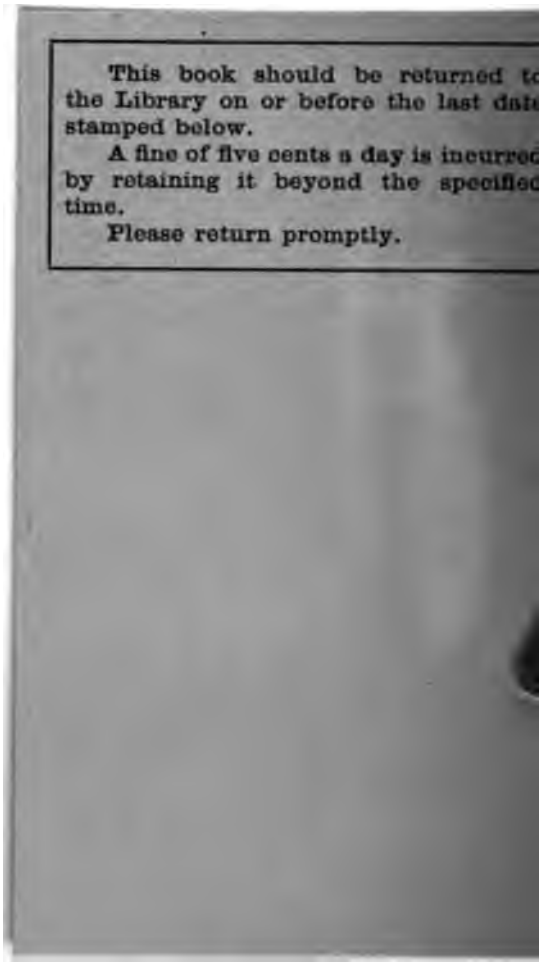
AMERICAN ART GALLERIES,

MADISON SQUARE, SOUTH,

ON MONDAY, MARCH 9TH, 1891,

AND FOLLOWING DAYS, AT 3 O'CLOCK P. M.

ON EXHIBITION FROM FEBRUARY 21ST UNTIL
DATE OF SALE INCLUSIVE.


This book should be returned to
the Library on or before the last date
stamped below.
A fine of five cents a day is incurred
by retaining it beyond the specified
time.
Please return promptly.